

School of Law

Electronic Undergraduate Handbook 2021

Western Sydney University

ISSN 1444-7770
Copyright © 2021 Western Sydney University

Units, courses, and arrangements for courses as stated in the postgraduate and undergraduate electronic handbooks (and any other Western Sydney University publications or announcements) are an expression of intent only and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking.

The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary its units, courses and announcements at any time without notice.

Information contained in this electronic handbook is correct at the time of production (November 2021), unless otherwise noted.

CRICOS Provider Code 00917K

In accordance with the Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act 2000, the University of Western Sydney is registered on the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS), Provider Code 00917K.

Overseas students studying in Australia must comply with the requirements of the ESOS Act and the National Code. They should consult the Federal Government's [Australian International Education](#) webpage for the description of the ESOS legislation and other relevant information. The University's International Postgraduate and Undergraduate Prospectuses, and other promotional material specifically prepared for overseas students, also provide information about CRICOS registered courses and conditions relating to study in Australia.

About the School of Law Electronic Undergraduate Handbook

Sessions and dates

There are two main sessions in 2021: Autumn and Spring. Weeks shown in the dateline refer to the session weeks for these main sessions.

The dateline is available at:

https://www.westernsydney.edu.au/currentstudents/current_students/dates/2021_academic_year_dateline.

Unit outlines

Brief outlines of the units listed in the course section are provided in the second half of this electronic handbook.

The unit outlines give a brief overview of each unit. For some units this information is not available. Please check the Western Sydney University website for more recent information. Details of textbooks, assessment methods, tutorial, group work and practical requirements are in the Learning Guide.

Current information on unit (subject) offerings can be found at: <https://hbook.westernsydney.edu.au/>.

Unit not listed?

If the unit you are looking for is not in the alphabetical units section, consult your course coordinator for details or search the Handbook for updated details on all units offered in the current year at <https://hbook.westernsydney.edu.au/>.

Prerequisites, co-requisites and assumed knowledge

Students wishing to enrol in a unit for which they do not have the prerequisites or assumed knowledge are advised to discuss their proposed enrolment with an academic adviser.

Where it is necessary to limit the number of students who can enrol in a unit through shortage of space, equipment, library resources, and so on, or to meet safety requirements, preference will be given to students who have completed the unit recommended sequence in the course.

Electives and cross-discipline study

Electives are available in many courses. These may be selected from pools of electives listed under various courses.

Western Sydney University also actively encourages students to take elective units in disciplines other than their major area of study. Students should seek advice from their course coordinator in the first instance.

How to use this electronic book

The first part of this electronic book contains information about current and continuing courses offered by the School of Law and the Graduate Research School. The next part contains details on current and continuing postgraduate specialisations in these courses, and the final part has details of all units within in the courses and specialisations.

Courses are arranged mainly alphabetically. If you know the course code, but not the name, consult the COURSE CODE INDEX.

Units are arranged alphabetically. If you know the code, but not the name, consult the UNIT CODE INDEX at the back of the electronic book.

Check the website for updates

Every effort is taken to ensure that the information contained in this electronic book is correct at time of production. The latest information on curriculum offerings can be found at:

<https://hbook.westernsydney.edu.au/>!

Terminology changes

The University has had terminology changes from October 2021, for example:

- Course is now Program
- Unit is now Subject
- Specialisation is now Field of Study

For more information about the new terminology, please refer to https://wsu.service-now.com/staff?id=kb_article&sysparm_article=KB0017552

Contents

SCHOOL OF LAW	1
2501.9	Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) 1
2502.6	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) 4
2502.7	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) 7
2502.8	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) 9
2502.9	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) 11
2785.2	Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws 16
2785.3	Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws 18
2537.10	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws 21
2537.12	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws 25
2788.2	Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws 28
2788.3	Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws 31
2789.3	Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws 35
2740.6	Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws 40
2740.7	Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws 46
2740.9	Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws 53
2747.6	Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership)/ Bachelor of Laws 55
2752.4	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws 59
2752.5	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws 62
2752.6	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws 65
2769.1	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws 69
2769.2	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws 71
2769.3	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws 73
2769.4	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws 76
2769.5	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws 79
2767.1	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws 81
2767.2	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws 83
2767.3	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws 86
2767.4	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws 88
2766.1	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws 91
2766.2	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws 93
2766.3	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws 95
2766.4	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws 98
2768.1	Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws 100
2768.3	Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws 103
2800.2	Bachelor of Information Systems/Bachelor of Laws 105
2801.2	Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws 108
2758.3	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws 110
2758.4	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws 113
2758.5	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws 115
2743.8	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws 118
2743.9	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws 122
2743.10	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws 126
2743.11	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws 130
2538.8	Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws 133
2538.9	Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws 137
2538.10	Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws 139
2827.1	Diploma in Laws (exit only) 142
KP2000.1	Key Program - Accounting 144
KP2001.1	Key Program - Applied Finance 146
KP2002.1	Key Program - Economics 148
KP2003.1	Key Program - Human Resources Management 150
KP2004.1	Key Program - Management 152
KP2005.1	Key Program - Marketing 154
KP2006.1	Key Program - Hospitality Management 157
KP2007.1	Key Program - Property 159
KP2008.1	Key Program - Sport Management 161
M1055.1	Major - International Relations and Asian Studies 163
M1067.1	Major - Journalism 164
M1094.1	Major - Media Arts Production 164
M1121.1	Major - Advertising 165
M1122.1	Major - Public Relations 166
M1135.1	Major - Screen Media 166

M3047.1	Major - Chemistry	167
M3054.1	Major - Mathematics	168
M3080.1	Major - General Biology	168
M3090.1	Major - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	168
MT2021.1	Major - Applied Finance	169
MT2022.1	Major - Economics	170
MT2023.1	Major - Hospitality Management	172
MT2024.1	Major - Human Resource Management	174
MT2025.1	Major - International Business	175
MT2026.1	Major - Management	177
MT2027.1	Major - Marketing	178
MT2029.1	Major - Sport Management	180
MT2030.1	Major - Accounting	181
MT2034.1	Major - Property	183
MT2035.1	Major - Hospitality Management	186
MT2036.1	Major - Sport Management	188
MT2040.1	Major - Marketing	189
MT2041.1	Major - Business Analytics	191
MT3014.1	Major - Zoology	192
MT3015.1	Major - Animal Science	194
MT3016.1	Major - Biology	196
MT3017.1	Major - Ecology	198
MT3018.1	Major - Environmental Futures	200
MT3019.1	Major - Microbiology	202
MT3021.1	Major - Nutrition and Food Science	204
MT3023.1	Major - Forensic Chemistry	206
MT3024.1	Major - Forensic Biology	207
MT3025.1	Major - Mathematics	208
MT3026.1	Major - Applied Physics	210
MT3027.1	Major - Chemistry	212
MT3032.1	Major - Data Science	214
MT3042.1	Major - Biology	216
MT3043.1	Major - Sustainable Environmental Futures	218
SM1077.1	Sub-major - Arabic	220
SM1078.1	Sub-major - Chinese	221
SM1080.1	Sub-major - Japanese	221
SM1112.1	Sub-major - Indonesian	222
SM1128.1	Sub-major - Immersion Language	223
SM1139.1	Sub-major - International English	224
SM2000.1	Sub-major - Accounting	224
SM2010.1	Sub-major - International Business	224
SM2018.1	Sub-major - Marketing	224
SM2041.1	Sub-major - Finance	225
SM2046.1	Sub-major - Human Resource Management	225
SM2049.1	Sub-major - Managing Organisations	225
GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOOL		227
3725.1	Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking	227
8083.2	Bachelor of Research Studies	228
8087.2	Bachelor of Research Studies (exit only)	233
8119.1	Bachelor of Research Studies (Planning)	233

SCHOOL OF LAW

Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)

2501.9

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Autumn 2018 or later.

This course provides students with professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; general analytical skills for analysing and solving non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. Special emphasis is placed on legal skills. During their course students will develop skills in advocacy, negotiation, legal drafting and legal research. Both campuses have excellent facilities, including state-of-the-art moot courts for students to practise advocacy skills and excellent library and computer-based law research facilities.

Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

This course is designed for graduates who have completed the requirements of a tertiary qualification at bachelor's level from a recognised university.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of

minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for entry to the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

This comprises:

- 160 credit points of specified core units and
- 80 credit points of LLB alternate units.

The course includes an embedded honours award which may be taken by qualifying students. Students should follow the unit sequence below:

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may early exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

Recommended Sequence

Full time - Start year intake

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
-----------------	-----------------------------

200008.7 Torts Law
 200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
 200984.1 Government and Public Law

Year 2**Autumn session**

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
 200012.7 Property Law

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law
 200018.6 Law of Associations

Two LLB alternate units

Year 3**Autumn session**

200009.5 Constitutional Law
 200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies
 200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

Part time - Start year intake**Year 1****Autumn session**

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law
 200010.3 Criminal Law

Spring session

200011.2 Contracts
 200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Year 2**Autumn session**

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique
 200008.7 Torts Law

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
 200984.1 Government and Public Law

Year 3**Autumn session**

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
 200012.7 Property Law

Spring session

Two LLB alternate units

Year 4**Autumn session**

200013.7 Administrative Law
 200018.6 Law of Associations

Spring session

Two LLB alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

200009.5 Constitutional Law
 200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Spring session

Two LLB alternate units

Year 6**Autumn session**

200756.3 Remedies
 200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Spring session

Two LLB alternate units

Full time - Mid year intake**Year 1****Spring session**

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law
 200008.7 Torts Law
 200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
 200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique

Year 2**Autumn session**

200010.3 Criminal Law
 200011.2 Contracts
 200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

One LLB alternate unit

Spring session

200984.1 Government and Public Law
 200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

Year 3**Autumn session**

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
 200012.7 Property Law
 200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

200009.5 Constitutional Law

Spring session

200018.6 Law of Associations
200013.7 Administrative Law
200756.3 Remedies

One LLB alternate unit

Year 4

Autumn session

Four LLB alternate units

Part time - Mid year intake

Year 1

Spring session

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law
200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique

Year 2

Autumn session

200010.3 Criminal Law
200011.2 Contracts

Spring session

200008.7 Torts Law
200984.1 Government and Public Law

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200012.7 Property Law

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200013.7 Administrative Law

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200009.5 Constitutional Law

Spring session

200018.6 Law of Associations
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Year 5

Autumn session

200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

One LLB alternate unit

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies

One LLB alternate unit

Year 6

Autumn session

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

Two LLB alternate units

Year 7

Autumn session

Two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the following

200019.8 Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
201044.1 Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law

200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)

2502.6

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Spring 2014 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This course combines a broad liberal legal education with a strong practical orientation. It is designed to equip students with the required knowledge and skills for legal practice. Those not seeking to practice as legal practitioners will gain a liberal learning experience, which will be enriched by its exposure to the ethos and practice of the law. The course provides students with: professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; general analytical skills for analysing and solving non-legal problems; and specialised study into the Australian legal system. Special emphasis is placed on legal skills. During their course students will develop skills in advocacy, negotiation, legal drafting and legal research.

Study Mode

Four years full-time or eight years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance Mode	
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) is based upon the following minimum requirements:

A TAFE or University Diploma or Advanced Diploma or

A record of study equivalent to one year full-time study at Bachelor level from an approved university.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants should contact International Office for details on admission. Contact information for the International Office is available via The University website.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

The electives of Year 4 may be chosen from any of the units offered by Western Sydney University, other than units that involve the study of law or the legal system to any substantial extent offered by Western Sydney University, provided that the assumed knowledge or prerequisites for the units are satisfied.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law
200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
-----------------	--------------------------------

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law
200012.7	Property Law
200009.5	Constitutional Law

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
-----------------	-----------------------------

Year 2

Autumn session

200018.6	Law of Associations
200757.3	Equity & Trusts

LLB alternate unit 1

LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200756.3	Remedies

LLB alternate unit 3

LLB alternate unit 4

Year 3

Autumn session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 5

LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB alternate unit 7

LLB alternate unit 8

Year 4

Autumn session

Non-LLB elective 1
Non-LLB elective 2
Non-LLB elective 3
Non-LLB elective 4

Spring session

Non-LLB elective 5
Non-LLB elective 6
Non-LLB elective 7
Non-LLB elective 8

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 200006.2** Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

- 200977.3** Fundamentals of Australian Law

Spring session

- 200007.2** Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

- 200978.4** Legal Analysis and Critique

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 200011.2** Contracts
200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Spring session

- 200012.7** Property Law
200009.5 Constitutional Law

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200018.6** Law of Associations
200757.3 Equity & Trusts

Spring session

- 200811.6** Alternative Dispute Resolution
200756.3 Remedies

Year 4**Autumn session**

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Spring session

- 200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Year 5**Autumn session**

- LLB alternate unit 1
 LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session

- LLB alternate unit 3
 LLB alternate unit 4

Year 6**Autumn session**

- LLB alternate unit 5
 LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

- LLB alternate unit 7
 LLB alternate unit 8

Year 7**Autumn session**

- Non-LLB elective 1
 Non-LLB elective 2

Spring session

- Non-LLB elective 3
 Non-LLB elective 4

Year 8**Autumn session**

- Non-LLB elective 5
 Non-LLB elective 6

Spring session

- Non-LLB elective 7
 Non-LLB elective 8

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

- 200019.8** Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
200295.4 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law

200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Major and Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

Western Sydney University offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)

2502.7

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2017 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This course combines a broad liberal legal education with a strong practical orientation. It is designed to equip students with the required knowledge and skills for legal practice. Those not seeking to practice as legal practitioners will gain a liberal learning experience, which will be enriched by its exposure to the ethos and practice of the law. The course provides students with: professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; general analytical skills for analysing and solving non-legal problems; and specialised study into the Australian legal system. Special emphasis is placed on legal skills. During their course students will develop skills in advocacy, negotiation, legal drafting and legal research.

Study Mode

Four years full-time or eight years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) is based upon the following minimum requirements:

A TAFE or University Diploma or Advanced Diploma or

A record of study equivalent to one year full-time study at Bachelor level from an approved university.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants should contact International Office for details on admission. Contact information for the International Office is available via The University website.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

The electives of Year 4 may be chosen from any of the units offered by Western Sydney University, other than units that involve the study of law or the legal system to any substantial extent offered by Western Sydney University, provided that the assumed knowledge or prerequisites for the units are satisfied.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200013.7	Administrative Law

Year 2

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

Two LLB alternate units

Year 3

Autumn session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

Year 4

Autumn session

Four elective units

Spring session

Four elective units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)

200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

A Law Honours program is offered - Criteria for admission and for the award of Honours levels can be found in the School of Law Honours Award level Guidelines, published with the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy at:

Students in the Law Honours program must satisfactorily complete the 20 credit point unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation as one of their LLB alternate units.

Major and Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

Western Sydney University offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)

2502.8

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Autumn 2018 to 2020.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This course combines a broad liberal legal education with a strong practical orientation. It is designed to equip students with the required knowledge and skills for legal practice. Those not seeking to practice as legal practitioners will gain a liberal learning experience, which will be enriched by its exposure to the ethos and practice of the law. The course provides students with: professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; general analytical skills for analysing and solving non-legal problems; and specialised study into the Australian legal system. Special emphasis is placed on legal skills. During their course students will develop skills in advocacy, negotiation, legal drafting and legal research.

Study Mode

Four years full-time or eight years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates of this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) is based upon the following minimum requirements:

A TAFE or University Diploma or Advanced Diploma
Or

A record of study equivalent to one year full-time study (80 credit points) at Bachelor level from an approved university
Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.
Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants should contact International Office for details on admission. Contact information for the International Office is available via The University website.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for entry to the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

The electives of Year 4 may be chosen from any of the units offered by Western Sydney University, other than units that involve the study of law or the legal system to any substantial extent offered by Western Sydney University, provided that the assumed knowledge or prerequisites for the units are satisfied.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200984.1	Government and Public Law

Year 2

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

Two LLB alternate units

Year 3

Autumn session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

Year 4

Autumn session

Four elective units

Spring session

Four elective units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
201044.1	Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation

200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met).

Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Major and Sub-major Elective Spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

Western Sydney University offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)

2502.9

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Autumn 2021 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Laws (Non-Graduate Entry) satisfies the academic degree requirements for admission to practice as an Australian lawyer. Students will engage in collaborative face-to-face problem and case-based learning, will be supported by online learning materials, and will participate in authentic assessment to develop knowledge and skills. The course provides students with a broad progressive legal education with a strong practical orientation to the law. Students develop skills in problem-solving, critical thinking, research, communication, collaboration, self-management, and ethical and professional awareness and judgement. Students will also develop skills in legal advocacy, negotiation, and legal technology and extend their professional and learning experiences through work integrated learning, clinical placement and international exchange engagements. Students are further supported to

broaden their academic interest and to extend their career options by undertaking an additional year of non-law study in an academic area or areas of their own choice.

Study Mode

Four years full-time or eight years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates of this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Laws (Non-Graduate Entry) is based upon a completed Australian Year 12 qualification or equivalent.

Applicants with recent secondary education

Assumed knowledge: any two units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent

Additional Information

Entry into this course is competitive.

Work Experience

This course is suitable for students with professional work experience in a related field including working as a paralegal, court officer, police officer, or licensed conveyancer.

Advanced Standing

Applicants who have completed study towards a diploma or higher (or equivalent) may be eligible for Advanced Standing for up to 80 credit points towards the non-law component of the Bachelor of Laws (Non-Graduate Entry).

Refer to the WSU UAC site for more information

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying

directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants should contact International Office for details on admission. Contact information for the International Office is available via The University website.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for entry to the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

This comprises

- 160 credit points of prescribed core units
- 80 credit points of LLB Alternate units
- 80 credit points of non-LLB elective units

The electives of Year 4 may be chosen from any of the units offered by Western Sydney University, other than units that involve the study of law or the legal system to any substantial extent offered by Western Sydney University, provided that the assumed knowledge or prerequisites for the units are satisfied.

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may early exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time - Start year intake

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
200011.2	Contracts

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics**Spring session**

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7 Torts Law
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200984.1 Government and Public Law

Year 2**Autumn session**

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200012.7 Property Law

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law
200018.6 Law of Associations

Two LLB alternate units

Year 3**Autumn session**

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

Year 4**Autumn session**

Four elective units

Spring session

Four elective units

Part-time- Start year intake**Year 1****Autumn session**

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3 Criminal Law

Spring session

200011.2 Contracts
200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Year 2**Autumn session**

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7 Torts Law

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200984.1 Government and Public Law

Year 3**Autumn session**

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200012.7 Property Law

Spring session

Two LLB alternate units

Year 4**Autumn session**

200013.7 Administrative Law
200018.6 Law of Associations

Spring session

Two LLB alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Spring session

Two LLB alternate units

Year 6**Autumn session**

200756.3 Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Spring session

Two LLB alternate units

Year 7**Autumn session**

Two elective units

Spring session

Two elective units

Year 8**Autumn session**

Two elective units

Spring session

Two elective units

Full-time - Mid year intake**Year 1****Spring session**

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200008.7	Torts Law
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique

Autumn session

200010.3	Criminal Law
200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

One LLB alternate unit

Year 2**Spring session**

200984.1	Government and Public Law
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence
200009.5	Constitutional Law

Year 3**Spring session**

200018.6	Law of Associations
200013.7	Administrative Law
200756.3	Remedies

One LLB alternate unit

Autumn session

Four LLB alternate units

Year 4**Spring session**

Four elective units

Autumn session

Four elective units

Part-time - Mid year intake**Year 1****Spring session**

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique

Autumn session

200010.3	Criminal Law
200011.2	Contracts

Year 2**Spring session**

200008.7	Torts Law
200984.1	Government and Public Law

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200012.7	Property Law

Year 3**Spring session**

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200013.7	Administrative Law

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200009.5	Constitutional Law

Year 4**Spring session**

200018.6	Law of Associations
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Autumn session

200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence
-----------------	---------------------------------

One LLB alternate unit

Year 5**Spring session**

200756.3	Remedies
-----------------	----------

One LLB alternate unit

Autumn session

Two LLB alternate units

Year 6**Spring session**

Two LLB alternate units

Autumn session

Two LLB alternate units

Year 7**Spring session**

Two elective units

Autumn session

Two elective units

Year 8**Spring session**

Two elective units

Autumn session

Two elective units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
201044.1	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of

75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Major and Sub-major Elective Spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

Western Sydney University offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws

2785.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2017 or later.

The course couples undergraduate qualifications in law and accounting. Students gain an in-depth knowledge of accounting principles and practice, combined with study of economics, finance, statistics and law. Students develop professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse and interpret legal material, understand fundamental legal principles, the relationship between law and society, and solve non-legal problems. Students can tailor study for career paths in a variety of local and international law fields.

The course meets the undergraduate academic requirements for admission to legal practice through the Legal Profession Admission Board and also satisfies the current pre-admission educational requirements for registration as a practicing accountant. Graduates may pursue further specialised study.

The Bachelor of Accounting is accredited with and satisfies the pre-admission educational requirements for membership of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification.

The University has approval from the Tax Practitioners Board (TPB) to deliver courses in Australian taxation law and commercial law for tax (financial) advisers and tax agents. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Accounting degree (including completion of specific electives) satisfies the tertiary qualifications requirements to register as a Tax (Financial) Adviser or Tax Agent. Details of which units must be completed to meet these requirements can be found via the link below.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time.

Location

Campus

Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road

Attendance Mode

Full Time Internal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation

Graduates of the Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Providing that unit 200019 Revenue Law is completed, the Bachelor of Accounting is accredited with and satisfies the pre-admission educational requirements for membership of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification. In addition, by utilising their alternate units to complete the Taxation major, MT2032, students satisfy the tertiary education requirements to register as a Tax (Financial) Adviser and a Tax Agent with the TPB. Details regarding these requirements can be found via the link located above.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Recommended studies: HSC English (Advanced)

Assumed Knowledge: HSC 2 unit Mathematics

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) Accreditation

This degree is internationally accredited with the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and students who complete this degree will receive exemptions from 11 ACCA papers.

Details available on the ACCA website at

Course Structure

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Accounting/ Bachelor of Laws requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Note: Students wishing to seek professional accreditation as an accountant will need to complete alternate unit 200019 - Revenue Law as one of the eight LLB alternate units.

Students can tailor their study to include units that are recognised for specialist tax and financial planning practice in the accounting profession. Note that additional study may be required to achieve full accreditation in those specialist fields. Students should seek advice from the DAP re alternate units to be taken.

Students choosing to exit with the Bachelor of Accounting at the end of the third year who wish to seek professional accreditation as an accountant will need to complete all units listed in the first three years of the recommended course sequence and units 200019 - Revenue Law (students can select this as an LLB alternate unit) and 200018 - Law of Associations (an additional unit).

Students may not early exit with a Bachelor of Laws. To be eligible for the award Bachelor of Laws students are required to successfully complete the entire 400 credit point course or transfer to course 2502 and successfully complete its requirements.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
200972.2	Accounting in Context
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
200111.4	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.6	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200488.6	Corporate Financial Management
200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting

Choose one of

200032.7	Statistics for Business
200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance
200108.3	Contemporary Management Accounting

Accounting Alternate unit 1

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200109.7	Corporate Accounting Systems

Accounting Alternate unit 2

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200535.3	Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.4	The Accountant as a Consultant

Accounting Alternate unit 3

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Students who will be seeking professional accreditation as an accountant should enrol in unit 200019 - Revenue Law in place of one LLB Alternate unit

Spring session

200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Accounting Alternate units

Students must complete 30 credit points from the list of Accounting alternate units below:

200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice
200265.2	Personal Asset Management
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning
200627.2	Financial Planning

200900.3 Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course.

(Note that students must choose alternate unit 200019 if seeking professional accreditation as an accountant.)

200019.8 Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
200295.4 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2 International Climate Law
200801.2 International Environmental Law
200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3 Law of International Organisations
200804.2 Law of the Sea
200856.2 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200905.2 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest

200944.2 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1 Mental Health Law
200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some discontinued. The School of Law will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

A Law Honours program is offered - Criteria for admission and for the award of Honours levels can be found in the School of Law Honours Award level Guidelines, published with the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy at:

Students in the Law Honours program must satisfactorily complete the 20 credit point unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation as one of their LLB alternate units.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws

2785.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

The course couples undergraduate qualifications in law and accounting. Students gain an in-depth knowledge of accounting principles and practice, combined with study of economics, finance, statistics and law. Students develop professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse and interpret legal material, understand fundamental legal principles, the relationship between law and society, and solve non-legal problems. Students can tailor study for career paths in a variety of local and international law fields.

The course meets the undergraduate academic requirements for admission to legal practice through the Legal Profession Admission Board and also satisfies the current pre-admission educational requirements for registration as a practicing accountant. Graduates may pursue further specialised study.

The Bachelor of Accounting is accredited with and satisfies the pre-admission educational requirements for membership of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification.

The University has approval from the Tax Practitioners Board (TPB) to deliver courses in Australian taxation law and commercial law for tax (financial) advisers and tax agents. Successful completion of the Bachelor of Accounting degree (including completion of specific electives) satisfies the tertiary qualifications requirements to register as a Tax (Financial) Adviser or Tax Agent. Details of which units must be completed to meet these requirements can be found via the link below.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation

Graduates of the Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Providing students complete unit 200019 Revenue Law (students can select this as an LLB alternate unit), this degree satisfies the accreditation requirements of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA) for entry into their respective programs. Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification. In addition, by utilising their alternate units to complete the Taxation major, MT2032, students satisfy the tertiary education requirements to register as a Tax (Financial) Adviser and a Tax Agent with the TPB. Details regarding these requirements can be found via the link located above. Students choosing to exit with the Bachelor of Accounting at the end of the third year who wish to seek professional accreditation as an accountant will need to complete all units listed in the first three years of the recommended course sequence and units 200019 Revenue Law (students can select this as an LLB alternate unit) and 200018 Law of Associations (an additional unit).

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Recommended studies: HSC English (Advanced)

Assumed Knowledge: HSC 2 unit Mathematics

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) Accreditation

This degree is internationally accredited with the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and students who complete this degree will receive exemptions from 11 ACCA papers.

Details available on the ACCA website

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declaration as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. • 200772 Family Dispute Resolution The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Note: Students wishing to seek professional accreditation as an accountant will need to complete alternate unit 200019 - Revenue Law as one of the eight LLB alternate units.

Students can tailor their study to include units that are recognised for specialist tax and financial planning practice in the accounting profession. Note that additional study may be required to achieve full accreditation in those specialist fields. Students should seek advice from the DAP re alternate units to be taken.

Students choosing to exit with the Bachelor of Accounting at the end of the third year who wish to seek professional accreditation as an accountant will need to complete all units listed in the first three years of the recommended course sequence and units 200019 - Revenue Law (students can select this as an LLB alternate unit) and 200018 - Law of Associations (an additional unit).

Students enrolled in the 2785 Bachelor of Accounting/ Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Accounting component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may early exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
200972.2	Accounting in Context

Choose one of

200032.7	Statistics for Business
200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
200111.4	Financial Accounting Applications
200488.6	Corporate Financial Management

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200116.6	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Spring session

200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance
200108.3	Contemporary Management Accounting

Accounting Alternate unit 1

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200109.7	Corporate Accounting Systems

Accounting Alternate unit 2

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
--------------------------	---------------------------

200535.3	Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.4	The Accountant as a Consultant

Accounting Alternate unit 3

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Students who will be seeking professional accreditation as an accountant should enrol in unit 200019 - Revenue Law in place of one LLB Alternate unit

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
--------------------------	--------------------------------

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Accounting Alternate Units

Students must complete 30 credit points from the list of Accounting alternate units below:

200627.2	Financial Planning
200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice
200265.2	Personal Asset Management
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course.

(Note that students must choose alternate unit 200019 if seeking professional accreditation as an accountant.)

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
201044.1	Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some discontinued. The School of Law will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws

2537.10

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Spring 2014 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to undertake multi-skilling and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The LLB provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Law units are available at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Arts units are available at various campuses (mainly Parramatta, Bankstown and Penrith), depending on the units chosen.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any two units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office. International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

Arts Units

For details of the relevant Arts units, refer to the current listing of Bachelor of Arts, course code 1706. Continuing students should refer to course code 1604.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete four core units plus one of the eight unit majors and one of the four unit sub-majors or the 12 unit Psychology key program in the Arts degree (16 units) together with the LLB key program (24 units). The double degree combination therefore consists of 40 units with no additional electives or choice beyond that already included within the separate Arts and Law key programs.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law

Note: From Autumn session 2017 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law

Two units from the Year 1 core Arts units listed below

100846.2 Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2 Australia and the World
100960.2 Contemporary Society
100968.3 Texts and Traditions

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Note: From Spring session 2017 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique

Two of the remaining Year 1 core Arts units from the list below that were not undertaken in Autumn session

100846.2 Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2 Australia and the World
100960.2 Contemporary Society
100968.3 Texts and Traditions

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts

Arts sub major unit

Two units from your chosen major

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law

Arts sub major unit

Two units from your chosen major

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Arts sub major unit

Two units from your chosen major

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law

Arts sub major unit

Two units from your chosen major

Year 4**Autumn session****Parramatta Students**

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200757.3 Equity & Trusts

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200018.6 Law of Associations
200757.3 Equity & Trusts

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Parramatta Students**

200018.6 Law of Associations
200756.3 Remedies

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200756.3 Remedies

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Parramatta Students**

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Parramatta Students**

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Recommended Sequence - Bachelor of Arts / Bachelor of Laws - (Students undertaking Psychology Key Program KT 1000)**Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
101184.4 Psychology: Human Behaviour

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law

One unit from the Year 1 Arts core units listed below

100846.2 Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2 Australia and the World
100960.2 Contemporary Society
100968.3 Texts and Traditions

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law
101183.4 Psychology: Behavioural Science

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique

One unit from the Year 1 Arts units listed below that was not undertaken in Autumn session

100846.2 Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2 Australia and the World
100960.2 Contemporary Society
100968.3 Texts and Traditions

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2 Contracts
100013.5 Experimental Design and Analysis
101680.5 Perception

One unit from the remaining Year 1 Arts core units

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
101676.4 Human Learning
101677.5 Cognitive Processes

The remaining Year 1 Arts core unit

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101684.5	Brain and Behaviour
101682.8	Developmental Psychology
101689.4	Advanced Research Methods

Spring session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
101678.5	Motivation and Emotion
101683.4	Social Psychology
101681.6	Abnormal Psychology

Year 4**Autumn session****Parramatta Students**

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200757.3	Equity & Trusts

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200018.6	Law of Associations
200757.3	Equity & Trusts

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Parramatta Students**

200018.6	Law of Associations
200756.3	Remedies

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200756.3	Remedies

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Parramatta Students**

200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200013.7	Administrative Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Parramatta Students**

200013.7	Administrative Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200702.5	Public Health Law
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)

200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws

2537.12

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to undertake multi-skilling and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The LLB provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Students in this double degree also have the opportunity to complete a semester of study overseas and receive advanced standing towards their majors, sub majors or Bachelor of Laws alternate units. They are encouraged to do so but must discuss this with a course advisor.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Law units are available at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Arts units are available at various campuses (mainly Parramatta, Bankstown and Penrith), depending on the units chosen.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any two units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office. International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 201028 Judicial Internship • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the

units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

Students enrolled in the 2537 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Arts component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may early exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

Arts Units

For details of the relevant Arts units, majors and sub-majors, refer to the current listing of Bachelor of Arts, course code 1706.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete four Level 1 Bachelor of Arts core units plus one of the eight-unit majors and one of the four-unit sub-majors or the Psychology key program in the Arts degree (16 units, including the four Level 1 Arts core units) together with the LLB key program (24 units). The double degree combination therefore consists of 40 units with no additional electives or choice beyond that already included within the separate Arts and Law key programs.

Students must complete the four Level 1 Bachelor of Arts (BA) core units

102738.1	Australian Politics and Active Citizenship
102735.1	Foundations of Academic English
102736.1	Diversity, Language and Culture
102737.1	Thinking Critically About Texts and Society

Equivalent Core Units

The core units listed below count towards completion of this course for students who passed these units in 2019 or earlier.

- 100846 - Analytical Reading and Writing
- 100958 - Australia and the World
- 100960 - Contemporary Society
- 100968 - Texts and Traditions

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law

Two units from the Year 1 core Arts units listed below

102738.1	Australian Politics and Active Citizenship
102735.1	Foundations of Academic English
102736.1	Diversity, Language and Culture
102737.1	Thinking Critically About Texts and Society

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law

Two of the remaining Year 1 core Arts units from the list below

102738.1	Australian Politics and Active Citizenship
102735.1	Foundations of Academic English
102736.1	Diversity, Language and Culture
102737.1	Thinking Critically About Texts and Society

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
-----------------	-----------

Arts sub-major unit

Two units from your chosen major

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
-----------------	--------------------------------

Arts sub-major unit

Two units from your chosen major

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
-----------------	--

Arts sub-major unit

Two units from your chosen major

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
-----------------	---------------------------

Arts sub-major unit

Two units from your chosen major

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

- 200009.5 Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

- 200756.3 Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Recommended Sequence - Bachelor of Arts / Bachelor of Laws - (Students undertaking Psychology Key Program KT1000)

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3 Criminal Law
101184.4 Psychology: Human Behaviour

One unit from the Year 1 Arts core units listed below

- 102738.1 Australian Politics and Active Citizenship
102735.1 Foundations of Academic English
102736.1 Diversity, Language and Culture
102737.1 Thinking Critically About Texts and Society

Spring session

- 200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7 Torts Law
101183.4 Psychology: Behavioural Science

One unit from the Year 1 Arts core units listed below

- 102738.1 Australian Politics and Active Citizenship
102735.1 Foundations of Academic English
102736.1 Diversity, Language and Culture
102737.1 Thinking Critically About Texts and Society

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 200011.2 Contracts
100013.5 Experimental Design and Analysis
101680.5 Perception

One unit from the Year 1 Arts core units listed below

- 102738.1 Australian Politics and Active Citizenship
102735.1 Foundations of Academic English
102736.1 Diversity, Language and Culture
102737.1 Thinking Critically About Texts and Society

Spring session

- 200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
101676.4 Human Learning
101677.5 Cognitive Processes

One unit from the Year 1 Arts core units listed below

- 102738.1 Australian Politics and Active Citizenship
102735.1 Foundations of Academic English
102736.1 Diversity, Language and Culture
102737.1 Thinking Critically About Texts and Society

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101684.5 Brain and Behaviour
101682.8 Developmental Psychology
101689.4 Advanced Research Methods

Spring session

- 200984.1 Government and Public Law
101678.5 Motivation and Emotion
101683.4 Social Psychology
101681.6 Abnormal Psychology

Year 4**Autumn session**

- 200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200012.7 Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

- 200013.7 Administrative Law
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

- 200009.5 Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

- 200756.3 Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

- 200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200019.8 Revenue Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
201044.1 Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see below

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

2788.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2017 or later.

The course couples highly sought after qualifications in law and business. Students develop professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse and interpret legal material, understand fundamental legal principles, the relationship between law and society, and solve non-legal problems. Students can tailor study for career paths in a variety of local and international law fields.

The course meets the undergraduate academic requirements for admission to legal practice through the Legal Profession Admission Board. Depending on the Business major selected, employment possibilities are available in areas including accounting, taxation, economics, banking and finance, industrial relations, management, government, policy and governance, marketing and property. Graduates may pursue further specialised study.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance Mode	
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. For the non-Law component refer to the relevant degree entry. Major MT2030 Accounting is accredited with and satisfies the pre-admission educational requirements for membership of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the

Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification. Major MT2021 Applied Finance satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (Finsia). Major MT2024 Human Resource Management is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). Major MT2025 International Business satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Export. Major MT2027 Marketing satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI). Major MT2034 Property - The Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for API certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English (Advanced)

Assumed Knowledge: HSC 2 unit Mathematics.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) Accreditation

The Accounting degree is internationally accredited with the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and students who complete this degree will receive exemptions from 11 ACCA papers.

Details available on the ACCA website at

Course Structure

Qualification for the Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws requires satisfactory completion of 400 credit points of units, as per the following course sequence which includes:

- 160 credit points of specified Bachelor of Laws core units.
- 80 credit points of units chosen from the pool of Bachelor of Laws alternate units (note that students wishing for accounting accreditation must choose and complete the LLB alternate unit 200019 Revenue Law).
- 150 credit points of business units including:
 - 30 credit points compulsory Core units: (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law);
 - 40 credit points selected to prepare you for careers in business (Professional units); and
 - 80 credit points of business units for the selected major.
- 10 credit points of any elective unit from across the University (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations, 200187 Taxation Law and any other inter-disciplinary law unit offered by the School of Law).

Please note that BBus/LLB students can complete an elective unit from any School across the University in place of the Business core unit 200909 Enterprise Law (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations, 200187 Taxation Law and any other inter-disciplinary law unit offered by the School of Law). Enrolment in elective units is subject to availability and meeting rules for individual units (for example co-requisite and pre-requisite rules).

Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry and the handbook entry for the Business Major for details of the Bachelor of Business Core units, Professional units and the Major units.

Business Major

Students in the Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (BBus/LLB) degree must select a Bachelor of Business Major and complete all units of that Major.

The Majors are

MT2030.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2023.1	Hospitality Management
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2026.1	Management
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2034.1	Property
MT2029.1	Sport Management

Note to students who choose the Accounting major

Students in the Accounting major are advised to complete unit 200019 Revenue Law as one of their eight LLB alternate units. Students who do not complete 200019

Revenue Law as part of their law degree will be required to complete this unit or 200187 Taxation Law separately. 200187 Taxation Law cannot count towards the requirements of the law degree.

Students in the Accounting major should also note that in order to achieve accreditation with CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), they will need to complete one additional unit (10 credit points) over and above the 400 credit points of this course. This means that students who wish to achieve accreditation will also need to complete 200108 Contemporary Management Accounting.

200108.3 Contemporary Management Accounting

Please note that students who early exit from the double degree without completing all the requirements of the law degree and who seek to achieve accreditation with CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), must in addition to completing their business units and the first eight law units also complete 200018 Law of Associations (or 200183 Law of Business Organisations) AND 200019 Revenue Law (or 200187 Taxation Law). Students who later resume the law degree component of the course cannot count 200183 Law of Business Organisations or 200187 Taxation Law towards their law degree.

Note to students who choose the Property major

The Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and, depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for Australian Property Institute (API) certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner. Students in the Property major should note that in order to achieve accreditation with the Australian Property Institute (API), they will need to complete an additional two units (20 credit points) over and above the 400 credit points of this course. This means that students who wish to achieve accreditation must also complete 200711.2 Statutory Valuation and 301157.1 Property Building.

200711.2 Statutory Valuation
301157.3 Property Building

Elective units

Please note that BBus/LLB students can complete an elective unit from any School across the University in place of the Business core unit 200909 Enterprise Law (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations, 200187 Taxation Law and any other interdisciplinary law unit offered by the School of Law). Enrolment in elective units is subject to availability and meeting rules for individual units (for example co-requisite and pre-requisite rules).

Early exit from the course

Early exit with course 2786 Bachelor of Business is possible upon satisfactory completion of: 80 credit points of law units i.e. the first eight law units as specified in the

course sequence; 150 credit points of business units; and 10 credit points of an elective. This can be achieved in the equivalent of three years full time study.

Students will only be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Laws on completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students are not accredited to complete a law degree as part of the course. Should enrolled students in this course wish to pursue a standalone law degree they must transfer out of this course to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry). However, such a transfer to course 2502 is not the same as an "early exit".

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3 Criminal Law

And one Business Core Unit

And choose one of : One Business Core Unit, One Business Major Unit

Spring session

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7 Torts Law

And One Business Core Unit

And choose one of (whichever was not taken in Autumn): One Business Core Unit, One Business Major Unit

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts

And Two Business Professional units

And one Business Major unit

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And One Business Professional Unit

And One Business Engaged unit (Professional unit)

And One Business Major Unit

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

And three Business Major units

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law

And two Business Major units

And one elective unit

Accounting students are advised to take the following unit in place of the elective

200488.6 Corporate Financial Management

Property students are advised to take the following unit in place of the elective

200876.1 Specialised Valuation**Year 4****Autumn session****200757.3** Equity & Trusts**200012.7** Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law**200018.6** Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****200009.5** Constitutional Law**200015.3** Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**200756.3** Remedies**200813.4** Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course.

(Note that students must choose alternate unit 200019 if seeking professional accreditation as an accountant.)

200019.8 Revenue Law**200021.3** Land Transactions Law**200186.3** Advanced Taxation Law**200220.6** International Criminal Law**200271.4** Financial Services Law**200294.4** Mediation**200295.4** Bioethics**200296.3** Law Economics and Business Ethics**200297.3** Law of Employment**200298.4** Immigration and Refugee Law**200529.4** Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World**200629.1** Advanced Family Law**200632.4** Elder Law**200633.2** Family Law**200635.3** Human Rights Law**200637.5** Intellectual Property**200638.5** International Business Transactions Law**200639.4** International Trade Law**200641.3** Wills and Succession**200646.5** Advocacy**200647.2** Planning and Environment Law**200649.2** Jurisprudence**200650.2** Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs**200652.4** Space Law - Commercial Aspects**200653.5** Public International Law**200654.3** Anti-Discrimination Law**200656.3** Conflict of Laws**200657.6** Corporate Governance**200659.3** Insolvency Law and Policy**200661.4** Media Law**200663.4** International Moot Court**200697.4** Banking and Securities Law**200699.6** Clinical Legal Placement**200700.6** Law Honours Dissertation**200701.3** Issues in the Criminal Justice System**200702.5** Public Health Law**200704.3** Independent Study (Law)**200755.2** Advanced Constitutional Law**200758.1** Transactional Law**200759.3** Foundations of Chinese Law**200772.3** Family Dispute Resolution**200773.2** Moot Court**200799.2** Work Health and Safety Law**200800.2** International Climate Law**200801.2** International Environmental Law**200802.1** Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)**200803.3** Law of International Organisations**200804.2** Law of the Sea**200856.2** Medical Law**200858.1** Australian Consumer Law**200905.2** Australian Competition Law**200908.1** Human Rights and the Asia Pacific**200943.1** Practising in the Public Interest**200944.2** First Peoples and the Australian Legal System**200955.3** Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation**200956.3** Islam, International Law and Human Rights**200982.1** Mental Health Law**200983.1** Foundations of Indian Law

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some discontinued. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

A Law Honours program is offered - Criteria for admission and for the award of Honours levels can be found in the School of Law Honours Award level Guidelines, published with the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy at:

Students in the Law Honours program must satisfactorily complete the 20 credit point unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation as one of their LLB alternate units.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws**2788.3**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

The course couples highly sought after qualifications in law and business. Students develop professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse and interpret legal material, understand fundamental legal principles, the relationship between law and society, and solve non-legal problems. Students can tailor study for career paths in a variety of local and international law fields.

The course meets the undergraduate academic requirements for admission to legal practice through the Legal Profession Admission Board. Depending on the Business major selected, employment possibilities are available in areas including accounting, taxation, economics, banking and finance, industrial relations, management, government, policy and governance, marketing and property. Graduates may pursue further specialised study.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Where the full recommended unit sequence of the major is satisfactorily completed: Major MT2030 Accounting is accredited with CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA) Major MT2021 Applied Finance satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (Finsia). Major MT2024 Human Resource Management is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). Major MT2027 Marketing satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI). Major MT2034 Property is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and, depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for API certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English (Advanced)

Assumed Knowledge: HSC 2 unit Mathematics.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) Accreditation

The Accounting degree is internationally accredited with the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and students who complete this degree will receive exemptions from 11 ACCA papers.

Details available on the ACCA website at

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for the Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws requires satisfactory completion of 400 credit points as per the following course sequence which includes:

- 160 credit points of specified Bachelor of Laws core units.
- 80 credit points of units chosen from the pool of Bachelor of Laws alternate units (note that students wishing for accounting accreditation must choose and complete the LLB alternate unit 200019 Revenue Law).

- 150 credit points of business units including:
 - 30 credit points compulsory core units: (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law);
 - 40 credit points selected to prepare you for careers in business (Professional units); and
 - 80 credit points of business units for the selected major.
- 10 credit points of any elective unit from across the University (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations, 200187 Taxation Law and any other inter-disciplinary law unit offered by the School of Law).

Please note that BBus/LLB students can complete an elective unit from any School across the University in place of the Business core unit 200909 Enterprise Law (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations, 200187 Taxation Law and any other inter-disciplinary law unit offered by the School of Law). Enrolment in elective units is subject to availability and meeting rules for individual units (for example co-requisite and pre-requisite rules).

Students enrolled in the 2788 Bachelor of Business/ Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Business component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry and the handbook entry for the Business Major for details of the Bachelor of Business Core units, Professional units and the Major units.

Business Major

Students in the Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (BBus/LLB) degree must select a Bachelor of Business major and complete all units of that major.

The majors are

MT2030.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2035.1	Hospitality Management

Please note MT2035 Hospitality Management will no longer be available from mid year 2021.

MT2024.1	Human Resource Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2026.1	Management
MT2027.1	Marketing

Please note: MT2027 Marketing is replaced by MT2040 Marketing for students who commence this course from the 2022 academic year. Continuing students enrolled in MT2027 will be able to remain in and successfully complete the requirements of this specialisation.

MT2040.1	Marketing
MT2034.1	Property
MT2036.1	Sport Management

Please note Business Analytics is a new specialisation commencing from 2022.

MT2041.1	Business Analytics
-----------------	--------------------

Note to students who choose the Accounting major

Students in the Accounting major are advised to complete unit 200019 Revenue Law as one of their eight LLB alternate units. Students who do not complete 200019 Revenue Law as part of their law degree will be required to complete this unit or 200187 Taxation Law separately. 200187 Taxation Law cannot count towards the requirements of the law degree.

Students in the Accounting major should also note that in order to achieve accreditation with CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), they will need to complete one additional unit (10 credit points) over and above the 400 credit points of this course. This means that students who wish to achieve accreditation will also need to complete 200108 Contemporary Management Accounting.

200108.3 Contemporary Management Accounting

Please note that students who early exit from the double degree without completing all the requirements of the law degree and who seek to achieve accreditation with CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), must in addition to completing their business units and the first eight law units also complete 200018 Law of Associations (or 200183 Law of Business Organisations) AND 200019 Revenue Law (or 200187 Taxation Law). Students who later resume the law degree component of the course cannot count 200183 Law of Business Organisations or 200187 Taxation Law towards their law degree.

Note to students who choose the Property major

The Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and, depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for Australian Property Institute (API) certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner. Students in the Property major should note that in order to achieve accreditation with the Australian Property Institute (API), they will need to complete an additional two units (20 credit points) over and above the 400 credit points of this course and take the other accreditation unit as an elective. This means that students who wish to achieve accreditation must also complete 200711.2 Statutory Valuation and 301157.1 Property Building and 200876 Specialised Valuation.

200711.2 Statutory Valuation
301157.3 Property Building

Elective Units

Please note that BBus/LLB students can complete an elective unit from any School across the University in place of the Business core unit 200909 Enterprise Law (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations, 200187 Taxation Law and any other inter-disciplinary law unit offered by the School of Law). Enrolment in elective units is subject to availability and meeting rules for individual units (for example co-requisite and pre-requisite rules).

Early Exit from the Course

Early exit with course 2786 Bachelor of Business is possible upon satisfactory completion of: 80 credit points of law units i.e. the first eight law units as specified in the course sequence; 150 credit points of business units; and 10 credit points of an elective. This can be achieved in the equivalent of three years full time study.

Students will only be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Laws on completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students are not accredited to complete a law degree as part of the course. Should enrolled students in this course wish to pursue a standalone law degree they must transfer out of this course to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry). However, such a transfer to course 2502 is not the same as an "early exit".

Planning study - It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or business study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3 Criminal Law

And one Business core unit

And choose one of one Business core unit, one Business major unit

Spring session

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7 Torts Law

And one Business core unit

And choose one of (whichever was not taken in Autumn):
 One Business core unit, one Business major unit

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts

And two Business professional units

And one Business major unit

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And one Business professional unit

And one Business engaged unit (professional unit)

And one Business major unit

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

And three Business major units

Spring session

200984.1 Government and Public Law

And two Business major units

And one elective unit

Accounting students are advised to take the following unit in place of the elective

200488.6 Corporate Financial Management

Property students are advised to take the following unit in place of the elective

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200012.7 Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course.

(Note that students must choose alternate unit 200019 if seeking professional accreditation as an accountant.)

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
201044.1	Bioethics
Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent 201044 - Bioethics.	
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation

200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some discontinued. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see

Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws

2789.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

This program enables students to graduate with both a Bachelor of Laws and a Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), provides students with multi-skilling, and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. It provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. It also provides a high level of business knowledge in general as well as knowledge relevant to selected business disciplines.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Business (ABL) units are offered at Parramatta campus and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. For the non-Law component refer to the relevant degree entry.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English Advanced or equivalent and HSC Mathematics or equivalent.

Currently enrolled undergraduate students, who apply for admission via internal course transfer, must achieve a GPA of at least 5.0 across two consecutive semesters prior to applying.

Following entry to the course, students must perform at a high level by maintaining a GPA of at least 5.0 in the Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) component of the program across three consecutive semesters (with their performance to be reviewed annually). Students who fail to meet this performance requirement will be transferred to another Western Sydney University course that is deemed relevant in terms of completing their undergraduate studies.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their

placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement). Also records and identity check. The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as per the following course sequence which includes:

- 160 credit points of specified Bachelor of Laws core units
- 80 credit points of units chosen from the pool of Bachelor of Laws alternate units;
- 150 credit points of business units including:
 - 30 credit points compulsory core units: (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law);
 - 40 credit points selected to prepare you for careers in business (Professional units);
 - 40 credit points of Advanced Business Leadership units; and
 - 40 credit points of Business Alternate units.
- 10 credit points of any elective unit from across the University (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations and 200187 Taxation Law).

Students in this course will be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) on completion of all 24 units listed in the first three years of the relevant sequence below. It should be noted that this includes the eight specified law units.

Students are required to complete 40 credit points (four Business Alternate units) from a specific discipline listed below.

Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry for details of the Bachelor of Business Core units and Professional Core units.

Please note that BBus (ABL)/LLB students can complete an elective unit from any School across the University in place of the Business core unit 200909 Enterprise Law (excluding 200909 Enterprise Law, 200183 Law of Business Organisations and 200187 Taxation Law). Enrolment in elective units is subject to availability and meeting rules for individual units (for example co-requisite and pre-requisite rules).

Students enrolled in the 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws

(Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

This course has been designed for students planning to work as lawyers. If you are intending to work in a business field and also want to complete one of the Majors in the Bachelor of Business, you should apply to enrol in each of the degrees separately. After completing the Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), you may then apply for entry into the course 2501 Bachelor of Laws (Graduate entry). This path of study may take an additional six months to complete compared to the double degree pathway. Contact the Director Academic Program or Academic Course Advisor for more information.

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

Recommended Sequence

Note: Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry for details of the Bachelor of Business Core units and Professional Core units. Students should select Professional units that are in alignment with their selected Business discipline area (see Business Alternate Units, listed below).

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3 Criminal Law

And two Business core units

Spring session

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7 Torts Law

One Business core unit

And one Business alternate unit

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts

Two Business professional units

And one Business alternate unit

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

Two Business alternate units

One elective unit

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200572.3 Advanced Business Seminars

200574.3 Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis

And one Business Engaged unit (Professional unit)

Spring session

200984.1 Government and Public Law
200573.3 Business Leadership
200609.4 Entrepreneurial Team

And one Business professional unit

Year 4

Autumn session

200012.7 Property Law
200757.3 Equity & Trusts

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200018.6 Law of Associations
200013.7 Administrative Law

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8 Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
201044.1 Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession

200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Business Alternate Units

Students must complete 40 credit points (four Business Alternate units) from a single discipline below. Please ensure that units selected take into account any pre-requisites. Note: Students should select Professional units

that are in alignment with their selected Business discipline area.

Applied Finance

Students choosing the Applied Finance discipline are advised to also choose the relevant 40 credit points of Professional Units. Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry for details of the Bachelor of Business Professional units.

Level 2

200488.6 Corporate Financial Management

Level 3

200818.1 Bank Management
 200079.3 Derivatives
 200916.1 Economic and Financial Modelling
 200055.5 International Finance
 200819.2 Investment Management
 200921.1 Security Analysis and Business Valuation

Economics

Students choosing the Economics discipline are advised to also choose the relevant 40 credit points of Professional Units. Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry for details of the Bachelor of Business Professional units.

Level 1

200922.2 Consumers, Firms and Markets

Level 2

200924.3 Cost Benefit Analysis

Level 3

200923.1 Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
 200916.1 Economic and Financial Modelling
 200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability
 200925.1 Growth, Cycles and Crises
 200926.1 Macroeconomic Measures and Models

Hospitality Management

Students choosing the Hospitality Management discipline are advised to also choose the relevant 40 credit points of Professional Units. Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry for details of the Bachelor of Business Professional units.

Level 2

200991.2 Service Industry Analytics
 200993.2 The Accommodation Industry

Level 3

200995.2 Hospitality and Tourism in Practice
 200989.2 Hospitality Places and Spaces
 200994.2 Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship
 200990.1 Special Event Management
 200988.2 The Business of Hospitality

Human Resource Management

Students choosing the Human Resource Management discipline are advised to also choose the relevant 40 credit points of Professional Units. Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry for details of the Bachelor of Business Professional units.

Level 1

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Level 3

200740.5 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy
200621.3 International Human Resource Management
200613.3 Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200860.1 People, Work and Society
200739.2 Reward and Performance Management
200861.1 Work Health and Safety

International Business

Students choosing the International Business discipline are advised to also choose the relevant 40 credit points of Professional Units. Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry for details of the Bachelor of Business Professional units.

Level 1

200591.2 Introduction to International Business

Level 2

200864.2 Managing in the Global Environment

Level 3

200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability
200626.3 International Business Strategy
200094.4 International Marketing
200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200098.4 The Markets of Asia

Management

Students choosing the Management discipline are advised to also choose the relevant 40 credit points of Professional Units. Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry for details of the Bachelor of Business Professional units.

Level 2

200158.4 Business, Society and Policy
200864.2 Managing in the Global Environment

Level 3

200862.1 Creating Change and Innovation
200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200865.2 Managing Operations
200157.4 Organisational Learning and Development
200587.2 Strategic Management

Marketing

Students choosing the Marketing discipline are advised to also choose the relevant 40 credit points of Professional Units. Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry for details of the Bachelor of Business Professional units.

Level 1

200083.3 Marketing Principles

Level 2

200086.3 Marketing Communications
200592.2 Marketing Research

Level 3

200088.3 Brand and Product Management
200091.4 Business to Business Marketing
200094.4 International Marketing
200087.3 Strategic Marketing Management

Sport Management

Students choosing the Sport Management discipline are advised to also choose the relevant 40 credit points of Professional Units. Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry for details of the Bachelor of Business Professional units.

Level 2

200996.1 Sport Entertainment
201079.1 Sport and Society

From 2021 unit 200999 Sport and Society replaced by 201079 Sport and Society.

Level 3

200997.1 Developing Sport Professionals
201001.1 Our Sporting Future
200991.2 Service Industry Analytics
200990.1 Special Event Management
200998.1 Strategic Sport Leadership

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see below

Replaced Units

The Business Alternate unit listed below counts towards completion of this course for students who passed this unit in 2020 or earlier.

200999 - Sport and Society

Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws

2740.6

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2013 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws double degree permits students to undertake multi-skilling and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple legal and business areas. The Law degree provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised legal study. Depending on the Business and Commerce major selected, employment possibilities are available in areas including accounting, taxation, banking and finance, industrial relations, management, government and politics.

Study Mode

Five years full-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting) is accredited with CPA Australia subject to completion of specified electives.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws is based upon the following minimum requirement:

Assumed Knowledge: HSC English (Advanced)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and

International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Students in this course will only be permitted to undertake the following five Majors of the Bachelor of Business and Commerce:

1. Accounting
2. Applied Finance
3. Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations
4. Management
5. Marketing

Each Major is available at the same campuses as they are available in the 2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce.

Students are not able to undertake additional majors or sub-majors.

Each of the Business and Commerce Majors requires students to complete all units required for the relevant Major with the sole exception that students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws do not include 200184 Introduction to Business Law in their course because the material is covered in more detail in a combination of other units. In the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws students include one elective unit in place of 200184 Introduction to Business Law.

Students are free to choose any unit from any discipline for the elective unit requirement with the exception of any unit offered by the School of Law. This means you cannot do LLB law units and Interdisciplinary Law units such as 200184 Introduction to Business Law and 200183 Law of Business Organisations for this elective.

Students in this course will be eligible to graduate from the Major of their Business and Commerce degree on completion of all 24 units listed in the first three years of the relevant sequence below. It should be noted that this includes the 8 specified law units.

Students will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree on completion of the entire 400 credit point course.

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws

Students seeking accreditation with the Australian professional accounting bodies should complete the unit 200488.2 Corporate Financial Management in Year 3 Autumn.

Year 1**Autumn session**

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law
200336.4	Business Academic Skills
200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law

Choose two of

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200525.3	Principles of Economics
200571.4	Management Dynamics

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2	Contracts
200111.4	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.6	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Choose one of

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200525.3	Principles of Economics
200571.4	Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7	Property Law
200108.3	Contemporary Management Accounting
200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting

Choose one of

200032.7	Statistics for Business
200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200109.7	Corporate Accounting Systems
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems

Choose one of

200488.6	Corporate Financial Management
-----------------	--------------------------------

Or one elective

Spring session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200535.3	Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.4	The Accountant as a Consultant
200267.2	Advanced Accounting

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
-----------------	-----------------

Campbelltown students

200018.6	Law of Associations
-----------------	---------------------

Parramatta students

200014.2	Commercial Law
-----------------	----------------

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
-----------------	----------

Campbelltown students

200014.2	Commercial Law
-----------------	----------------

Parramatta students

200018.6	Law of Associations
-----------------	---------------------

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

200013.7	Administrative Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Parramatta students

200017.2	Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure
200019.8	Revenue Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200017.2	Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure
200019.8	Revenue Law

Parramatta students

200013.7	Administrative Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Applied Finance)/Bachelor of Laws**Year 1****Autumn session**

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law
200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers

200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts
200048.3 Financial Institutions and Markets
200488.6 Corporate Financial Management

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200057.3 Investment Management
200549.3 The Australian Macroeconomy

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200078.2 Portfolio Management
200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Choose one of

200055.5 International Finance
200059.2 Financial Economics
200077.2 The Superannuation Industry
200079.3 Derivatives
200518.2 Behavioural Finance

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200053.3 Economic Modelling

Choose one of

200055.5 International Finance
200059.2 Financial Economics
200077.2 The Superannuation Industry
200079.3 Derivatives
200518.2 Behavioural Finance

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts

Campbelltown students

200018.6 Law of Associations

Parramatta students

200014.2 Commercial Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies

Campbelltown students

200014.2 Commercial Law

Parramatta students

200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Parramatta students

200017.2 Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure
200019.8 Revenue Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200017.2 Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure
200019.8 Revenue Law

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations)/Bachelor of Laws

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law

200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law
200300.2 Managing People at Work

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts
200614.3 Enterprise Industrial Relations

Choose two of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200739.2 Reward and Performance Management

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Choose one of

200610.2 Employee Training and Development
200150.2 Managing Diversity
200753.2 Occupational Health and Safety

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200616.3 Workplace Behaviour
200621.3 International Human Resource Management
200613.3 Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200575.3 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations
200740.5 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts

Campbelltown students

200018.6 Law of Associations

Parramatta students

200014.2 Commercial Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies

Campbelltown students

200014.2 Commercial Law

Parramatta students

200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Parramatta students

200017.2 Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure
200019.8 Revenue Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200017.2 Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure
200019.8 Revenue Law

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Management)/Bachelor of Laws

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

- 200083.3 Marketing Principles
- 200525.3 Principles of Economics
- 200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2

Autumn session

- 200011.2 Contracts
- 200158.4 Business, Society and Policy

Choose one of

- 200083.3 Marketing Principles
- 200525.3 Principles of Economics
- 200571.4 Management Dynamics

And one elective

Spring session

- 200012.7 Property Law
- 200585.4 Organisational Behaviour
- 200588.2 Global Operations and Logistics Management

Choose one of

- 200032.7 Statistics for Business
- 200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3

Autumn session

- 200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
- 200570.3 Management of Change
- 200752.2 Power, Politics and Knowledge
- 200586.2 Cross Cultural Management

Spring session

- 200009.5 Constitutional Law
- 200587.2 Strategic Management
- 200568.3 Contemporary Management Issues

Choose one of

- 200159.4 Organisation Analysis and Design
- 200157.4 Organisational Learning and Development

Year 4

Autumn session

- 200757.3 Equity & Trusts

Campbelltown students

- 200018.6 Law of Associations

Parramatta students

- 200014.2 Commercial Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

- 200756.3 Remedies

Campbelltown students

- 200014.2 Commercial Law

Parramatta students

- 200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

- 200013.7 Administrative Law
- 200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Parramatta students

- 200017.2 Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure
- 200019.8 Revenue Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

- 200017.2 Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure
- 200019.8 Revenue Law

Parramatta students

- 200013.7 Administrative Law
- 200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Marketing)/Bachelor of Laws

Year 1

Autumn session

- 200006.2 Introduction to Law
- 200008.7 Torts Law
- 200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers
- 200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Spring session

- 200007.2 Law Foundation
- 200010.3 Criminal Law
- 200084.2 Consumer Behaviour

Choose one of

- 200083.3 Marketing Principles
- 200525.3 Principles of Economics
- 200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2 Contracts

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Choose two of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200090.3 Marketing of Services
200592.2 Marketing Research

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200086.3 Marketing Communications
200087.3 Strategic Marketing Management
200094.4 International Marketing

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200088.3 Brand and Product Management
200091.4 Business to Business Marketing
200096.3 Marketing Planning Project

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.3 Equity & Trusts

Campbelltown students

200018.6 Law of Associations

Parramatta students

200014.2 Commercial Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies

Campbelltown students

200014.2 Commercial Law

Parramatta students

200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Parramatta students

200017.2 Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure
200019.8 Revenue Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200017.2 Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure
200019.8 Revenue Law

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete eighty (80) credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200293.2 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200294.4 Mediation
200295.4 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200631.2 Competition Law and Policy
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200640.4 Medical Malpractice Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy

200660.2	Occupational Health and Safety Law
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200741.1	Indigenous Australians and the Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200774.2	Consumer Law and Policy
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws

2740.7

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2014 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws double degree permits students to undertake multi-skilling and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple legal and business areas. The Law degree provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised legal study. Depending on the Business and Commerce major selected, employment possibilities are available in areas including accounting, taxation, economics, banking and finance, industrial relations, management, government and politics.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting) is accredited with CPA Australia subject to completion of specified electives.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws is based upon the following minimum requirement:

Assumed Knowledge: HSC English (Advanced)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Students in this course will only be permitted to undertake the following six Majors of the Bachelor of Business and Commerce:

1. Accounting
2. Applied Finance
3. Economics
4. Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations
5. Management
6. Marketing

Each Major is available at the same campuses as they are available in the 2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce.

Students must nominate one Major and are not able to undertake additional Majors or Sub-majors.

Each of the Business and Commerce Majors requires students to complete all units required for the relevant Major with the sole exception that students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws do not include 200184 Introduction to Business Law in their course because the material is covered in more detail in a combination of other units. In the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws students include one elective unit in place of 200184 Introduction to Business Law.

Students are free to choose any unit from any discipline for the elective unit requirement with the exception of any unit offered by the School of Law. This means you cannot do LLB law units and Interdisciplinary Law units such as 200184 Introduction to Business Law and 200183 Law of Business Organisations for this elective.

Students in this course will be eligible to exit early from the combined degree, graduating from the Major of their Business and Commerce degree on completion of all 24 units listed in the first six study sessions of the relevant sequence below. It should be noted that this includes the eight specified law units.

Students will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree on completion of the entire 400 credit point course.

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws

Students seeking accreditation with the Australian professional accounting bodies should complete the unit 200488.2 Corporate Financial Management in Year 3 Autumn.

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law
200336.4	Business Academic Skills
200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law

Choose two of

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200525.3	Principles of Economics
200571.4	Management Dynamics

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200111.4	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.6	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Choose one of

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200525.3	Principles of Economics
200571.4	Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7	Property Law
200108.3	Contemporary Management Accounting
200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting

Choose one of

200032.7	Statistics for Business
200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200109.7	Corporate Accounting Systems
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems

Choose one of

200488.6	Corporate Financial Management
-----------------	--------------------------------

Or one elective

Spring session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200535.3	Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.4	The Accountant as a Consultant
200267.2	Advanced Accounting

Year 4

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200756.3	Remedies
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200756.3	Remedies
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Applied Finance)/Bachelor of Laws**Year 1****Autumn session**

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2 Contracts
200048.3 Financial Institutions and Markets
200488.6 Corporate Financial Management

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability
200079.3 Derivatives

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project
200055.5 International Finance
200818.1 Bank Management

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200053.3 Economic Modelling
200819.2 Investment Management

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200756.3 Remedies
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200756.3 Remedies
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Economics)/Bachelor of Laws

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
200336.4 Business Academic Skills
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law
200488.6 Corporate Financial Management

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts
200048.3 Financial Institutions and Markets

Choose two of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200053.3 Economic Modelling
200546.3 Macroeconomic Issues

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business

200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200530.3 Microeconomic Theory and Applications
200549.3 The Australian Macroeconomy
200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200816.1 Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies
200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200756.3 Remedies
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200756.3 Remedies
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two Alternate LLB units

Parramatta students

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200813.4** Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations)/Bachelor of Laws

Year 1**Autumn session**

- 200006.2** Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Spring session

- 200007.2** Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law
200300.2 Managing People at Work

Choose one of

- 200083.3** Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 200011.2** Contracts
200614.3 Enterprise Industrial Relations

Choose two of

- 200083.3** Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

- 200012.7** Property Law
200739.2 Reward and Performance Management

Choose one of

- 200032.7** Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Choose one of

- 200610.2** Employee Training and Development
200150.2 Managing Diversity
200753.2 Occupational Health and Safety

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200616.3 Workplace Behaviour
200621.3 International Human Resource Management
200613.3 Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

Spring session

- 200009.5** Constitutional Law
200575.3 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations
200740.5 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200756.3** Remedies
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200756.3** Remedies
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200813.4** Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200813.4** Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Management)/Bachelor of Laws**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 200006.2** Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Spring session

- 200007.2** Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

- 200083.3** Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 200011.2** Contracts
200158.4 Business, Society and Policy

Choose one of

- 200083.3** Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

And one elective

Spring session

- 200012.7** Property Law
200585.4 Organisational Behaviour
200588.2 Global Operations and Logistics Management

Choose one of

- 200032.7** Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

- 200570.3** Management of Change
200752.2 Power, Politics and Knowledge
200586.2 Cross Cultural Management

Spring session

- 200009.5** Constitutional Law
200587.2 Strategic Management
200568.3 Contemporary Management Issues

Choose one of

- 200159.4** Organisation Analysis and Design
200157.4 Organisational Learning and Development

Year 4**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200756.3** Remedies
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200756.3** Remedies
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200813.4** Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200813.4** Civil Procedure and Arbitration

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Marketing)/Bachelor of Laws**Year 1****Autumn session**

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law
200084.2 Consumer Behaviour

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2**Autumn session****200011.2** Contracts

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Choose two of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200090.3 Marketing of Services
200592.2 Marketing Research

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200086.3 Marketing Communications
200087.3 Strategic Marketing Management
200094.4 International Marketing

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200088.3 Brand and Product Management
200091.4 Business to Business Marketing
200096.3 Marketing Planning Project

Year 4**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200756.3 Remedies
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200756.3 Remedies
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete eighty (80) credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200631.2	Competition Law and Policy
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200640.4	Medical Malpractice Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200741.1	Indigenous Australians and the Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200774.2	Consumer Law and Policy
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws

2740.9

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Summer A 2014/2015 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws double degree permits students to undertake multi-skilling and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple legal and business areas. The Law degree provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised legal study. Depending on the Business and Commerce major selected, employment possibilities are available in areas including accounting, taxation, economics, banking and finance, industrial relations, management, government, politics and property.

Study Mode

Five years full-time and ten years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. For the non-Law component refer to the relevant degree entry. Major MT2000 - Accounting is accredited with CPA Australia (CPA), The Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA) subject to completion of specified electives. Major MT2011 - Applied Finance is accredited with the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (Finsia). Major MT2012 - Human Resource Management is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). Major MT2006 - Marketing satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI). Major - MT2014 Property is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and, depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) eligibility and

registration as a valuer with the NSW Fair Trading. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for Australian Property Institute (API) certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner. Students choosing the BBC (Property) major should note that in order to achieve accreditation with the Australian Property Institute (API) and registration as a valuer with the NSW Fair Trading, they will need to complete an additional two units (20 credit points) over and above the 400 credit points of this course: 200711 - Statutory Valuation (level 3) offered in Autumn plus 200876 - Specialised Valuation (level 3) offered in Spring.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws is based upon the following minimum requirement:

Assumed Knowledge: HSC English (Advanced)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Students in this course will be permitted to undertake one of the following nine Majors of the Bachelor of Business and Commerce:

- MT2000 Accounting
- MT2011 Applied Finance
- MT2010 Economics
- MT2002 Hospitality Management
- MT2012 Human Resource Management
- MT2013 Management

- MT2006 Marketing
- MT2014 Property
- MT2008 Sports Management

Majors are available at the campuses on which they are offered in 2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce.

Students must nominate one major (selection input through MySR) and are not able to undertake additional majors or sub-majors.

Each of the Business and Commerce Majors requires students to complete all units required for the relevant Major with the sole exception that students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws do not include 200184 - Introduction to Business Law in their course because the material is covered in more detail in a combination of other units. In the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws students include one elective unit in place of 200184 - Introduction to Business Law. However: NOTE- Students seeking accreditation with the Australian professional accounting bodies should complete the unit 200019 - Revenue Law in place of an LLB alternate unit.

Students are free to choose any unit from any discipline for the elective unit requirement with the exception of any unit offered by the School of Law. This means you cannot do LLB Law units and Interdisciplinary Law units such as 200184 Introduction to Business Law and 200183 Law of Business Organisations for this elective.

Students in this course will be eligible to exit early from the combined degree, graduating from the Major of their Business and Commerce degree on completion of all 24 units listed in the first six study sessions of the relevant sequence below. It should be noted that this includes the eight specified law units.

Students will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree on completion of the entire 400 credit point course.

2740 Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws is an accredited degree in respect of the entire program. Students must complete the full 400 credit points in order to be eligible to graduate with a law degree. They are not accredited to complete a law degree as part of the course. Should enrolled students in this course wish to pursue a standalone law degree they must transfer out of this course to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) – however, such a transfer to course 2502 is not the same as an “early exit”.

Note: Students seeking accreditation with the Australian Property Institute (API) should complete an additional two units over and above the 400 credit points of the double degree. The two additional units are 200711 - Statutory Valuation, offered in Autumn, and 200876 - Specialised Valuation, offered in Spring.

Recommended Sequence

Students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws must follow one of the study programs listed below.

Note that the KP codes listed below are for administrative use only. Students should enrol in the MT- coded specialisation relevant to their area of study.

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws

KP2000.1 Accounting

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Applied Finance)/Bachelor of Laws

KP2001.1 Applied Finance

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Economics)/Bachelor of Laws

KP2002.1 Economics

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Hospitality Management)/Bachelor of Laws

KP2006.1 Hospitality Management

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Human Resources Management)/Bachelor of Laws

KP2003.1 Human Resources Management

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Management)/Bachelor of Laws

KP2004.1 Management

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Marketing)/Bachelor of Laws

KP2005.1 Marketing

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Property)/Bachelor of Laws

KP2007.1 Property

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Sport Management)/Bachelor of Laws

KP2008.1 Sport Management

LLB Alternate Units

All students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law

200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200741.1	Indigenous Australians and the Law
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws

2747.6

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version

applies to students whose year of commencement in this course is 2015 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This program enables students to graduate with both a Bachelor of Laws and a Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), provides students with multi-skilling, and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. It provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. It also provides a high level of business knowledge in general as well as knowledge relevant to selected business disciplines.

Study Mode

Five years full-time and ten years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. For the non-Law component refer to the relevant degree entry.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following minimum requirements:

ATAR of at least 90.0 (or equivalent)

For currently enrolled undergraduate students, a GPA of at least 5.0 across two consecutive semesters.

In addition to entry, students must continue to perform at a high level by maintaining a GPA of at least 5.0 across three consecutive semesters (with their performance to be reviewed annually). Students that fail to meet this performance requirement will be transferred to another Western Sydney University course that is deemed relevant in terms of completing their undergraduate studies.

Recommended studies: HSC English Advanced or equivalent and HSC Mathematics or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the

Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as per the sequence recommended below.

Students in this course will be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) with a Key Program in Law on completion of all 24 units listed in the first three years of the relevant sequence below. It should be noted that this includes the eight specified law units.

Students are only permitted to undertake one of the six sub-majors of the Bachelor of Business and Commerce detailed below.

Students will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree on completion of the entire 400 credit point course.

2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws is an accredited degree in respect of the entire program. Students must complete the full 400 credit points in order to be eligible to graduate with a law degree. They are not accredited to complete a law degree as part of the course. Should enrolled students in this course wish to pursue a standalone law degree they must transfer out of this course to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) – however, such a transfer to course 2502 is not the same as an early exit.

This course has been designed for students planning to work as lawyers upon graduation. Students should note that the Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) degree in this course leads to graduation with a key program in Law, but does not enable graduation in a second key program. If you are intending to work in a business field and also want to complete one of the Majors in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce, you can apply to enrol in each of the degrees separately. After completing the Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), you may apply for entry into the Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry). The total length of time of full-time study to complete this path of study could amount to five and a half years. Contact the Director Academic Program or Academic Course Advisor for more information.

Recommended Sequence**Full-time****Year 1****Autumn session**

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law
200336.4	Business Academic Skills
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law
200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers
200083.3	Marketing Principles

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2	Contracts
200571.4	Management Dynamics

Choose one of:

200032.7	Statistics for Business
200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods

One unit from selected sub-major

Spring session

200012.7	Property Law
-----------------	--------------

Three units from selected sub-major

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200572.3	Advanced Business Seminars
200573.3	Business Leadership

One elective from the Bachelor of Business and Commerce

Spring session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200574.3	Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis
200609.4	Entrepreneurial Team
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement

Note: 200699 - Clinical Legal Placement is offered in Quarter 3 or Quarter 4

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution

LLB alternate unit 1

LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session

200018.6	Law of Associations
200756.3	Remedies

LLB alternate unit 3

LLB alternate unit 4

Year 5**Autumn session**

200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law

LLB alternate unit 5

LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 7

LLB alternate unit 8

Summer Accelerated Pathway**Full-time****Year 1****Summer session**

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200336.4	Business Academic Skills

Autumn Session

200011.2	Contracts
200008.7	Torts Law
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.7	Statistics for Business
200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law
200083.3	Marketing Principles

Choose one of

200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers
-----------------	-------------------------------------

One elective from the Bachelor of Business and Commerce

Year 2**Summer session**

200571.4	Management Dynamics
-----------------	---------------------

Choose one of

200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers
-----------------	-------------------------------------

One elective from the Bachelor of Business and Commerce

Autumn session

- 200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
 200572.3 Advanced Business Seminars
 200573.3 Business Leadership

One unit from selected sub-major

Spring session

- 200012.7 Property Law
 200009.5 Constitutional Law

Two units from selected sub-major

Year 3**Summer session**

- 200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

LLB alternate unit 1

Autumn session

- 200757.3 Equity & Trusts
 200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
 200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement

One unit from selected sub-major

Note: 200699 - Clinical Legal Placement is offered in Quarter 1 or Quarter 2

Spring session

- 200756.3 Remedies
 200018.6 Law of Associations
 200574.3 Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis
 200609.4 Entrepreneurial Team

Year 4**Summer session**

LLB alternate unit 2
 LLB alternate unit 3

Autumn session

- 200013.7 Administrative Law
 200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 4
 LLB alternate unit 5

Spring session

- 200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

LLB alternate unit 6
 LLB alternate unit 7
 LLB alternate unit 8

Sub-majors

Students must select one of the following sub-majors:

- SM2000.1** Accounting

This sub-major is available to students enrolled in any undergraduate award except those enrolled in an

Accounting Key Program or 2727 Bachelor of Financial Advising. This sub major is designed for those who would be working in a business environment where the ability to understand and communicate information contained in the financial reports would be an advantage.

- SM2041.1** Finance

This sub-major is available to undergraduate students who are not enrolled in the Bachelor of Economics or students undertaking an Applied Finance or Economics and Finance Key Program. Finance is important to everyone, whether they wish to work in the finance industry or simply manage effectively their own personal finances. An add-on major or sub-major in finance allows students to choose from a wide range of finance electives covering areas from superannuation to investment and risk management.

- SM2046.1** Human Resource Management

This sub-major provides students with an insight to human resource management. Students develop skills and attributes that prepare them for career positions that require the formation and implementation of human resource management and industrial relations policies and practices in organisational contexts. Students will be addressing issues relating to employment and the world of work in terms of policy development and dispute resolution and agreement making. Students will engage also with relevant regulatory contexts. This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students except continuing students completing a Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations key program or major and current students completing a Human Resource Management major.

- SM2010.1** International Business

This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students other than those completing an International Business Key Program. International business has been developed in response to the needs of the growing number of employers, the industry sectors and the student demands and interests in understanding the international business and specifically international marketing. This sub-major provides students with a knowledge and understanding from an international perspective when applying workings of international business markets to real life examples and case studies.

- SM2049.1** Managing Organisations

This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students except those completing a Management or Enterprise Management Key Program or Major. This sub-major provides students with an overview of contemporary management practices, relating to issues such as operations, social responsibility, cultural implications of a diverse workforce and strategic management in relation to the contemporary changing business environment.

- SM2018.1** Marketing

This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students other than those completing a Marketing Key Program. This sub-major will introduce students to the principal areas of marketing. Participants will gain a basic appreciation of the constantly changing Australian marketing environment and of the opportunities for companies to develop dynamic marketing strategies.

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200741.1	Indigenous Australians and the Law
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws

2752.4

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Spring 2014 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This double degree permits students to undertake multi-skilling into two diverse career paths, providing increased marketability to multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional skills including: the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. The Bachelor of Communication encompasses a wide range of units in the field of communication and media with a core program of media studies, practices and theory, and specialised major sequences in advertising, journalism, public relations and media arts production.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Communication is accredited with the International Advertising Association (IAA), the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA) and the Media Federation of Australia (MFA).

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Communication Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any 2 units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent
Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed.

Students considering varying their recommended course sequences outlined below, should also refer to the separate Bachelor of Laws (course code 2501 or 2502) and Bachelor of Communication (course code 1696) recommended course sequences, to ensure that they are completing their studies in a manner which will avoid problems due to a lack of prerequisites or prior knowledge. Continuing students should refer to the earlier versions of the above courses.

The Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws requires students to undertake the 12 core Communication units plus 40 credit points from one of the following majors, selecting 20 credit points at Level 2, and 20 credit points at Level 3

Note: In this course, M1094 Media Arts Production replaces M1066 from 2016.

The major in Media Arts Production will only be offered at the Penrith campus and is not offered at Parramatta campus.

Recommended sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law

Two of the following eight core first year Communications units

101920.2 Writing Ecologies
101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production
100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction
101926.2 Media Cultures and Industries
100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice
100556.2 Introduction to Journalism
101921.1 Visual Storytelling
101925.1 Mediated Mobilities

From Spring 2016, students are advised to select the following equivalent unit in place of 101925 Mediated Mobilities

102421.2 Data, Mediation, Power

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique

Two of the following eight core first year Communications units

101920.2 Writing Ecologies
101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production
100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction
101926.2 Media Cultures and Industries
100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice
100556.2 Introduction to Journalism
101921.1 Visual Storytelling
101925.1 Mediated Mobilities

From Spring 2016, students are advised to select the following equivalent unit in place of 101925 Mediated Mobilities

102421.2 Data, Mediation, Power

Year 2**Autumn session****200011.2** Contracts

Choose one of

101928.3 Media Law and Ethics
101929.2 Professional Writing and Editing

Plus two of the first year units listed above.

Spring session**200012.7** Property Law

Choose one of

101928.3 Media Law and Ethics
101929.2 Professional Writing and Editing

Plus two of the remaining first year units listed above.

Year 3**Autumn session****200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Choose one of

101930.3 Communication Research Project
101931.1 Media Memory

Plus 20 credit points from the major sequence (see below)

Students in Journalism Major

20 credit points from

102062.1 News Reporting
102061.1 Feature Writing
102017.1 Journalism: Research and Investigation
100953.3 Photo Journalism
102057.3 Digital Journalism Production
102063.2 News Teams
101939.3 Transmedia Production
101173.6 Internship**Students in Media Arts Production Major**

20 credit points from

102059.1 Screen and Sound Practices
101935.2 Documentary Media
102054.1 Animation and Visual Effects
102060.1 TV Production
101938.5 Media Arts Project
101939.3 Transmedia Production
101173.6 Internship

From 2016, students may complete the following two units in place of 102059 Screen and Sound Practices

102406.4 Screen and Sound Practices 1
102407.3 Screen and Sound Practices 2

From 2016, students may complete the following two units in place of 102060 TV Production Practices

102408.4 TV Production 1
102409.3 TV Production 2**Students in Public Relations Major**

20 credit points from

102056.2 Communication Strategies
101940.2 Events Management
101941.4 Account and Client Management
102064.1 Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication
102058.2 Digital and Social Media Communications
102055.2 Communication Campaigns
101173.6 Internship**Students in Advertising Major**

20 credit points from

102056.2 Communication Strategies
100552.3 Advertising: Creative
101941.4 Account and Client Management
101034.4 Advertising: Media
102058.2 Digital and Social Media Communications
102055.2 Communication Campaigns
101173.6 Internship**Spring session****200009.5** Constitutional Law

Choose one of

101930.3 Communication Research Project
101931.1 Media Memory

Plus 20 credit points from the major sequence (see list above).

As above, students would normally be expected to select Level 2 units in their chosen major sequence but may select Level 3 units as long as they meet any prerequisites.

Note: Students who wish to exit this double degree after their third year and graduate with 1696 - Bachelor of Communication must have completed 240 credit points and completed the units as listed above in Years 1, 2 and 3

Year 4**Autumn session****200811.6** Alternative Dispute Resolution
200757.3 Equity & Trusts

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session**200018.6** Law of Associations
200756.3 Remedies

Two LLB alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session**200013.7** Administrative Law

200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation

200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

The Bachelor of Laws Honours Program can be undertaken as part of this course. Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws**2752.5**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2017 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This double degree permits students to undertake multi-skilling into two diverse career paths, providing increased marketability to multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional skills including: the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. The Bachelor of Communication encompasses a wide range of units in the field of communication and media with a core program of media studies, practices and theory, and specialised major sequences in advertising, journalism, public relations and media arts production.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Communication is accredited with the International Advertising Association (IAA), the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA) and the Media Federation of Australia (MFA).

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate.

Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Communication Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any 2 units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Students considering varying their recommended course sequences outlined below, should also refer to the separate Bachelor of Laws (course code 2501 or 2502) and Bachelor of Communication (course code 1696) recommended course sequences, to ensure that they are completing their studies in a manner which will avoid problems due to a lack of prerequisites or prior knowledge. Continuing students should refer to the earlier versions of the above courses.

The Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws requires students to undertake the 12 core Communication units plus 40 credit points from one of the following majors, selecting 20 credit points at Level 2, and 20 credit points at Level 3

M1121.1	Advertising
M1122.1	Public Relations
M1094.1	Media Arts Production
M1067.1	Journalism

Recommended sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law

Two of the following eight core first year Communications units

101920.2	Writing Ecologies
101927.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production
100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction
101926.2	Media Cultures and Industries
100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice
100556.2	Introduction to Journalism
101921.1	Visual Storytelling
102421.2	Data, Mediation, Power

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law

Two of the following eight core first year Communications units

101920.2	Writing Ecologies
101927.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production
100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction
101926.2	Media Cultures and Industries
100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice
100556.2	Introduction to Journalism
101921.1	Visual Storytelling
102421.2	Data, Mediation, Power

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
-----------------	-----------

Choose one of

101928.3	Media Law and Ethics
101929.2	Professional Writing and Editing

Plus two of the first year units listed above.

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
-----------------	--------------------------------

Choose one of

- 101928.3** Media Law and Ethics
101929.2 Professional Writing and Editing

Plus two of the remaining first year units listed above.

Year 3

Autumn session

- 200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Choose one of

- 101930.3** Communication Research Project
101931.1 Media Memory

Plus two Level 2 units from your chosen Major (see below)

Students in Journalism Major

Level 2 units

- 102062.1** News Reporting
102061.1 Feature Writing
102017.1 Journalism: Research and Investigation
100953.3 Photo Journalism

Students in Media Arts Production Major

Level 2 units

- 102406.4** Screen and Sound Practices 1
102407.3 Screen and Sound Practices 2
101935.2 Documentary Media
102054.1 Animation and Visual Effects

Students in Public Relations Major

Level 2 units

- 102056.2** Communication Strategies
101940.2 Events Management
101941.4 Account and Client Management
102064.1 Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Students in Advertising Major

Level 2 units

- 102056.2** Communication Strategies
100552.3 Advertising: Creative
101941.4 Account and Client Management
101034.4 Advertising: Media

Spring session

- 200013.7** Administrative Law

Choose one of

- 101930.3** Communication Research Project
101931.1 Media Memory

Plus two Level 3 units from your chosen Major (see below)

Students in Journalism Major

Level 3 units

- 102057.3** Digital Journalism Production
102063.2 News Teams
101173.6 Internship
101939.3 Transmedia Production

Students in Media Arts Production Major

Level 3 units

- 102408.4** TV Production 1
102409.3 TV Production 2
101938.5 Media Arts Project
101173.6 Internship
101939.3 Transmedia Production

Students in Public Relations Major

Level 3 units

- 102058.2** Digital and Social Media Communications
102055.2 Communication Campaigns
101173.6 Internship

Students in Advertising Major

Level 3 units

- 102058.2** Digital and Social Media Communications
102055.2 Communication Campaigns
101173.6 Internship

Note: Students who wish to exit this double degree after their third year and graduate with 1696 - Bachelor of Communication must have completed 240 credit points and completed the units as listed above in Years 1, 2 and 3

Year 4

Autumn session

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200012.7 Property Law

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

- 200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law
200018.6 Law of Associations

Two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

- 200009.5** Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

- 200756.3** Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

- 200019.8** Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law

200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

A Law Honours program is offered - Criteria for admission and for the award of Honours levels can be found in the School of Law Honours Award level Guidelines, published with the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy at:

Students in the Law Honours program must satisfactorily complete the 20 credit point unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation as one of their LLB alternate units.

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws

2752.6

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This double degree permits students to undertake multi-skilling into two diverse career paths, providing increased marketability to multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional skills including: the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. The Bachelor of Communication encompasses a wide range of units in the field of communication and media with a core program of media studies, practices and theory, and specialised major sequences in advertising, journalism, public relations and media arts production.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Communication units are offered at Parramatta, Penrith, WSO and Sydney City campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Communication is accredited with the International Advertising Association (IAA), the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA) and the Media Federation of Australia (MFA).

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Communication Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any 2 units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

All other International applicants must apply directly to the University via the International Office.

International students applying to the University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

Students enrolled in the 2752 Bachelor of Communication/ Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Communication component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may early exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Students considering varying their recommended course sequences outlined below, should also refer to the separate Bachelor of Laws (course code 2501 or 2502) and Bachelor of Communication (course code 1696) recommended course sequences, to ensure that they are completing their studies in a manner which will avoid problems due to a lack of prerequisites or prior knowledge. Continuing students should refer to the earlier versions of the above courses.

The Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws requires students to undertake the 12 core Communication units plus 40 credit points from one of the following majors, selecting 20 credit points at Level 2, and 20 credit points at Level 3

M1121.1	Advertising
M1067.1	Journalism
M1122.1	Public Relations
M1094.1	Media Arts Production

Please note: M1094 Media Arts Production has been replaced by M1135 Screen Media for students who commence this course from the 2021 academic year.

M1135.1	Screen Media
----------------	--------------

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law

Two of the following eight core first year Communications units

100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction
102421.2	Data, Mediation, Power
102825.1	Introduction to Screen Media

100556.2	Introduction to Journalism
101926.2	Media Cultures and Industries
100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice
101921.1	Visual Storytelling
101920.2	Writing Ecologies

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law

Two of the following eight core first year Communications units

100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction
102421.2	Data, Mediation, Power
102825.1	Introduction to Screen Media
100556.2	Introduction to Journalism
101926.2	Media Cultures and Industries
100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice
101921.1	Visual Storytelling
101920.2	Writing Ecologies

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2	Contracts
-----------------	-----------

Choose one of

101928.3	Media Law and Ethics
101929.2	Professional Writing and Editing

Plus two of the first year units listed above.

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
-----------------	--------------------------------

Choose one of

101928.3	Media Law and Ethics
101929.2	Professional Writing and Editing

Plus two of the remaining first year units listed above.

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
-----------------	--

Choose one of

101930.3	Communication Research Project
101931.1	Media Memory

Plus two Level 2 units from your chosen major (see below)

Students in Journalism Major

Level 2 units

102061.1	Feature Writing
102017.1	Journalism: Research and Investigation
102062.1	News Reporting
100953.3	Photo Journalism

Students in Media Arts Production Major

Level 2 units

102828.1	Animation and Visual Effects
101935.2	Documentary Media
102826.1	Screen Media Fundamentals
102827.1	Digital Narrative

Students in Public Relations Major

Level 2 units

101941.4	Account and Client Management
102056.2	Communication Strategies
101940.2	Events Management
102064.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Students in Advertising Major

Level 2 units

101941.4	Account and Client Management
100552.3	Advertising: Creative
101034.4	Advertising: Media
102056.2	Communication Strategies

Students in Screen Media Major

Level 2 units

102828.1	Animation and Visual Effects
102829.1	Narrative: Fictional Screen Media
102830.1	Documentary: Factual Screen Media

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
-----------------	---------------------------

Choose one of

101930.3	Communication Research Project
101931.1	Media Memory

Plus two Level 3 units from your chosen major (see below)

Students in Journalism Major

Level 3 units

102057.3	Digital Journalism Production
101173.6	Internship
102063.2	News Teams
101939.3	Transmedia Production

Students in Media Arts Production Major

Level 3 units

101173.6	Internship
101938.5	Media Arts Project
101939.3	Transmedia Production
102408.4	TV Production 1
102409.3	TV Production 2

Students in Public Relations Major

Level 3 units

102518.1	Digital Communication
102729.1	Public Relations: Campaigns
101173.6	Internship

Students in Advertising Major

Level 3 units

102730.1 Advertising: Campaigns
 102518.1 Digital Communication
 101173.6 Internship

Students in Screen Media Major

Level 3 units

102831.1 Episodic Screen Media
 102832.1 Immersive Screen Media

Choose one of

101173.6 Internship
 102780.1 Personal Branding Strategies: Build and Manage Your Career Profile

Note: Students who wish to exit this double degree after their third year and graduate with 1696 - Bachelor of Communication must have completed 240 credit points and completed the units as listed above in Years 1, 2 and 3

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
 200012.7 Property Law

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law
 200018.6 Law of Associations

Two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
 200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies
 200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8 Revenue Law
 200021.3 Land Transactions Law
 200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
 200220.6 International Criminal Law
 200271.4 Financial Services Law
 200294.4 Mediation
 201044.1 Bioethics
 200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
 200297.3 Law of Employment
 200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
 200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
 200629.1 Advanced Family Law

200632.4 Elder Law
 200633.2 Family Law
 200635.3 Human Rights Law
 200637.5 Intellectual Property
 200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
 200639.4 International Trade Law
 200641.3 Wills and Succession
 200646.5 Advocacy
 200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
 200649.2 Jurisprudence
 200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
 200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
 200653.5 Public International Law
 200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
 200656.3 Conflict of Laws
 200657.6 Corporate Governance
 200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
 200661.4 Media Law
 200663.4 International Moot Court
 200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
 200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
 200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
 200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
 200702.5 Public Health Law
 200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
 200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
 200758.1 Transactional Law
 200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
 200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
 200773.2 Moot Court
 200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
 200800.2 International Climate Law
 200801.2 International Environmental Law
 200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
 200803.3 Law of International Organisations
 200804.2 Law of the Sea
 200856.2 Medical Law
 200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
 200900.3 Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
 200905.2 Australian Competition Law
 200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
 200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
 200944.2 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
 200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
 200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights
 200982.1 Mental Health Law
 200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law
 201007.2 Revenue Law Industry Placement
 201018.3 Cyber Law and Justice
 201020.2 Elder Law Industry Placement
 201027.2 Law's Self-Understanding
 201028.2 Judicial Internship
 201039.2 Technology, Innovation and the Law
 201040.3 Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
 201080.1 Legal Internship
 201089.1 Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see

Replaced Units

The units listed below count towards completion of this course who passed these units in 2019 or earlier.

102055 - Communication Campaigns

200295 - Bioethics

The units listed below count towards completion of this course who passed these units in 2020 or earlier.

101927 - Foundations of Media Arts Production

102406 - Screen and Sound Practices 1

102407 - Screen and Sound Practices 2

102054 - Animation and Visual Effects

Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws

2769.1

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in construction management and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, to solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Students also develop attributes essential to Construction and Project Managers, Building and Quantity Supervisors, Estimators, and Building Researchers which lead to professional accreditation. Topics covered include: construction law, technology, economics and resource management. Students undertake 1200 hours of approved construction management-related practicum. Honours study programs are available.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Construction Management units are offered at Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students are required to travel between campuses in order to complete their core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Graduates from this program will be eligible for associate membership of the Australian Institute of Building. Graduates may apply to upgrade to corporate

membership with the Australian Institute of Building after achieving three years relevant experience following completion of this double degree.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: HSC Mathematics, Physics and any two units of HSC English (or equivalent)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points comprising all units listed in the recommended sequence below.

To gain early exit from the combined degree, with a Bachelor Construction Management Studies, students are required to complete the 17 construction management studies units and the first eight law units listed in the recommended sequence below.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or construction management studies each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2 Introduction to Law

200008.7 Torts Law
300706.3 Building 1
300729.3 Graphic Communication and Design

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law
300707.2 Building 2
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts
300720.3 Construction Technology 1 (Civil)
200486.3 Quantity Surveying 1
300723.4 Development Control

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
300721.5 Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)
200468.2 Estimating 1
300885.3 Building Regulations Studies

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200502.6 Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)
300727.4 Project Management
300728.5 Construction Planning

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200470.7 Construction Technology 4 (Steel Construction)
300536.6 Major Project in Construction
200484.7 Construction in Practice 3

AND

300724.4 Industry Based Learning

(1200 hours) (0 credit points)

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts

Parramatta Students

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies

Parramatta Students

200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are

offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours program is offered - see the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy and associated School of Law Honours Award Level Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws

2769.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2017.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in construction management and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, to solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Students also develop attributes essential to Construction and Project Managers, Building and Quantity Supervisors, Estimators, and Building Researchers which lead to professional accreditation. Topics covered include: construction law, technology, economics and resource management. Students undertake 1200 hours of approved construction management-related practicum. Honours study programs are available.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Construction Management units are offered at Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students are required to travel between campuses in order to complete their core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Graduates from this program will be eligible for associate membership of the Australian Institute of Building. Graduates may apply to upgrade to corporate membership with the Australian Institute of Building after achieving three years relevant experience following completion of this double degree.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate.

Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: HSC Mathematics, Physics and any two units of HSC English (or equivalent)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points comprising all units listed in the recommended sequence below.

To gain early exit from the combined degree, with a Bachelor Construction Management Studies, students are required to complete the 17 construction management studies units and the first eight law units listed in the recommended sequence below.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or construction management studies each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3 Criminal Law

300706.3 Building 1
300729.3 Graphic Communication and Design

Spring session

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7 Torts Law
300707.2 Building 2
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts
300720.3 Construction Technology 1 (Civil)
200486.3 Quantity Surveying 1
300723.4 Development Control

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
300721.5 Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)
200468.2 Estimating 1
300885.3 Building Regulations Studies

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200502.6 Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)
300727.4 Project Management
300728.5 Construction Planning

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law
200470.7 Construction Technology 4 (Steel Construction)
300536.6 Major Project in Construction
200484.7 Construction in Practice 3

AND

300724.4 Industry Based Learning

(1200 hours) (0 credit points)

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200012.7 Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

- 200009.5 Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

- 200756.3 Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

- 200019.8 Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
200295.4 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World

200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2 International Climate Law
200801.2 International Environmental Law
200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)

- 200803.3 Law of International Organisations
200804.2 Law of the Sea
200856.2 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200905.2 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1 Mental Health Law
200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

A Law Honours program is offered - Criteria for admission and for the award of Honours levels can be found in the School of Law Honours Award level Guidelines, published with the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy at:

Students in the Law Honours program must satisfactorily complete the 20 credit point unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation as one of their LLB alternate units.

Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws**2769.3**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in construction management and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, to solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Students also develop attributes essential to Construction and Project Managers, Building and Quantity Supervisors, Estimators, and Building Researchers which lead to professional accreditation. Topics covered include: construction law, technology, economics and resource management. Students undertake 1200 hours of approved construction management-related practicum. Honours study programs are available.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Construction Management units are offered at Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and

Parramatta campuses. Students are required to travel between campuses in order to complete their core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Graduates from this program will be eligible for associate membership of the Australian Institute of Building. Graduates may apply to upgrade to corporate membership with the Australian Institute of Building after achieving three years relevant experience following completion of this double degree.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: HSC Mathematics, Physics and any two units of HSC English (or equivalent)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal

Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points comprising all units listed in the recommended sequence below.

To gain early exit from the combined degree, with a Bachelor Construction Management Studies, students are required to complete the 17 construction management studies units and the first eight law units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Students enrolled in the 2769 Bachelor of Construction Management/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Construction Management component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or construction management studies each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
300706.3	Building 1
300729.3	Graphic Communication and Design

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
300707.2	Building 2
200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
300720.3	Construction Technology 1 (Civil)
200486.3	Quantity Surveying 1

From Autumn 2019, students are advised to select the following equivalent unit, 301208 Building Measurement, which will replace 200486 Quantity Surveying 1.

301208.3 Building Measurement
300723.4 Development Control

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
300721.5 Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)
200468.2 Estimating 1

From Spring 2019, students are advised to select the following equivalent unit, 301207 Building Estimates and Tendering, which will replace 200468 Estimating 1.

301207.3 Building Estimates and Tendering
300885.3 Building Regulations Studies

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200502.6 Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)
300727.4 Project Management
300728.5 Construction Planning

Spring session

200984.1 Government and Public Law
200470.7 Construction Technology 4 (Steel Construction)
300536.6 Major Project in Construction
200484.7 Construction in Practice 3

and

300724.4 Industry Based Learning

(1200 hours) (0 credit points)

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200012.7 Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8 Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
200295.4 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2 International Climate Law
200801.2 International Environmental Law
200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3 Law of International Organisations
200804.2 Law of the Sea
200856.2 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200900.3 Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1 Mental Health Law

200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws

2769.4

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Autumn 2020.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in construction management and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, to solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Students also develop attributes essential to Construction and Project Managers, Building and Quantity Supervisors, Estimators, and Building Researchers which lead to professional accreditation. Topics covered include: construction law, technology, economics and resource management. Students undertake 1200 hours of approved construction management-related practicum. Honours study programs are available.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Construction Management units are offered at Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students are required to travel between campuses in order to complete their core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Graduates from this program may be eligible for associate membership of the Australian Institute of Building. Graduates may apply to upgrade to corporate membership with the Australian Institute of Building after achieving three years relevant experience following completion of this double degree.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: HSC Mathematics, Physics and any two units of HSC English (or equivalent)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 201028 Judicial Internship • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement), also records and identity check. The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points comprising all units listed in the recommended sequence below.

To gain early exit from the combined degree, with a Bachelor Construction Management Studies, students are required to complete the 17 construction management studies units and the first eight law units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Students enrolled in the 2769 Bachelor of Construction Management/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Construction Management component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate

Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or construction management studies each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
301226.2	Residential Building
301228.2	Drawing and CAD

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
301227.2	Non-Residential Building
200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
301208.3	Building Measurement
300723.4	Development Control

Choose one of

300748.4	Quality and Value Management
301224.1	Contract Administration

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
301220.2	Civil and Substructure
301207.3	Building Estimates and Tendering
300885.3	Building Regulations Studies

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
301221.1	Building Superstructure
301229.1	Construction Project Management
301230.1	Construction Scheduling

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
300536.6	Major Project in Construction
301232.1	Complex Building Project

Choose one of

- 301158.3** Modern Construction Enterprises
301225.2 Digital Construction

and

- 300724.4** Industry Based Learning

(1200 hours) (0 credit points)

Year 4

Autumn session

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200012.7 Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

- 200009.5** Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

- 200756.3** Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

- 200019.8** Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
201044.1 Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

- 200296.3** Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy

- 200647.2** Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2 International Climate Law
200801.2 International Environmental Law
200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3 Law of International Organisations
200804.2 Law of the Sea
200856.2 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200900.3 Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1 Mental Health Law
200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2 Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3 Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2 Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2 Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2 Judicial Internship
201039.2 Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3 Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1 Legal Internship

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see below

Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws

2769.5

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Autumn 2021.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in construction management and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, to solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Students also develop attributes essential to Construction and Project Managers, Building and Quantity Supervisors, Estimators, and Building Researchers which lead to professional accreditation. Topics covered include: construction law, technology, economics and resource management. Students undertake 1200 hours of approved construction management-related practicum. Honours study programs are available.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Construction Management Studies units are offered at Parramatta and Penrith campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Graduates from this program may be eligible for associate membership of the Australian Institute of Building. Graduates may apply to upgrade to corporate membership with the Australian Institute of Building after achieving three years relevant experience following completion of this double degree.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: HSC Mathematics, Physics and any two units of HSC English (or equivalent)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 201028 Judicial Internship • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement), also records and identity check. The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points comprising all units listed in the recommended sequence below.

To gain early exit from the combined degree, with a Bachelor Construction Management Studies, students are required to complete the 17 construction management studies units and the first eight law units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Students enrolled in the 2769 Bachelor of Construction Management/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Construction Management component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate

Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may early exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or construction management studies each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
301226.2	Residential Building
301228.2	Drawing and CAD

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
301227.2	Non-Residential Building
200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
301208.3	Building Measurement
300723.4	Development Control
301220.2	Civil and Substructure

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
301224.1	Contract Administration
301207.3	Building Estimates and Tendering
300885.3	Building Regulations Studies

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
301221.1	Building Superstructure
301229.1	Construction Project Management
301231.1	Residential Building Project

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
--------------------------	---------------------------

301222.1	Envelope and Services
301232.1	Complex Building Project
301230.1	Construction Scheduling

and

300724.4	Industry Based Learning
--------------------------	-------------------------

(1200 hours) (0 credit points)

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
201044.1	Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy

200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see below

Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws

2767.1

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in criminal justice and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge, which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Applied study of Criminal Justice, Criminology, Psychology, Social Work and Welfare provides a foundation for working with offenders in institutions and in areas such as rehabilitation, through-care and resettlement in the community and will enable you to develop and evaluate practice with a view to enhancing working with offenders.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Criminology and Community Justice units are offered at Bankstown, Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at both Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. You will be required to travel between campuses in order to complete your core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any two units of HSC English
 Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent
 Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable

proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate with the award Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice when they have satisfactorily completed all units listed as sequenced within the first three years of the double degree.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or criminology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice /Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the 14 specified and two optional units of the course sequence below.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law
101184.4	Psychology: Human Behaviour
101560.4	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
-----------------	--------------------------------

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law
101900.3	Working with Communities
102170.2	People, Place and Social Difference

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to

Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
-----------------	-----------------------------

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
101557.5	The Individual in Society
400337.6	Social Research Methods
101551.4	Understanding Society

Spring session

200012.7	Property Law
101555.4	Ethics in the Social Sciences
400193.5	Human Services Intervention Strategies

Choose one of

102036.2	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice
102039.2	Crime, Deviance and Society
400195.6	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3	Applied Social Research

Choose one of

101563.3	Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology
102037.2	Perspectives in Criminology

Choose one of

102251.2	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing
400684.6	Juvenile Crime and Justice
101568.5	Legislation, Courts and Policing
101594.5	Mental Health in the Community

Spring session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
102203.5	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
102068.2	Assessment and Treatment of Offenders
102065.2	Managing Offenders in the Community

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
-----------------	-----------------

Parramatta Students

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
-----------------	--------------------------------

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200018.6	Law of Associations
-----------------	---------------------

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies

Parramatta Students

200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8 Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
200295.4 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law

200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2 International Climate Law
200801.2 International Environmental Law
200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3 Law of International Organisations
200804.2 Law of the Sea
200856.2 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200905.2 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours program is offered - see the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy and associated School of Law Honours Award Level Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws

2767.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version

applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2017.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in criminal justice and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge, which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Applied study of Criminal Justice, Criminology, Psychology, Social Work and Welfare provides a foundation for working with offenders in institutions and in areas such as rehabilitation, through-care and resettlement in the community and will enable you to develop and evaluate practice with a view to enhancing working with offenders.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Criminology and Community Justice units are offered at Bankstown, Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at both Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. You will be required to travel between campuses in order to complete your core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English standard (2 units) or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the International Office website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate with the award Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice when they have satisfactorily completed all units listed as sequenced within the first three years of the double degree.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or criminology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the 14 specified and two optional units of the course sequence below.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
101184.4	Psychology: Human Behaviour
101560.4	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
101900.3	Working with Communities
102170.2	People, Place and Social Difference

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
101557.5	The Individual in Society
400337.6	Social Research Methods
101551.4	Understanding Society

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
-----------------	--------------------------------

- 101555.4** Ethics in the Social Sciences
400193.5 Human Services Intervention Strategies
- Choose one of
- 102036.2** Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice
102039.2 Crime, Deviance and Society
400195.6 Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3 Applied Social Research
102037.2 Perspectives in Criminology

Choose one of

- 102251.2** Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing
400684.6 Juvenile Crime and Justice
101568.5 Legislation, Courts and Policing
101594.5 Mental Health in the Community

Spring session

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
102203.5 Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
102068.2 Assessment and Treatment of Offenders
102065.2 Managing Offenders in the Community

Year 4**Autumn session**

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200012.7 Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

- 200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

- 200009.5** Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

- 200756.3** Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

- 200019.8** Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law

- 200186.3** Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
200295.4 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2 International Climate Law
200801.2 International Environmental Law
200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3 Law of International Organisations
200804.2 Law of the Sea
200856.2 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200905.2 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1 Mental Health Law
200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

A Law Honours program is offered - Criteria for admission and for the award of Honours levels can be found in the School of Law Honours Award level Guidelines, published with the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy at:

Students in the Law Honours program must satisfactorily complete the 20 credit point unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation as one of their LLB alternate units.

Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws

2767.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in criminal justice and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge, which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Applied study of Criminal Justice, Criminology, Psychology, Social Work and Welfare provides a foundation for working with offenders in institutions and in areas such as rehabilitation, through-care and resettlement in the community and will enable you to develop and evaluate practice with a view to enhancing working with offenders.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Criminology and Community Justice units are offered at Bankstown, Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at both Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. You will be required to travel between campuses in order to complete your core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English standard (2 units) or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the International Office website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate with the award Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice when they have satisfactorily completed all units listed as sequenced within the first three years of the double degree.

Students enrolled in the 2767 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or

criminology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice /Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the 14 specified and two optional units of the course sequence below.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
101184.4	Psychology: Human Behaviour
101560.4	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Please note: From 2019 unit 101560 replaced by equivalent unit 102709 - Introduction to Criminal Justice.

102709.2	Introduction to Criminal Justice
-----------------	----------------------------------

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
101900.3	Working with Communities
102170.2	People, Place and Social Difference

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
101557.5	The Individual in Society
400337.6	Social Research Methods
101551.4	Understanding Society

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
101555.4	Ethics in the Social Sciences
400193.5	Human Services Intervention Strategies

Choose one of

102039.2	Crime, Deviance and Society
400195.6	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law
102036.2	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3	Applied Social Research
102037.2	Perspectives in Criminology

Choose one of

102251.2	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing
-----------------	--

Please note: From 2019 unit 102251 replaced by equivalent unit 102713 - Creating Criminal Justice Solutions.

102713.2	Creating Criminal Justice Solutions
101568.5	Legislation, Courts and Policing
101594.5	Mental Health in the Community
400684.6	Juvenile Crime and Justice

Please note: From 2019 unit 400684 replaced by equivalent unit 102699 - Youth Justice and Practice.

102699.2	Youth Justice and Practice
-----------------	----------------------------

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
102203.5	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
102068.2	Assessment and Treatment of Offenders
102065.2	Managing Offenders in the Community

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics

Note: From 2020, students are advised to enrol in the equivalent unit 201044 Bioethics.

201044.1	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment

200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are

offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws

2767.4

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2020.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in criminal justice and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge, which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Applied study of Criminal Justice, Criminology, Psychology, Social Work and Welfare provides a foundation for working with offenders in institutions and in areas such as rehabilitation, through-care and resettlement in the community and will enable you to develop and evaluate practice with a view to enhancing working with offenders.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Criminology and Community Justice units are offered at Liverpool and Penrith campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students are required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English standard (2 units) or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English

proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the International Office website.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement), also records and identity check. The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate with the award Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice when they have satisfactorily completed all units listed as sequenced within the first three years of the double degree.

Students enrolled in the 2767 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may early exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or criminology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice /Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the 14 specified and two optional units of the course sequence below.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
101557.5	The Individual in Society
102709.2	Introduction to Criminal Justice

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
102039.2	Crime, Deviance and Society
102170.2	People, Place and Social Difference

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2	Contracts
101594.5	Mental Health in the Community
101551.4	Understanding Society

From Autumn 2021 unit 400337 Social Research Methods replaced by equivalent unit 102816 Investigating and Communicating Social Problems.

102816.1	Investigating and Communicating Social Problems
-----------------	---

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
101555.4	Ethics in the Social Sciences
400193.5	Human Services Intervention Strategies
102711.1	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3	Applied Social Research
102037.2	Perspectives in Criminology
102699.2	Youth Justice and Practice

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
102713.2	Creating Criminal Justice Solutions
102068.2	Assessment and Treatment of Offenders
102065.2	Managing Offenders in the Community

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
201044.1	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest

200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see

Equivalent Core Units

The core units listed below count towards completion of this course for students who passed these units in 2020 or earlier.

400337 - Social Research Methods

Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws

2766.1

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in criminology and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Applied study of crime and criminal justice focusses on social and cultural definitions of criminality and reactions to it. Topics include criminology as a discipline; types and cultural depictions of crime; victimisation; crime prevention strategies and debates; law enforcement and surveillance; adult and juvenile justice; institutions and practices.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Criminology units are offered at Bankstown, Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at both Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. You will be required to travel between campuses in order to complete your core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English standard (2 units) or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the International Office website

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points consisting of the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Early exit - Students are eligible to graduate in the Bachelor of Criminology on completion of 14 specified and two of four 'or' option units of the criminology units plus the eight law units specified in the first three years of the course sequence below.

Planning study - It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or criminology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law
101551.4	Understanding Society
101560.4	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
-----------------	--------------------------------

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law
101900.3	Working with Communities
102039.2	Crime, Deviance and Society

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
-----------------	-----------------------------

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
101557.5	The Individual in Society
400337.6	Social Research Methods

Choose one of

400684.6	Juvenile Crime and Justice
101594.5	Mental Health in the Community

Spring session

200012.7	Property Law
102170.2	People, Place and Social Difference
101555.4	Ethics in the Social Sciences
102038.2	Crime Prevention and Community

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3	Applied Social Research
102037.2	Perspectives in Criminology
101561.3	Gender, Crime and Violence

Spring session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
102203.5	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
101562.4	Culture and Crime

Choose one of

102036.2	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice
400195.6	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

Year 4

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200756.3	Remedies
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

200756.3	Remedies
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200013.7	Administrative Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200013.7	Administrative Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

- 200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

- 200019.8** Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
200295.4 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2 International Climate Law
200801.2 International Environmental Law
200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3 Law of International Organisations
200804.2 Law of the Sea
200856.2 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200905.2 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest

- 200944.2** First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours program is offered - see the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy and associated School of Law Honours Award Level Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws**2766.2**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2017.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in criminology and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Applied study of crime and criminal justice focusses on social and cultural definitions of criminality and reactions to it. Topics include criminology as a discipline; types and cultural depictions of crime; victimisation; crime prevention strategies and debates; law enforcement and surveillance; adult and juvenile justice; institutions and practices.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Criminology units are offered at Bankstown, Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at both Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. You will be required to travel between campuses in order to complete your core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English standard (2 units) or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points consisting of the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Early exit - Students are eligible to graduate in the Bachelor of Criminology on completion of 14 specified and two of four 'or' option units of the criminology units plus the eight law units specified in the first three years of the course sequence below.

Planning study - It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or criminology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law

200010.3 Criminal Law
101551.4 Understanding Society
101560.4 Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Spring session

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7 Torts Law
101900.3 Working with Communities
102039.2 Crime, Deviance and Society

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts
101557.5 The Individual in Society
400337.6 Social Research Methods

Choose one of

400684.6 Juvenile Crime and Justice
101594.5 Mental Health in the Community

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
102170.2 People, Place and Social Difference
101555.4 Ethics in the Social Sciences
102038.2 Crime Prevention and Community

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3 Applied Social Research
102037.2 Perspectives in Criminology
101561.3 Gender, Crime and Violence

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law
102203.5 Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
101562.4 Culture and Crime

Choose one of

102036.2 Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice
400195.6 Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200012.7 Property Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

- 200009.5 Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

- 200756.3 Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

- 200019.8 Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
200295.4 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World

200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2 International Climate Law
200801.2 International Environmental Law
200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)

- 200803.3 Law of International Organisations
200804.2 Law of the Sea
200856.2 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200905.2 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1 Mental Health Law
200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

A Law Honours program is offered - Criteria for admission and for the award of Honours levels can be found in the School of Law Honours Award level Guidelines, published with the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy at:

Students in the Law Honours program must satisfactorily complete the 20 credit point unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation as one of their LLB alternate units.

Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws**2766.3**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in criminology and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Applied study of crime and criminal justice focusses on social and cultural definitions of criminality and reactions to it. Topics include criminology as a discipline; types and cultural depictions of crime; victimisation; crime prevention strategies and debates; law enforcement and surveillance; adult and juvenile justice; institutions and practices.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Criminology units are offered at Bankstown, Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at both Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. You will be required to travel between campuses in order to complete your core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English standard (2 units) or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to the University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points consisting of the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Early exit - Students are eligible to graduate in the Bachelor of Criminology on completion of 14 specified and two of four 'or' option units of the criminology units plus the eight law units specified in the first three years of the course sequence below.

Students enrolled in the 2766 Bachelor of Criminology/ Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Criminology component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Planning study - It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or criminology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
101551.4	Understanding Society
101560.4	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Please note: From 2019 unit 101560 replaced by equivalent unit 102709 - Introduction to Criminal Justice.

102709.2	Introduction to Criminal Justice
-----------------	----------------------------------

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
101900.3	Working with Communities
102039.2	Crime, Deviance and Society

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
101557.5	The Individual in Society
400337.6	Social Research Methods

Choose one of

101594.5	Mental Health in the Community
400684.6	Juvenile Crime and Justice

Please note: From 2019 unit 400684 replaced by equivalent unit 102699 - Youth Justice and Practice

102699.2	Youth Justice and Practice
-----------------	----------------------------

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
102170.2	People, Place and Social Difference
101555.4	Ethics in the Social Sciences
102038.2	Crime Prevention and Community

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3	Applied Social Research
102037.2	Perspectives in Criminology
101561.3	Gender, Crime and Violence

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
102203.5	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
101562.4	Culture and Crime

Choose one of

400195.6	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law
102036.2	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation

200295.4 Bioethics

Note: From 2020, students are advised to enrol in the equivalent unit 201044 Bioethics.

201044.1	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship

201039.2 Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3 Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.
4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws

2766.4

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2020.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in criminology and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Applied study of crime and criminal justice focusses on social and cultural definitions of criminality and reactions to it. Topics include criminology as a discipline; types and cultural depictions of crime; victimisation; crime prevention strategies and debates; law enforcement and surveillance; adult and juvenile justice; institutions and practices.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Criminology units are offered at Liverpool and Penrith campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students are required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English standard (2 units) or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to the University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement), also records and identity check. The following units require a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points consisting of the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Early exit - Students are eligible to graduate in the Bachelor of Criminology on completion of 16 specified criminology units plus the eight law units specified in the first three years of the course sequence below.

Students enrolled in the 2766 Bachelor of Criminology/ Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Criminology component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may early exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

Planning study - It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or criminology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law

101551.4	Understanding Society
101594.5	Mental Health in the Community

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
102039.2	Crime, Deviance and Society

From Spring 2021 unit 101900 Working with Communities replaced by equivalent unit 102815 Introduction to Indigenous Australia: Peoples, Places and Philosophies.

102815.1	Introduction to Indigenous Australia: Peoples, Places and Philosophies
-----------------	--

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
101557.5	The Individual in Society
102699.2	Youth Justice and Practice

From Autumn 2021 unit 400337 Social Research Methods replaced by equivalent unit 102816 Investigating and Communicating Social Problems.

102816.1	Investigating and Communicating Social Problems
-----------------	---

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
102170.2	People, Place and Social Difference
101555.4	Ethics in the Social Sciences
102916.1	First Peoples and Criminal Justice

Note: from 2022 this unit replaces 102712 First Peoples and Criminal Justice

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3	Applied Social Research
102037.2	Perspectives in Criminology
101561.3	Gender, Crime and Violence

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
102708.2	Crime Prevention and Drugs
102710.1	Crime, Media, Culture
102711.1	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

- 200009.5** Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

- 200756.3** Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

- 200019.8** Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
201044.1 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2 International Climate Law
200801.2 International Environmental Law

- 200802.1** Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3 Law of International Organisations
200804.2 Law of the Sea
200856.2 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200900.3 Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1 Mental Health Law
200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2 Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3 Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2 Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2 Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2 Judicial Internship
201039.2 Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3 Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1 Legal Internship
201089.1 Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see

Equivalent Core Units

The core units listed below count towards completion of this course for students who passed these units in 2020 or earlier.

- 101900 - Working with Communities
 400337 - Social Research Methods

Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws

2768.1

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in information and communications technology and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. The Information and

Communications Technology component of the course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society and involves applied study of systems analysis and design, networking, programming and databases, web development, project management, communications, operating systems, human computer interaction and numeracy

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Information and Communications Technology units are offered at Penrith, Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology is accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS) at Professional level.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Assumed knowledge: HSC Mathematics and any two units of HSC English (or equivalent)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points comprising all units listed in the recommended sequence below.

To gain early exit from the combined degree, with a Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology students are required to complete 16 technology units and the first eight law units listed in the recommended sequence below.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or technology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law
300580.4	Programming Fundamentals
300585.3	Systems Analysis and Design

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
-----------------	--------------------------------

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law
300581.5	Programming Techniques
300104.5	Database Design and Development

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
-----------------	-----------------------------

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
300582.6	Technologies for Web Applications
300144.6	Object Oriented Analysis

Spring session

200012.7	Property Law
300583.4	Web Systems Development
200032.7	Statistics for Business

300565.3 Computer Networking

Year 3

Autumn session

300698.5 Operating Systems Programming
300570.4 Human-Computer Interaction
300578.4 Professional Development
300095.6 Computer Networks and Internets

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
300579.7 Professional Experience
300958.4 Social Web Analytics
300961.4 Social Computing

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts

Parramatta Students

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies

Parramatta Students

200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8 Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
200295.4 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2 International Climate Law
200801.2 International Environmental Law
200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)

200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours program is offered - see the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy and associated School of Law Honours Award Level Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws

2768.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in information and communications technology and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. The Information and Communications Technology component of the course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society and involves applied study of systems analysis and design, networking, programming and databases, web development, project management, communications, operating systems, human computer interaction and numeracy.

Study Mode

Five years full-time. Information and Communications Technology units are offered at Penrith, Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology is accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS) at Professional level.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Assumed knowledge: HSC Mathematics and any two units of HSC English (or equivalent)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points comprising all units listed in the recommended sequence below.

To gain early exit from the combined degree, with a Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology students are required to complete 16 technology units and the first eight law units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Students enrolled in the 2768 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study). Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may early exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or technology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
300580.4	Programming Fundamentals
300585.3	Systems Analysis and Design

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
300581.5	Programming Techniques
300104.5	Database Design and Development

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
300582.6	Technologies for Web Applications
300144.6	Object Oriented Analysis

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
300583.4	Web Systems Development
200032.7	Statistics for Business
300565.3	Computer Networking

Year 3

Autumn session

300698.5	Operating Systems Programming
300570.4	Human-Computer Interaction
300578.4	Professional Development
300095.6	Computer Networks and Internets

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
300579.7	Professional Experience
300958.4	Social Web Analytics
300961.4	Social Computing

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
201044.1	Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see

Bachelor of Information Systems/ Bachelor of Laws

2800.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

This combined course enables multi-skilling into two diverse career paths- information systems and law, providing increased marketability to multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws equips students with the professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in New South Wales and to solve legal and non-legal problems. Students can undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. The Bachelor of Information Systems integrates the applications of computing and information systems in the context of a global business environment. Students collaborate with an organisation in its industry based setting, on a project to solve a real community-based problem. The project involves the design, development, deployment and further management of the information system.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Information systems units are offered at the Parramatta campus and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Information Systems is accredited

with the Australian Computer Society (ACS) at Professional Level.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Assumed Knowledge: HSC Mathematics and any two units of HSC English.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to the University of Western Sydney via the the Western Sydney University International office.

International students applying to Western Sydney University through Western Sydney University International can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the Western Sydney University International website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. • 300579 Professional Experience The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for the double Bachelors degree in Information Systems / Law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points consisting of the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

- 160 credit points of specified Law core units
- 80 credit points of units chosen from the pool of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units

- 160 credit points of specified Information Systems units

Early exit - Students are eligible to graduate in the Bachelor of Information Systems on completion of the 16 specified information systems units plus the eight law units specified: specified: 200977, 200978, 200008, 200811, 200010, 200011, 200013 and 200020 in lieu of course 3687 Bachelor of Information Systems electives and/ or 'Major'.

Students enrolled in the 2800 Bachelor of Information Systems/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Information Systems component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

Planning study - It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or information systems study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
300573.3	Information Systems in Context
300585.3	Systems Analysis and Design

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
300580.4	Programming Fundamentals
300104.5	Database Design and Development

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200032.7	Statistics for Business
300582.6	Technologies for Web Applications
100483.2	Principles of Professional Communication 1

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
300960.5	Mobile Applications Development
300572.4	Information Systems Deployment and Management
300565.3	Computer Networking

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
300584.5	Emerging Trends in Information Systems
300570.4	Human-Computer Interaction
300578.4	Professional Development

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
300579.7	Professional Experience
300569.3	Computer Security
300961.4	Social Computing

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
201044.1	Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law

200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200702.5	Public Health Law
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some discontinued. The

School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see

Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws

2801.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

This course enables multi-skilling in information systems and law, enabling increased marketability in these diverse career fields. The Bachelor of Laws equips students with the professional legal skills and knowledge required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice in NSW, and to solve legal and non-legal problems. Students can undertake specialised study in topical local and international law and practical experiences. In the Information Systems Advanced component of the course, students learn about computing and information technology in a business context. The course extends learning available in Bachelor of Information Systems through advanced activities including extension projects, hands on business projects and research training. Mentoring and access to some industry partners and research groups will enable students to develop skills and networks that apply directly in industry.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Information systems units are offered at the Parramatta campus and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced is accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS) at Professional Level.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English standard (2 units) or equivalent and HSC Mathematics.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. • 300900 Professional Experience (Advanced) The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a combined degree in Information Systems Advanced / Law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points consisting of the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

- 160 credit points of specified Law core units
- 80 credit points of units chosen from the pool of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units
- 160 credit points of specified Information Systems units [this includes the five labelled '(Advanced)' units]

Early exit - Students are eligible to graduate in the Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced on completion of the 16 specified information systems advanced units plus the eight law units specified: 200977, 200978, 200008, 200811, 200010, 200011, 200013 and 200020 in lieu of course 3688 electives and/ or 'Major'.

Students enrolled in the 2801 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

Planning study - It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or information systems advanced study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
300573.3	Information Systems in Context
300585.3	Systems Analysis and Design

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
300580.4	Programming Fundamentals
300941.2	Database Design and Development (Advanced)

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200032.7	Statistics for Business
300582.6	Technologies for Web Applications
100483.2	Principles of Professional Communication 1

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
300960.5	Mobile Applications Development
300572.4	Information Systems Deployment and Management
300946.2	Computer Networking (Advanced)

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
300942.3	Emerging Trends in Information Systems (Advanced)
300578.4	Professional Development

300901.3 Human-Computer Interaction (Advanced)

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
300900.3	Professional Experience (Advanced)
300569.3	Computer Security
300961.4	Social Computing

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
201044.1	Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law

200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200702.5	Public Health Law
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some discontinued. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see

Bachelor of International Studies/ Bachelor of Laws

2758.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is Spring 2014 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to examine and analyse the historical development of relations among nation states and contemporary political, social and cultural issues, such as globalisation, transnationalism and migration. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time

Location

Campus

Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road

Attendance Mode

Full Time Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any 2 units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on

the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed.

For details of International Studies units required please see course 1658.3 Bachelor of International Studies. Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the International Studies units as outlined below

Note that instead of the minimum of 80 credit points of elective units required to be completed by Bachelor of International Studies students enrolled in course 1658.3, students in this Bachelor of International Studies /Bachelor of Laws course are required to complete the eight law units listed in the first three years of the recommended sequence below.

Students must complete the four Bachelor of Arts (BA) core units

100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2	Australia and the World
100960.2	Contemporary Society
100968.3	Texts and Traditions

Students must also complete units in the following, as per the chosen course structure

Major - International Relations and Asian Studies

M1055.1	International Relations and Asian Studies
----------------	---

Sub-major

A sub-major in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian or Japanese must be undertaken in conjunction with the major

Note: The following sub-majors have inherent requirements, SM1078 - Chinese, & SM1080 - Japanese. Please check the inherent requirements online.

Bankstown Campus

SM1077.1	Arabic
SM1078.1	Chinese
SM1112.1	Indonesian
SM1080.1	Japanese

Parramatta Campus

SM1078.1	Chinese
SM1080.1	Japanese

Recommended sequence

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law
100958.2	Australia and the World
100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
-----------------	--------------------------------

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law
100960.2	Contemporary Society
100968.3	Texts and Traditions

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
-----------------	-----------------------------

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
Language Sub-major 1	
101442.2	Asia in the World

International Relations and Asian Studies Major 2

Spring session

200012.7	Property Law
-----------------	--------------

Language Sub-major 2

International Relations and Asian Studies Major 3

International Relations and Asian Studies Major 4

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Language Sub-major 3

International Relations and Asian Studies Major 5

International Relations and Asian Studies Major 6

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law

Language Sub-major 4

International Relations and Asian Studies Major 7

International Relations and Asian Studies Major 8

Year 4

Autumn session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

200757.3 Equity & Trusts

Two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200018.6 Law of Associations

200756.3 Remedies

Two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law

200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.8 Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
200295.4 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law

200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2 International Climate Law
200801.2 International Environmental Law
200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3 Law of International Organisations
200804.2 Law of the Sea
200856.2 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200905.2 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of International Studies/ Bachelor of Laws

2758.4

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2017 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to examine and analyse the historical development of relations among nation states and contemporary political, social and cultural issues, such as globalisation, transnationalism and migration. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any 2 units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on

the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

For details of International Studies units required please see course 1658 Bachelor of International Studies. Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the International Studies units as outlined below

Note that instead of the minimum of 80 credit points of elective units required to be completed by Bachelor of International Studies students enrolled in course 1658, students in this Bachelor of International Studies /Bachelor of Laws course are required to complete the eight law units listed in the first three years of the recommended sequence below.

Students must complete the four Bachelor of Arts (BA) core units

100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2	Australia and the World
100960.2	Contemporary Society
100968.3	Texts and Traditions

Students must also complete units in the following, as per the chosen course structure

Major - International Relations and Asian Studies

M1055.1	International Relations and Asian Studies
----------------	---

Sub-major

A sub-major in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian or Japanese must be undertaken in conjunction with the major

Note: The following sub-majors have inherent requirements, SM1078 - Chinese, & SM1080 - Japanese. Please check the inherent requirements online.

Bankstown Campus

SM1077.1	Arabic
SM1078.1	Chinese
SM1112.1	Indonesian
SM1080.1	Japanese

Parramatta Campus

SM1078.1	Chinese
SM1080.1	Japanese

Recommended sequence**Year 1****Autumn session**

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
100958.2	Australia and the World
100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
100960.2	Contemporary Society
100968.3	Texts and Traditions

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2	Contracts
101442.2	Asia in the World

One International Relations and Asian Studies Major Unit
One Language Sub-major unit

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
----------	--------------------------------

Two International Relations and Asian Studies Major units
One Language Sub-major unit

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
----------	--

Two International Relations and Asian Studies Major units
One Language Sub-major unit

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
----------	--------------------

Two International Relations and Asian Studies Major units

One Language Sub-major unit

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

Two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

Two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court

200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

A Law Honours program is offered - Criteria for admission and for the award of Honours levels can be found in the School of Law Honours Award level Guidelines, published with the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy at:

Students in the Law Honours program must satisfactorily complete the 20 credit point unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation as one of their LLB alternate units.

Bachelor of International Studies/ Bachelor of Laws

2758.5

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2018 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to examine and analyse the historical development of relations among nation states and contemporary political, social and cultural

issues, such as globalisation, transnationalism and migration. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Students in this double degree also have the opportunity to complete a semester of study overseas and receive advanced standing towards their majors, sub majors or Bachelor of Laws alternate units. They are encouraged to do so but must discuss this with a course advisor.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. International Studies units are offered at Bankstown and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any 2 units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 201028 Judicial Internship • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

Students enrolled in the 2758 Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of International Studies component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may early exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

For details of International Studies units required please see course 1658 Bachelor of International Studies.

Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the four level 1 Arts core units plus

the eight-unit International Relations and Asian Studies major and one of the four-unit language sub-majors; together with the LLB key program (24 units). The double degree combination therefore consists of 40 units with no additional electives or choice beyond that already included within the separate Bachelor of International Studies and Law key programs.

Note that instead of the minimum of 80 credit points of elective units required to be completed by Bachelor of International Studies students enrolled in course 1658, students in this Bachelor of International Studies /Bachelor of Laws course are required to complete the eight law units listed in the first three years of the recommended sequence below.

Students must complete the four Level 1 Bachelor of Arts (BA) core units

102738.1	Australian Politics and Active Citizenship
102735.1	Foundations of Academic English
102736.1	Diversity, Language and Culture
102737.1	Thinking Critically About Texts and Society

Equivalent Core Units

The core units listed below count towards completion of this course for students who passed these units in 2019 or earlier.

100846	- Analytical Reading and Writing
100958	- Australia and the World
100960	- Contemporary Society
100968	- Texts and Traditions

Students must also complete units in the following, as per the chosen course structure

Major - International Relations and Asian Studies

M1055.1	International Relations and Asian Studies
----------------	---

Sub-major

A sub-major in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian or Japanese must be undertaken in conjunction with the major. Please note: the Indonesian major will no longer be available from 2021.

Note: The following sub-majors have inherent requirements, SM1078 - Chinese and SM1080 - Japanese. Please check the inherent requirements online.

Bankstown Campus

SM1077.1	Arabic
SM1078.1	Chinese
SM1112.1	Indonesian

Please note: the Indonesian sub-major will no longer be available from 2021.

SM1139.1	International English
SM1080.1	Japanese

Parramatta Campus

SM1078.1	Chinese
SM1139.1	International English

SM1080.1 Japanese

Students may complete the Immersion Language sub-major which covers languages that are not taught at Western Sydney University. Details of this sub-major are available via the link below:

SM1128.1 Immersion Language

* Students should seek course advice in relation to the level 2/3 language sequences

Recommended Sequence**Year 1****Autumn session**

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3 Criminal Law

Two units from the Year 1 core Arts units listed below

102738.1 Australian Politics and Active Citizenship
102735.1 Foundations of Academic English
102736.1 Diversity, Language and Culture
102737.1 Thinking Critically About Texts and Society

Spring session

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7 Torts Law

Two of the remaining Year 1 core Arts units from the list below

102738.1 Australian Politics and Active Citizenship
102735.1 Foundations of Academic English
102736.1 Diversity, Language and Culture
102737.1 Thinking Critically About Texts and Society

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2 Contracts
101442.2 Asia in the World

One International Relations and Asian Studies major unit
One Language sub-major unit

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

Two International Relations and Asian Studies major units
One Language sub-major unit

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Two International Relations and Asian Studies major units
One Language sub-major unit

Spring session

200984.1 Government and Public Law

Two International Relations and Asian Studies major units
One Language sub-major unit

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200012.7 Property Law

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law
200018.6 Law of Associations

Two LLB alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8 Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
201044.1 Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law

200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see below

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws

2743.8

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws double degree program allows graduates to span both the legal and scientific worlds in a way that single degree graduates cannot. It provides students with the capacity for critical analysis and independent thinking. The double degrees permit students to undertake multi-skilling, and offer diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws (LLB) provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. The science component gives students the skills necessary for quantification, and scientific problem solving.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI) for normal entry of a graduate to the Chartered Chemist qualification.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: At least two of Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

200699 Clinical Legal Placement is a LLB alternate unit. It is a unit for law students which takes place in the clinical legal setting of the Parramatta Community Justice Clinic (PCJC) at the Parramatta Justice Precinct. Students enrolling in this unit may need to have a criminal records check and consent declarations as some students may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they are working with minors.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as specified in the structure below. Students who complete this award will graduate with a Bachelor of Science and a Bachelor of Laws. These 24 units include the eight specified law units.

Note: At least 60 credit points must be at Level 3 or above.

Bachelor of Science Units

Students undertaking the science part of this double degree must follow the listed schedule of units, and complete one of the Majors listed in the Handbook entry for 3675 Bachelor of Science, provided this can be completed within the 16 Bachelor of Science units, may graduate with a BSc after three years.

Students in this course will be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Science degree on completion of all 24 units listed in the first three years of the relevant sequence below. It should be noted that this includes the eight specified law units.

Students will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree on completion of the entire 400 credit point course.

For the Science component of this double degree students must study 16 Science units of which a minimum of eight units must be from one of the Science majors

M3090.1	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
M3047.1	Chemistry
M3080.1	General Biology
M3054.1	Mathematics

Consult the handbook entry for the Bachelor of Science degree course for further details about the science majors.

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
-----------------	--------------------------------

Science units: choose two units from your Major

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major

Choose one of

300800.3	Essential Chemistry 1
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry

Choose one of

300831.5	Quantitative Thinking
200263.6	Biometry

General Biology major

300802.3	Biodiversity
-----------------	--------------

Choose one of

300800.3	Essential Chemistry 1
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry

Chemistry major

300828.2	Physics 1
-----------------	-----------

Choose one of

300800.3	Essential Chemistry 1
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry

Mathematics major

300672.3	Mathematics 1A
200025.3	Discrete Mathematics

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
-----------------	-----------------------------

Science units: choose two units from your Major**Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major**

300816.2 Cell Biology
300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2

General Biology major

300816.2 Cell Biology

Choose one of

300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2
300818.1 Introduction to Physiology

Chemistry major

300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2

Choose one of

300831.5 Quantitative Thinking
300830.3 Analysis of Change
300672.3 Mathematics 1A

Mathematics major

300673.3 Mathematics 1B
200263.6 Biometry

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2 Contracts
300811.2 Scientific Literacy

Science units: choose two units from your Major**Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major**

300936.2 Functional Proteins and Genes

Choose one of

300833.3 Microbiology 1
300845.2 Genetics

General Biology major

Choose two of

300936.2 Functional Proteins and Genes
300845.2 Genetics
300865.2 Plant Physiology
300833.3 Microbiology 1

Chemistry major

300876.2 Organic Chemistry
300832.2 Analytical Chemistry

Mathematics major

200027.4 Linear Algebra
200028.4 Advanced Calculus

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law

Science units: choose three units from your Major**Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major**

300848.2 Metabolism

Choose two of

300817.2 Molecular Biology
300847.2 Immunology
300896.2 Microbiology 2

General Biology major

Choose one of

300831.5 Quantitative Thinking
200263.6 Biometry

Choose two of

300848.2 Metabolism
300817.2 Molecular Biology
300847.2 Immunology
300896.2 Microbiology 2
300838.2 Comparative Physiology
300839.2 Ecology

Chemistry major

300899.2 Inorganic Chemistry
300849.3 Physical Chemistry
301032.2 Making Sense of Data

Mathematics major

200030.5 Differential Equations
301032.2 Making Sense of Data

Choose one of

300816.2 Cell Biology
300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Science units: complete at least one capstone unit in either semester.

Non-mathematics majors

Choose three units from the following

300907.2 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
300926.2 Advanced Physical Chemistry
300851.1 Advanced Physiology
300857.1 Environmental Geochemistry
300820.3 Genes, Genomics and Human Health
300850.2 Advanced Cell Biology
300819.2 Topics in Physiology

Capstone units

300866.2 Analytical Microbiology
300978.2 Marine and Aquatic Ecology

Mathematics major

200193.3 Abstract Algebra
200023.4 Analysis
301034.2 Predictive Modelling

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law

Science units

Non-mathematics majors

Choose three units from the following

300925.2 Advanced Analytical Chemistry
300906.2 Advanced Organic Chemistry
300826.3 Medical Microbiology
300905.2 Advanced Immunology

Capstone units

300861.2 Vertebrate Biodiversity
300918.4 Invertebrate Biology
300909.2 Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
300927.3 Molecular Medicine
300855.2 Conservation Biology
300924.2 Science Research Project
300883.2 Laboratory Quality Management

Mathematics major

200022.4 Mathematical Modelling
301035.2 Environmental Informatics

Capstone unit

200045.4 Quantitative Project

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts

Parramatta students

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

LLB alternate unit

LLB alternate unit

Campbelltown students

200018.6 Law of Associations

LLB alternate unit

LLB alternate unit

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies

Parramatta students

200018.6 Law of Associations

LLB alternate unit

LLB alternate unit

Campbelltown students

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

LLB alternate unit

LLB alternate unit

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

LLB alternate unit

LLB alternate unit

Campbelltown Students

200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

200013.7 Administrative Law

LLB alternate unit

LLB alternate unit

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200013.7 Administrative Law

200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit

LLB alternate unit

Campbelltown Students

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

LLB alternate unit

LLB alternate unit

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.8 Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
200295.4 Bioethics
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law

200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws

2743.9

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2017 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws double degree program allows graduates to span both the legal and scientific worlds in a way that single degree graduates cannot. It provides students with the capacity for critical analysis and independent thinking. The double degrees permit students to undertake multi-skilling, and offer diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws (LLB) provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. The science component gives students the skills necessary for quantification, and scientific problem solving.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI) for normal entry of a graduate to the Chartered Chemist qualification.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: At least two of Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the

Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University. Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

200699 Clinical Legal Placement is a LLB alternate unit. It is a unit for law students which takes place in the clinical legal setting of the Parramatta Community Justice Clinic (PCJC) at the Parramatta Justice Precinct. Students enrolling in this unit may need to have a criminal records check and consent declarations as some students may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they are working with minors.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as specified in the structure below. Students who complete this award will graduate with a Bachelor of Science and a Bachelor of Laws. These 24 units include the eight specified law units.

Note: At least 60 credit points must be at Level 3 or above.

Bachelor of Science Units

Students undertaking the science part of this double degree must follow the listed schedule of units, and complete one of the Majors listed in the Handbook entry for 3675 Bachelor of Science, provided this can be completed within the 16 Bachelor of Science units, may graduate with a BSc after three years.

Students in this course will be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Science degree on completion of all 24 units listed in the first three years of the relevant sequence below. It should be noted that this includes the eight specified law units.

Students will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree on completion of the entire 400 credit point course.

For the Science component of this double degree students must study 16 Science units of which a minimum of eight units must be from one of the Science majors

M3090.1 Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
M3047.1 Chemistry

M3080.1 General Biology
M3054.1 Mathematics

Consult the handbook entry for the Bachelor of Science degree course for further details about the science majors.

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3 Criminal Law

Science units: choose two units from your Major

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major

Choose one of

300800.3 Essential Chemistry 1
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry

Choose one of

300831.5 Quantitative Thinking
200263.6 Biometry

General Biology major

300802.3 Biodiversity

Choose one of

300800.3 Essential Chemistry 1
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry

Chemistry major

300828.2 Physics 1

Choose one of

300800.3 Essential Chemistry 1
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry

Mathematics major

300672.3 Mathematics 1A
200025.3 Discrete Mathematics

Spring session

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7 Torts Law

Science units: choose two units from your Major

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major

300816.2 Cell Biology
300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2

General Biology major

300816.2 Cell Biology

Choose one of

300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2
300818.1 Introduction to Physiology

Chemistry major

300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2

Choose one of

300831.5 Quantitative Thinking
300830.3 Analysis of Change
300672.3 Mathematics 1A

Mathematics major

300673.3 Mathematics 1B
200263.6 Biometry

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2 Contracts
300811.2 Scientific Literacy

Science units: choose two units from your Major**Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major**

300936.2 Functional Proteins and Genes

Choose one of

300833.3 Microbiology 1
300845.2 Genetics

General Biology major

Choose two of

300936.2 Functional Proteins and Genes
300845.2 Genetics
300865.2 Plant Physiology
300833.3 Microbiology 1

Chemistry major

300876.2 Organic Chemistry
300832.2 Analytical Chemistry

Mathematics major

200027.4 Linear Algebra
200028.4 Advanced Calculus

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

Science units: choose three units from your Major**Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major**

300848.2 Metabolism

Choose two of

300817.2 Molecular Biology
300847.2 Immunology
300896.2 Microbiology 2

General Biology major

Choose one of

300831.5 Quantitative Thinking
200263.6 Biometry

Choose two of

300848.2 Metabolism
300817.2 Molecular Biology
300847.2 Immunology
300896.2 Microbiology 2
300838.2 Comparative Physiology
300839.2 Ecology

Chemistry major

300899.2 Inorganic Chemistry
300849.3 Physical Chemistry
301032.2 Making Sense of Data

Mathematics major

200030.5 Differential Equations
301032.2 Making Sense of Data

Choose one of

300816.2 Cell Biology
300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Science units: complete at least one capstone unit in either semester.**Non-mathematics majors**

Choose three units from the following

300907.2 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
300926.2 Advanced Physical Chemistry
300851.1 Advanced Physiology
300857.1 Environmental Geochemistry
300820.3 Genes, Genomics and Human Health
300850.2 Advanced Cell Biology
300819.2 Topics in Physiology

Capstone units

300866.2 Analytical Microbiology
300978.2 Marine and Aquatic Ecology

Mathematics major

200193.3 Abstract Algebra
200023.4 Analysis
301034.2 Predictive Modelling

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law

Science units: complete at least one capstone unit in either semester.

Non-mathematics majors

Choose three units from the following

300925.2	Advanced Analytical Chemistry
300906.2	Advanced Organic Chemistry
300826.3	Medical Microbiology
300905.2	Advanced Immunology

Capstone units

300861.2	Vertebrate Biodiversity
300918.4	Invertebrate Biology
300909.2	Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
300927.3	Molecular Medicine
300855.2	Conservation Biology
300924.2	Science Research Project
300883.2	Laboratory Quality Management

Mathematics major

200022.4	Mathematical Modelling
301035.2	Environmental Informatics

Capstone unit

200045.4	Quantitative Project
-----------------	----------------------

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law

200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

A Law Honours program is offered - Criteria for admission and for the award of Honours levels can be found in the School of Law Honours Award level Guidelines, published with the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy at:

Students in the Law Honours program must satisfactorily complete the 20 credit point unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation as one of their LLB alternate units.

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws

2743.10

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws double degree program allows graduates to span both the legal and scientific worlds in a way that single degree graduates cannot. It provides students with the capacity for critical analysis and independent thinking. The double degrees permit students to undertake multi-skilling, and offer diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws (LLB) provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. The science component gives students the skills necessary for quantification, and scientific problem solving.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI) for normal entry of a graduate to the Chartered Chemist qualification.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: At least two of Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Check and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as specified in the structure below. Students who complete this award will graduate with a Bachelor of Science and a Bachelor of Laws.

Note: At least 60 credit points must be at Level 3 or above.

Bachelor of Science Units

Students undertaking the science part of this double degree must follow the listed schedule of units, and complete one of the majors listed in the Handbook entry for 3675 Bachelor of Science, provided this can be completed within the 16 Bachelor of Science units, may graduate with a BSc after three years.

Students in this course will be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Science degree on completion of all 24 units listed in the first three years of the relevant sequence below. It should be noted that this includes the eight specified law units.

Students enrolled in the 2743 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Science component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

For the Science component of this double degree students must study 16 Science units of which a minimum of eight units must be from one of the Science majors

M3090.1	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
M3047.1	Chemistry
M3080.1	General Biology
M3054.1	Mathematics

Consult the handbook entry for the Bachelor of Science degree course for further details about the science majors.

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law

Science units: choose two units from your major

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major

Choose one of

300800.3	Essential Chemistry 1
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry

Choose one of

200263.6	Biometry
300831.5	Quantitative Thinking

General Biology major

300802.3	Biodiversity
-----------------	--------------

Choose one of

300800.3	Essential Chemistry 1
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry

Chemistry major

300828.2	Physics 1
-----------------	-----------

Choose one of

300800.3	Essential Chemistry 1
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry

Mathematics major

200025.3	Discrete Mathematics
300672.3	Mathematics 1A

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law

Science units: choose two units from your major

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major

300816.2	Cell Biology
300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2

General Biology major

300816.2	Cell Biology
-----------------	--------------

Choose one of

300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2
300818.1	Introduction to Physiology

Chemistry major

300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2
-----------------	-----------------------

Choose one of

300830.3	Analysis of Change
300672.3	Mathematics 1A
300831.5	Quantitative Thinking

Mathematics major

200263.6	Biometry
300673.3	Mathematics 1B

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
300811.2	Scientific Literacy

Science units: choose two units from your major

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major

300936.2	Functional Proteins and Genes
-----------------	-------------------------------

Choose one of

300845.2	Genetics
300833.3	Microbiology 1

General Biology major

Choose two of

300936.2	Functional Proteins and Genes
300845.2	Genetics
300833.3	Microbiology 1
300865.2	Plant Physiology

Chemistry major

300832.2	Analytical Chemistry
300876.2	Organic Chemistry

Mathematics major

- 200028.4 Advanced Calculus
200027.4 Linear Algebra

Spring session

- 200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

Science units: choose three units from your major**Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major**

- 300848.2 Metabolism

Choose two of

- 300847.2 Immunology
300896.2 Microbiology 2
300817.2 Molecular Biology

General Biology major

Choose one of

- 200263.6 Biometry
300831.5 Quantitative Thinking

Choose two of

- 300838.2 Comparative Physiology
300839.2 Ecology
300847.2 Immunology
300848.2 Metabolism
300896.2 Microbiology 2
300817.2 Molecular Biology

Chemistry major

- 300899.2 Inorganic Chemistry
301032.2 Making Sense of Data
300849.3 Physical Chemistry

Mathematics major

- 200030.5 Differential Equations
301032.2 Making Sense of Data

Choose one of

- 300816.2 Cell Biology
300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Science units: complete at least one capstone unit in either semester.

Non-mathematics majors

Choose three units from the following

- 300907.2 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
300926.2 Advanced Physical Chemistry
301212.2 Science of the Anthropocene
300820.3 Genes, Genomics and Human Health

- 300850.2 Advanced Cell Biology
300819.2 Topics in Physiology
301355.1 Advanced Physiology

Note: Unit 301355 - Advanced Physiology replaces 300851 - advanced Physiology from Autumn 2020.

- 300857.1 Environmental Geochemistry

Please note unit 300857 replaced by 301212 Science of the Anthropocene from 2019.

Capstone units

- 300866.2 Analytical Microbiology
300978.2 Marine and Aquatic Ecology

Mathematics major

- 200193.3 Abstract Algebra
200023.4 Analysis
301034.2 Predictive Modelling

Spring session

- 200984.1 Government and Public Law

Science units: complete at least one capstone unit in either semester.

Non-mathematics majors

Choose three units from the following

- 300925.2 Advanced Analytical Chemistry
300905.2 Advanced Immunology
300906.2 Advanced Organic Chemistry
300826.3 Medical Microbiology

Capstone units

- 300909.2 Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
300855.2 Conservation Biology
300918.4 Invertebrate Biology
300883.2 Laboratory Quality Management
300927.3 Molecular Medicine
300924.2 Science Research Project
300861.2 Vertebrate Biodiversity

Mathematics major

- 301035.2 Environmental Informatics
200022.4 Mathematical Modelling

Capstone unit

- 200045.4 Quantitative Project

Year 4**Autumn session**

- 200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200012.7 Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

- 200013.7 Administrative Law
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

- 200009.5** Constitutional Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

- 200756.3** Remedies
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

- 200019.8** Revenue Law
200021.3 Land Transactions Law
200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6 International Criminal Law
200271.4 Financial Services Law
200294.4 Mediation
200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3 Law of Employment
200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1 Advanced Family Law
200632.4 Elder Law
200633.2 Family Law
200635.3 Human Rights Law
200637.5 Intellectual Property
200638.5 International Business Transactions Law
200639.4 International Trade Law
200641.3 Wills and Succession
200646.5 Advocacy
200647.2 Planning and Environment Law
200649.2 Jurisprudence
200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5 Public International Law
200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3 Conflict of Laws
200657.6 Corporate Governance
200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4 Media Law
200663.4 International Moot Court
200697.4 Banking and Securities Law
200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5 Public Health Law
200704.3 Independent Study (Law)
200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1 Transactional Law
200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2 Moot Court
200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2 International Climate Law
200801.2 International Environmental Law

- 200802.1** Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3 Law of International Organisations
200804.2 Law of the Sea
200856.2 Medical Law
200858.1 Australian Consumer Law
200900.3 Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2 Australian Competition Law
200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1 Mental Health Law
200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2 Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3 Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2 Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2 Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2 Judicial Internship
201039.2 Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3 Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201044.1 Bioethics

Note: Unit 201044 - Bioethics replaces 200295 Bioethics from autumn 2020

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt.

Students must meet the following criteria for admission:

Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65 or, demonstration of the likelihood, as assessed by the Dean or delegate in exercise of their discretion, of completing (or being expected to complete) the Bachelor of Laws degree with a GPA of at least 5.5; and

Statement of Intent; and

Demonstrated satisfactory academic writing skills appropriate to the discipline.

In addition, admission depends on the appointment of a Principal Supervisor by the Dean of the School.

Students must undertake the embedded School of Law honours unit, 200700 Law Honours Dissertation. This unit is a yearlong 20 credit point unit undertaken where a student has completed no less than 160 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units and no more than 200 credit points of Bachelor of Laws units (where GPA requirements are also met). Students must apply for admission to 200700 Law Honours Dissertation by way of a rule waiver.

For the Bachelor of Laws (Hons), the calculation of the Honours Award level (Class of Honours) is based on the results of Honours Research and the overall course GPA.

1. The award of Honours Class 1 for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% -

100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 6.0 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

2. The award of Honours Class 2 Division I for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 75% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.8 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

3. The award of Honours Class 2 Division II for the Bachelor of Laws (Hons) requires achievement within the range of 85% - 100% for Honours Research and a GPA of 5.5 or greater in the Bachelor of Laws units.

4. Honours Class III is not awarded in the Bachelor of Laws (Hons).

Please see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws

2743.11

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2020 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws double degree program allows graduates to span both the legal and scientific worlds in a way that single degree graduates cannot. It provides students with the capacity for critical analysis and independent thinking. The double degrees permit students to undertake multi-skilling, and offer diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws (LLB) provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. The science component gives students the skills necessary for quantification, and scientific problem solving.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute

(RACI) for normal entry of a graduate to the Chartered Chemist qualification.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed Knowledge: Students should have at least two unit English, and two unit Science (any science) and two unit Mathematics at year 12 equivalent.

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement)- Also records and identity check. • 200772 Family Dispute Resolution. The following units requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as specified in the structure below. Students who complete this award will graduate with a Bachelor of Science and a Bachelor of Laws.

Note: At least 120 credit points must be at Level 3 or above.

Bachelor of Science Units

Years 1 to 3

Students who wish to exit this double degree after their third year and graduate with a Bachelor of Science must have completed 240 credit points and completed the units as listed below in Years 1, 2 and 3 with at least 60 credit points at Level 3 or above

Students completing the Bachelor of Science portion of this double degree must complete one of the Science testamur majors listed, in the first three years of study.

Students should note that core units will be allocated based on the Testamur Major chosen and as indicated in the relevant Testamur Major sequence.

Bachelor of Science core units

Choose all of

- 300802.3** Biodiversity
- 300808.3** Introductory Chemistry
- 300811.2** Scientific Literacy

Foundation

(depending on testamur major selected):

- 300816.2** Cell Biology
- 300803.2** Essential Chemistry 2

Mathematics

(depending on testamur major selected):

- 300831.5** Quantitative Thinking
- 300672.3** Mathematics 1A
- 200263.6** Biometry

Analytical Science

(depending on testamur major selected):

- 300580.4** Programming Fundamentals
- 300936.2** Functional Proteins and Genes
- 300843.2** Forensic and Environmental Analysis
- 300932.2** Natural Science Research Methods
- 300832.2** Analytical Chemistry

Work Integrated Learning

Choose one of

- 301259.1** Work Internship for Science Professionals
- 301261.1** Complex Case Studies in Science

Core Capstone

One of (depending on testamur major selected)

- 300883.2** Laboratory Quality Management
- 300909.2** Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
- 200022.4** Mathematical Modelling
- 301110.2** Applications of Big Data
- 300913.2** Field Project 1
- 300922.3** Quality Assurance and Food Analysis

Bachelor of Science Testamur Majors

Students must choose one of the following testamur majors

- MT3015.1** Animal Science

- MT3026.1** Applied Physics
- MT3042.1** Biology
- MT3027.1** Chemistry
- MT3025.1** Mathematics
- MT3021.1** Nutrition and Food Science
- MT3043.1** Sustainable Environmental Futures
- MT3014.1** Zoology

From 2021 the following specialisations are not available to commencing students:

- MT3016.1** Biology
- MT3032.1** Data Science
- MT3017.1** Ecology
- MT3018.1** Environmental Futures
- MT3024.1** Forensic Biology
- MT3023.1** Forensic Chemistry
- MT3019.1** Microbiology

Please note that not all Testamur Majors are available at all campuses.

Bachelor of Laws Units

Students enrolled in the 2743 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Science component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may early exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

Recommended Sequence

Year 1

Autumn session

- 200977.3** Fundamentals of Australian Law
- 200010.3** Criminal Law
- 300802.3** Biodiversity
- 300808.3** Introductory Chemistry

Spring session

- 200978.4** Legal Analysis and Critique
- 200008.7** Torts Law

One core Science Mathematics unit (depending on testamur major selected)

- 300831.5** Quantitative Thinking

or

- 300672.3** Mathematics 1A

or

- 200263.6** Biometry

And

One core Science Foundation unit (depending on testamur major selected)

300816.2 Cell Biology

or

300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts

Two core Science units comprising:

One Analytical Science unit (depending on testamur major selected):

300580.4 Programming Fundamentals

or

300936.2 Functional Proteins and Genes

or

300843.2 Forensic and Environmental Analysis

or

300932.2 Natural Science Research Methods

or

300832.2 Analytical Chemistry

And

300811.2 Scientific Literacy

And

One testamur major unit (see sequence provided with each testamur major)

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

One core Science Work Integrated learning unit.

Choose one of:

301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

or

301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science

And

Two Science testamur major units (see sequence provided with each testamur major).

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

One Science capstone unit (depending on testamur major chosen):

300883.2 Laboratory Quality Management

or

300909.2 Biological Adaptation to Climate Change

or

200022.4 Mathematical Modelling

or

301110.2 Applications of Big Data

or

300913.2 Field Project 1

or

300922.3 Quality Assurance and Food Analysis

And

Two Science testamur major units (see sequence provided with each testamur major).

Spring session

200984.1 Government and Public Law

Three Science testamur major units (see the sequence provided with each testamur major).

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts

200012.7 Property Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law

200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5 Constitutional Law

200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.8 Revenue Law

200021.3 Land Transactions Law

200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law

200220.6 International Criminal Law

200271.4 Financial Services Law

200294.4 Mediation

201044.1 Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law

201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see

Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws**2538.8**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Spring 2014 or later

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to undertake multi-skilling and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Law units are available at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Social Science units are available at various campuses (mainly Bankstown and Penrith), depending on the units chosen.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Social Science/ Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed Knowledge: any two units of HSC English

Recommended Studies: HSC English Standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed.

For details of the Social Science units required please see course 1667.3 Bachelor of Social Science. Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the following social science units:

- A major in social science (chosen from the specified list of approved majors) of 80 credit points;

- An 80 credit point core comprised of eight common core units that will be spread out over the three year degree.

Note that instead of the minimum of 80 credit points of elective units required to be completed by Bachelor of Social Science students enrolled in course 1667.3, students in this Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws course are required to complete the eight law units listed in the first three years of the recommended sequence below.

Combined Law Degree - Recommended Sequences (Parramatta)

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law
101557.5	The Individual in Society
101551.4	Understanding Society

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
-----------------	--------------------------------

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law
102170.2	People, Place and Social Difference
101900.3	Working with Communities

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
-----------------	-----------------------------

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
400337.6	Social Research Methods

Social Science Core Major unit 1

Social Science Core Major unit 2

Spring session

200012.7	Property Law
101555.4	Ethics in the Social Sciences

Social Science Core Major unit 3

Social Science Core Major unit 4

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3 Applied Social Research

Social Science Core Major unit 5

Social Science Core Major unit 6

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
102203.5 Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

Social Science Core Major unit 7

Social Science Core Major unit 8

Year 4**Autumn session**

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200757.3 Equity & Trusts

LLB alternate unit 1

LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session

200018.6 Law of Associations
200756.3 Remedies

LLB alternate unit 3

LLB alternate unit 4

Year 5**Autumn session**

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB alternate unit 5

LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 7

LLB alternate unit 8

Combined Law Degree - Recommended Sequence (Campbelltown)**Year 1****Autumn session**

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
101557.5 The Individual in Society
101551.4 Understanding Society

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also

200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law
102170.2 People, Place and Social Difference
101900.3 Working with Communities

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2 Contracts
400337.6 Social Research Methods

Social Science Core Major unit 1

Social Science Core Major unit 2

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
101555.4 Ethics in the Social Sciences

Social Science Core Major unit 3

Social Science Core Major unit 4

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3 Applied Social Research

Social Science Core Major unit 5

Social Science Core Major unit 6

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
102203.5 Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

Social Science Core Major unit 7

Social Science Core Major unit 8

Year 4**Autumn session**

200018.6 Law of Associations
200757.3 Equity & Trusts

LLB alternate unit 1

LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200756.3 Remedies

LLB alternate unit 3

LLB alternate unit 4

Year 5**Autumn session**

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 5

LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB alternate unit 7

LLB alternate unit 8

Note: See Bachelor of Social Science, course code 1667 for details of the requirements of the key study area of Social Science.

**Summer Accelerated Pathway
(Campbelltown and Parramatta)****Year 1****Summer session**

200006.2 Introduction to Law
101551.4 Understanding Society

Note: From Autumn session 2017, 200006 Introduction to Law will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200977 Fundamentals of Australian Law. Also 200008 Torts will not be offered in Autumn and will move to Spring session. Students should enrol for this unit in Spring and in Autumn enrol instead in 200010 Criminal Law.

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts
200008.7 Torts Law
101557.5 The Individual in Society

Social Science Core Major unit 1

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law
102170.2 People, Place and Social Difference
101900.3 Working with Communities

Note: From Spring session 2017, 200007 Law Foundation will no longer be offered and students should instead enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique. Also 200010 Criminal Law will not be offered in Spring and will move to Autumn session. Students should enrol for this unit in Autumn and in Spring enrol instead in 200008 Torts.

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique

Year 2**Summer session**

101555.4 Ethics in the Social Sciences
400337.6 Social Research Methods

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3 Applied Social Research

Social Science Core Major unit 2

Social Science Core Major unit 3

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200009.5 Constitutional Law
102203.5 Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

Social Science Core Major unit 4

Year 3**Summer session**

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

LLB alternate unit 1

Autumn session

200757.3 Equity & Trusts

LLB alternate unit 2

Social Science Core Major unit 5

Social Science Core Major unit 6

Spring session

200756.3 Remedies
200018.6 Law of Associations

Social Science Core Major unit 7

Social Science Core Major unit 8

Year 4**Summer session**

LLB alternate unit 3

LLB alternate unit 4

Autumn session

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB alternate unit 5

LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 7

LLB alternate unit 8

Note: See Bachelor of Social Science, course code 1667 for details of the requirements of the key study area of Social Science.

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest

200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria

Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws

2538.9

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2017 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to undertake multi-skilling and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Law units are available at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Social Science units are available at various campuses (mainly Bankstown and Penrith), depending on the units chosen.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Social Science/ Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed Knowledge: any two units of HSC English

Recommended Studies: HSC English Standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

For details of the Social Science units required please see course 1667 - Bachelor of Social Science. Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the following social science units:

- A major in social science (chosen from the specified list of approved majors) of 80 credit points;
- An 80 credit point core comprised of eight common core units that will be spread out over the three year degree.

Note that instead of the minimum of 80 credit points of elective units required to be completed by Bachelor of Social Science students enrolled in course 1667, students in this Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws course are required to complete the eight law units listed in the first three years of the recommended sequence below.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
101557.5	The Individual in Society
101551.4	Understanding Society

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
102170.2	People, Place and Social Difference
101900.3	Working with Communities

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
400337.6	Social Research Methods

Two Social Science Major Units

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
101555.4	Ethics in the Social Sciences

Two Social Science Major Units

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3	Applied Social Research

Two Social Science Major Units

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
102203.5	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

Two Social Science Major Units

Year 4**Autumn session**

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

Two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

Two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session**

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200019.8	Revenue Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
200295.4	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law

200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

A Law Honours program is offered - Criteria for admission and for the award of Honours levels can be found in the School of Law Honours Award level Guidelines, published with the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy at:

Students in the Law Honours program must satisfactorily complete the 20 credit point unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation as one of their LLB alternate units.

Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws**2538.10**

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2018 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to undertake multi-skilling and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional legal skills

including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Social Science units are offered at Liverpool and Penrith campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Social Science/ Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed Knowledge: any two units of HSC English

Recommended Studies: HSC English Standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Use the links below to apply via UAC or Western Sydney University.

Applications made directly to Western Sydney do not have an application fee.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian

qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students enrolling in these units may need to have a National Police Certificate and consent or prohibited employment declarations as they may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they work with minors. This would be managed on an as needs basis: • 200699 Clinical Legal Placement • 200701 Issues in the Criminal Justice System (corrective services field trip requirement) also records and identity check. The following unit requires a visa for the relevant country and the ability to travel at a specified time: • 200759 Foundations of Chinese Law • 200983 Foundations of Indian Law

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

Students enrolled in the 2538 Bachelor of Social Science/ Bachelor of Laws will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree upon completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students enrolled in this course who wish to graduate with a standalone law degree prior to completion of the entire Bachelor of Social Science component must transfer to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) which requires the completion of 320 credit points (inclusive of 80 credit points of non-LLB study).

Commencing from Spring 2021 - Students may early exit with the Diploma in Laws on completion of 80 credit points, comprising 20 credit points of specified Law core units and 60 credit points of Law core or alternate units, as provided in the course structure. Please refer to the links below for details.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed. However students who enrol in 200277 Fundamentals of Australian Law must also be enrolled in 200010 Criminal Law and students who enrol in 200978 Legal Analysis and Critique must also be enrolled in 200008 Torts.

For details of the Social Science units required please see course 1667 - Bachelor of Social Science. Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the following social science units:

- A major in social science (chosen from the specified list of approved majors) of 80 credit points;
- An 80 credit point core comprised of eight common core units that will be spread out over the three year degree.

Note that instead of the minimum of 80 credit points of elective units required to be completed by Bachelor of

Social Science students enrolled in course 1667, students in this Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws course are required to complete the eight law units listed in the first three years of the recommended sequence below.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200010.3	Criminal Law
101557.5	The Individual in Society
101551.4	Understanding Society

Spring session

200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique
200008.7	Torts Law
102170.2	People, Place and Social Difference

From Spring 2021 unit 101900 Working with Communities replaced by equivalent unit 102815 Introduction to Indigenous Australia: Peoples, Places and Philosophies.

102815.1	Introduction to Indigenous Australia: Peoples, Places and Philosophies
-----------------	--

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
-----------------	-----------

From Autumn 2021 unit 400337 Social Research Methods replaced by equivalent unit 102816 Investigating and Communicating Social Problems.

102816.1	Investigating and Communicating Social Problems
-----------------	---

Two Social Science major units

Spring session

200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
101555.4	Ethics in the Social Sciences

Two Social Science major units

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.3	Applied Social Research

Two Social Science major units

Spring session

200984.1	Government and Public Law
102203.5	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

Two Social Science major units

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations

Two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.3	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200019.8	Revenue Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
201044.1	Bioethics

Note: From 2020, unit 200295 - Bioethics replaced by equivalent unit 201044 - Bioethics.

200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy

200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

Students may be eligible to undertake the embedded Law Honours program as part of their course attempt. Students who meet the criteria for admission to the program must complete the 20 credit point Bachelor of Laws Alternate unit 200700 Law Honours Dissertation.

For criteria for admission to the Law Honours program and further information, see

Equivalent Core Units

The core units listed below count towards completion of this course for students who passed these units in 2020 or earlier.

- 101900 - Working with Communities
- 400337 - Social Research Methods

Diploma in Laws (exit only)

2827.1

From Spring 2021 this course is an early exit point only from the Bachelor of Laws and related double degree courses.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Admission

This course is an early exit point only from the Bachelor of Laws and related double degree courses.

Students must continue their study and graduate from a Bachelor of Laws course to be eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 80 credit points as listed below.

This comprises

- 20 credit points of specified core units and
- 60 credit points of LLB core and/or LLB alternate units.

Students must successfully complete

200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law
200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique

and

60 credit points of units from the following:

Core Units

200010.3	Criminal Law
200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200008.7	Torts Law
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200984.1	Government and Public Law
200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200012.7	Property Law
200013.7	Administrative Law
200018.6	Law of Associations
200009.5	Constitutional Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence
200756.2	Remedies
200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And/Or

LLB Alternate Units

200019.8	Revenue Law
200021.3	Land Transactions Law
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.6	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.4	Mediation
201044.1	Bioethics
200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.3	Law of Employment
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.4	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.3	Human Rights Law
200637.5	Intellectual Property
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law
200639.4	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.5	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.2	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.5	Public International Law
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.3	Conflict of Laws
200657.6	Corporate Governance
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.4	Media Law
200663.4	International Moot Court
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.5	Public Health Law
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.2	International Climate Law
200801.2	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.3	Law of International Organisations
200804.2	Law of the Sea
200856.2	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200905.2	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights
200982.1	Mental Health Law
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement

201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding
201028.2	Judicial Internship
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice
201080.1	Legal Internship
201089.1	Legal, Economic and Social Transformation in Taiwan

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from session to session. New units may become available and some discontinued. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session

Specialisations

Key Program - Accounting

KP2000.1

This unit set is for administrative purposes only, to advise course structure information. Students do not enrol in this unit set.

Specialisation Structure

Students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws will complete the following course structure.

Note: Students seeking accreditation with the Australian professional accounting bodies should complete the unit 200019 Revenue Law in place of an LLB alternate unit.

Students in 2740.9 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws should enrol in MT2000 Accounting.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law
200336.4	Business Academic Skills
200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law

Choose two of

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200525.3	Principles of Economics
200571.4	Management Dynamics

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200111.4	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.6	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Choose one of

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200525.3	Principles of Economics
200571.4	Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7	Property Law
200108.3	Contemporary Management Accounting

200536.3 Intermediate Financial Accounting

Choose one of

200032.7	Statistics for Business
200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200109.7	Corporate Accounting Systems
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200488.6	Corporate Financial Management

Spring session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200535.3	Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.4	The Accountant as a Consultant
200267.2	Advanced Accounting

Year 4

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200756.3	Remedies
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200756.3	Remedies
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200013.7	Administrative Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration
-----------------	---------------------------------

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Summer Accelerated Pathway**Year 1****Summer session**

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts
200008.7 Torts Law
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2**Summer session**

200111.4 Financial Accounting Applications
200116.6 Management Accounting Fundamentals

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200108.3 Contemporary Management Accounting
200536.3 Intermediate Financial Accounting

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200009.5 Constitutional Law
200109.7 Corporate Accounting Systems
200534.3 Accounting Information Systems

Year 3**Summer session**

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200488.6 Corporate Financial Management

Autumn session**Campbelltown students**

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200535.3 Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.4 The Accountant as a Consultant
200018.6 Law of Associations

Parramatta students

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200535.3 Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.4 The Accountant as a Consultant

And one LLB alternate unit

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200756.3 Remedies
200267.2 Advanced Accounting

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200756.3 Remedies
200267.2 Advanced Accounting
200018.6 Law of Associations

And one LLB alternate unit

Year 4**Summer session**

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB units shown on the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws course page.

Key Program - Applied Finance**KP2001.1**

This unit set is for administrative purposes only, to advise course structure information. Students do not enrol in this unit set.

Specialisation Structure

Students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Applied Finance)/Bachelor of Laws will complete the following course structure.

Students in 2740.9 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws should enrol in MT2011 Applied Finance.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 200006.2** Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
200336.4 Business Academic Skills
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Spring session

- 200007.2** Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

- 200052.7** Introduction to Economic Methods
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

OR

Choose two of

- 200032.7** Statistics for Business
200525.3 Principles of Economics

- 200571.4** Management Dynamics

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 200011.2** Contracts
200048.3 Financial Institutions and Markets
200488.6 Corporate Financial Management

Choose one of

- 200052.7** Introduction to Economic Methods
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

OR

Choose one of

- 200032.7** Statistics for Business
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

- 200012.7** Property Law
200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability
200079.3 Derivatives
200083.3 Marketing Principles

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project
200055.5 International Finance
200818.1 Bank Management

Spring session

- 200009.5** Constitutional Law
200053.3 Economic Modelling
200819.2 Investment Management

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200756.3 Remedies
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200756.3 Remedies
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Summer Accelerated Pathway

Year 1

Summer session

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts
200008.7 Torts Law
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Choose one of

200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Note: 200052 - Introduction to Economic Methods and 200032 - Statistics for Business are equivalent and only one can be studied in this course.

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Note: 200052 - Introduction to Economic Methods and 200032 - Statistics for Business are equivalent and only one can be studied in this course.

Year 2

Summer session

200048.3 Financial Institutions and Markets
200488.6 Corporate Financial Management

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability
200079.3 Derivatives
200083.3 Marketing Principles

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200009.5 Constitutional Law
200053.3 Economic Modelling
200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Year 3

Summer session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200819.2 Investment Management

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200018.6 Law of Associations
200818.1 Bank Management
200055.5 International Finance

Parramatta students

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200818.1 Bank Management
200055.5 International Finance

And one LLB alternate unit

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200756.3 Remedies

One elective from Bachelor of Business and Commerce

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200756.3 Remedies
200018.6 Law of Associations

One elective from Bachelor of Business and Commerce
And one LLB alternate unit

Year 4

Summer session

Two LLB alternate units

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB units shown on the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws course page.

Key Program - Economics

KP2002.1

This unit set is for administrative purposes only, to advise course structure information. Students do not enrol in this unit set.

Specialisation Structure

Students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Economics)/Bachelor of Laws will complete the following course structure.

Students in 2740.9 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws should enrol in MT2010 Economics.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
200336.4 Business Academic Skills
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law
200488.6 Corporate Financial Management

Choose one of

200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

OR

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts
200048.3 Financial Institutions and Markets

Choose two of

200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

OR

Choose two of

200032.7 Statistics for Business
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200083.3 Marketing Principles
200053.3 Economic Modelling
200549.3 The Australian Macroeconomy

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200530.3 Microeconomic Theory and Applications
200546.3 Macroeconomic Issues

200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project**Spring session**

- 200009.5** Constitutional Law
200816.1 Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies
200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200811.6** Alternative Dispute Resolution
200757.3 Equity & Trusts

And two Alternate LLB units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200756.3** Remedies
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200756.3** Remedies
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two Alternate LLB units

Parramatta students

- 200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200813.4** Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Summer Accelerated Pathway**Year 1****Summer session**

- 200006.2** Introduction to Law
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Autumn session

- 200011.2** Contracts
200008.7 Torts Law
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Choose one of

- 200525.3** Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Note: 200052 - Introduction to Economic Methods and 200032 - Statistics for Business are equivalent and only one can be studied in this course.

Spring session

- 200007.2** Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

- 200525.3** Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Note: 200052 - Introduction to Economic Methods and 200032 - Statistics for Business are equivalent and only one can be studied in this course.

Year 2**Summer session**

- 200048.3** Financial Institutions and Markets
200488.6 Corporate Financial Management

Autumn session

- 200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200530.3 Microeconomic Theory and Applications
200549.3 The Australian Macroeconomy
200083.3 Marketing Principles

Spring session

- 200012.7** Property Law
200009.5 Constitutional Law
200053.3 Economic Modelling
200546.3 Macroeconomic Issues

Year 3**Summer session**

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And one LLB alternate unit

Autumn session**Campbelltown students**

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project
200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability
200018.6 Law of Associations

Parramatta students

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project
200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability

And one LLB alternate unit

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200756.3 Remedies
200816.1 Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies

One elective from Bachelor of Business and Commerce

And one LLB alternate unit

Parramatta students

200756.3 Remedies
200816.1 Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies
200018.6 Law of Associations

One elective from Bachelor of Business and Commerce

Year 4**Summer session**

Two LLB alternate units

Autumn session**Campbelltown students**

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB units shown on the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws course page.

Key Program - Human Resources Management**KP2003.1**

This unit set is for administrative purposes only, to advise course structure information. Students do not enrol in this unit set.

Specialisation Structure

Students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Human Resource Management)/Bachelor of Laws will complete the following course structure.

Students in 2740.9 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws should enrol in MT2012 Human Resources Management.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
200336.4 Business Academic Skills
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law
200300.2 Managing People at Work

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2 Contracts
200614.3 Enterprise Industrial Relations

Choose two of

- 200083.3 Marketing Principles
- 200525.3 Principles of Economics
- 200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

- 200012.7 Property Law
- 200739.2 Reward and Performance Management
- 200859.1 Human Resource Development

Choose one of

- 200032.7 Statistics for Business
- 200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3

Autumn session

- 200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
- 200860.1 People, Work and Society
- 200621.3 International Human Resource Management
- 200613.3 Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

Spring session

- 200009.5 Constitutional Law
- 200740.5 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy
- 200575.3 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

- 200757.3 Equity & Trusts
- 200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
- 200757.3 Equity & Trusts

And two Alternate LLB units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

- 200756.3 Remedies
- 200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200756.3 Remedies
- 200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

- 200013.7 Administrative Law
- 200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two Alternate LLB units

Parramatta students

- 200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
- 200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

- 200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
- 200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200013.7 Administrative Law
- 200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Summer Accelerated Pathway

Year 1

Summer session

- 200006.2 Introduction to Law
- 200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Autumn session

- 200011.2 Contracts
- 200008.7 Torts Law
- 200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Choose one of

- 200083.3 Marketing Principles
- 200525.3 Principles of Economics
- 200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

- 200007.2 Law Foundation
- 200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

- 200083.3 Marketing Principles
- 200525.3 Principles of Economics
- 200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2

Summer session

200300.2 Managing People at Work

And one elective from Bachelor of Business and Commerce

Autumn session

- 200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200614.3 Enterprise Industrial Relations
200860.1 People, Work and Society

Choose one of

- 200032.7** Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

- 200012.7** Property Law
200009.5 Constitutional Law
200739.2 Reward and Performance Management
200859.1 Human Resource Development

Year 3**Summer session**

- 200811.6** Alternative Dispute Resolution

And one LLB alternate unit

Autumn session**Campbelltown students**

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200621.3 International Human Resource Management
200613.3 Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200018.6 Law of Associations

Parramatta students

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200621.3 International Human Resource Management
200613.3 Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

And one LLB alternate unit

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200756.3** Remedies
200575.3 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations
200740.5 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

And one LLB alternate unit

Parramatta students

- 200756.3** Remedies
200575.3 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations
200740.5 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy
200018.6 Law of Associations

Year 4**Summer session**

Two LLB alternate units

Autumn session**Campbelltown students**

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB units shown on the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws course page.

Key Program - Management**KP2004.1**

This unit set is for administrative purposes only, to advise course structure information. Students do not enrol in this unit set.

Specialisation Structure

Students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Management)/Bachelor of Laws will complete the following course structure.

Students in 2740.9 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws should enrol in MT2013 Management.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 200006.2** Introduction to Law

200008.7 Torts Law
 200336.4 Business Academic Skills
 200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
 200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
 200525.3 Principles of Economics
 200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2**Autumn session**

200158.4 Business, Society and Policy
 200011.2 Contracts

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
 200525.3 Principles of Economics
 200571.4 Management Dynamics

And one elective

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
 200585.4 Organisational Behaviour
 200865.2 Managing Operations

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business
 200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
 200864.2 Managing in the Global Environment
 200862.1 Creating Change and Innovation
 200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
 200587.2 Strategic Management
 200568.3 Contemporary Management Issues
 200157.4 Organisational Learning and Development

Year 4**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
 200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
 200757.3 Equity & Trusts

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200756.3 Remedies
 200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

And two LLB Alternate units

200756.3 Remedies
 200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence
 200013.7 Administrative Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
 200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
 200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
 200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Summer Accelerated Pathway**Year 1****Summer session**

200006.2 Introduction to Law
 200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts
 200008.7 Torts Law

200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2

Summer session

200585.4 Organisational Behaviour
200158.4 Business, Society and Policy

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200864.2 Managing in the Global Environment
200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200009.5 Constitutional Law
200865.2 Managing Operations
200568.3 Contemporary Management Issues

Year 3

Summer session

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200587.2 Strategic Management

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200862.1 Creating Change and Innovation
200018.6 Law of Associations

And one elective from Bachelor of Business and Commerce

Parramatta students

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200862.1 Creating Change and Innovation

One elective from Bachelor of Business and Commerce

And one LLB alternate unit

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200756.3 Remedies
200157.4 Organisational Learning and Development

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200756.3 Remedies
200018.6 Law of Associations
200157.4 Organisational Learning and Development

And one LLB alternate unit

Year 4

Summer session

Two LLB alternate units

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB units shown on the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws course page.

Key Program - Marketing

KP2005.1

This unit set is for administrative purposes only, to advise course structure information. Students do not enrol in this unit set.

Specialisation Structure

Students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Marketing)/Bachelor of Laws will complete the following course structure.

Students in 2740.9 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws should enrol in MT2006 Marketing.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200008.7	Torts Law
200006.2	Introduction to Law
200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers
200336.4	Business Academic Skills

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour

Choose one of

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200525.3	Principles of Economics
200571.4	Management Dynamics

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
-----------------	-----------

Choose one of

200032.7	Statistics for Business
200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods

Choose two of

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200525.3	Principles of Economics
200571.4	Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7	Property Law
200592.2	Marketing Research
200090.3	Marketing of Services

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200086.3	Marketing Communications
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management
200094.4	International Marketing

Spring session

200088.3	Brand and Product Management
200009.5	Constitutional Law
200091.4	Business to Business Marketing
200096.3	Marketing Planning Project

Year 4

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200018.6	Law of Associations
200757.3	Equity & Trusts

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200756.3	Remedies
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200756.3	Remedies
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200013.7	Administrative Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200013.7	Administrative Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Summer Accelerated Pathway**Year 1****Summer session**

- 200006.2** Introduction to Law
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Autumn session

- 200011.2** Contracts
200008.7 Torts Law
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Choose one of

- 200083.3** Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

- 200007.2** Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

- 200083.3** Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2**Summer session**

- 200086.3** Marketing Communications
200084.2 Consumer Behaviour

Autumn session

- 200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200087.3 Strategic Marketing Management
200094.4 International Marketing

Choose one of

- 200032.7** Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

- 200012.7** Property Law
200009.5 Constitutional Law
200090.3 Marketing of Services
200088.3 Brand and Product Management

Year 3**Summer session**

- 200811.6** Alternative Dispute Resolution
200592.2 Marketing Research

Autumn session**Campbelltown students**

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200091.4 Business to Business Marketing
200018.6 Law of Associations

And one elective from Bachelor of Business and Commerce

Parramatta students

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200091.4 Business to Business Marketing

One elective from Bachelor of Business and Commerce

And one LLB alternate unit

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200756.3** Remedies
200096.3 Marketing Planning Project

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200756.3** Remedies
200096.3 Marketing Planning Project
200018.6 Law of Associations

And one LLB alternate unit

Year 4**Summer session**

Two LLB alternate units

Autumn session**Campbelltown students**

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law
200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB units shown on the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws course page.

Key Program - Hospitality Management

KP2006.1

This unit set is for administrative purposes only, to advise course structure information. Students do not enrol in this unit set.

Specialisation Structure

Students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Hospitality Management)/Bachelor of Laws will complete the following course structure.

Students in 2740.9 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws should enrol in MT2002 Hospitality Management.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.7	Torts Law
200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers
200336.4	Business Academic Skills

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.3	Criminal Law

Choose two of

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200525.3	Principles of Economics
200571.4	Management Dynamics

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience

Choose one of

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200525.3	Principles of Economics
200571.4	Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7	Property Law
200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations
200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management

Choose one of

200032.7	Statistics for Business
200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200710.4	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200708.2	Hospitality Industry
200707.3	Service Industry Studies

Spring session

200009.5	Constitutional Law
200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities
200561.4	Hospitality Management Applied Project

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200757.3	Equity & Trusts
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200756.3	Remedies
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200756.3	Remedies
200018.6	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200013.7	Administrative Law
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration
-----------------	---------------------------------

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students****200813.4** Civil Procedure and Arbitration**200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students**200013.7** Administrative Law**200015.3** Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Summer Accelerated Pathway**Year 1****Summer session****200006.2** Introduction to Law**200336.4** Business Academic Skills**Autumn session****200011.2** Contracts**200008.7** Torts Law**200101.7** Accounting Information for Managers

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles**200525.3** Principles of Economics**200571.4** Management Dynamics**Spring session****200007.2** Law Foundation**200010.3** Criminal Law

Choose two of

200083.3 Marketing Principles**200525.3** Principles of Economics**200571.4** Management Dynamics**Year 2****Summer session****200273.5** Managing Service and Experience**200707.3** Service Industry Studies**Autumn session****200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics**200709.2** Managing the Accommodation Experience**200708.2** Hospitality Industry

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business**200052.7** Introduction to Economic Methods**Spring session****200012.7** Property Law**200009.5** Constitutional Law**200584.3** Hospitality Management Operations**200742.2** Sport and Hospitality Event Management**Year 3****Summer session****200811.6** Alternative Dispute Resolution

And one elective from Bachelor of Business and Commerce

Autumn session**Campbelltown students****200757.3** Equity & Trusts**200710.4** Managing the Food and Beverage

Experience

200018.6 Law of Associations

And one LLB alternate unit

Parramatta students**200757.3** Equity & Trusts**200710.4** Managing the Food and Beverage

Experience

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students****200756.3** Remedies**200148.2** Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities**200561.4** Hospitality Management Applied Project

And one LLB alternate unit

Parramatta students**200756.3** Remedies**200148.2** Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities**200561.4** Hospitality Management Applied Project**200018.6** Law of Associations**Year 4****Summer session**

Two LLB alternate units

Autumn session**Campbelltown students****200013.7** Administrative Law**200015.3** Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students**200813.4** Civil Procedure and Arbitration**200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

Campbelltown students

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB units shown on the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws course page.

Key Program - Property

KP2007.1

This unit set is for administrative purposes only, to advise course structure information. Students do not enrol in this unit set.

Specialisation Structure

Students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Property)/Bachelor of Laws will complete the following course structure.

Note: Students seeking accreditation with the Australian Property Institute (API) should complete an additional two units over and above the 400 credit points of the double degree. The two additional units are 200711 - Statutory Valuation, offered in Autumn, and 200876 - Specialised Valuation, offered in Spring.

Students in 2740.9 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws should enrol in MT2014 Property.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
200336.4 Business Academic Skills
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law
200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles

200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2 Contracts
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers
300706.3 Building 1

Note: From 2017, students are advised to enrol in unit 301157 Property Building in place of 300706 Building 1.

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200749.2 Property Investment

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200600.2 Commercial Property Management
200874.1 Property Development Process
200603.3 Commercial Valuation

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management
200875.1 Property Finance
200360.2 Property Project

Year 4

Autumn session

Campbelltown students

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200756.3 Remedies
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200756.3 Remedies
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

- 200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Summer Accelerated Pathway**Year 1****Summer session**

- 200006.2 Introduction to Law
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Autumn session

- 200011.2 Contracts
200008.7 Torts Law
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Choose one of

- 200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

- 200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

- 200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2**Summer session**

- 200602.2 Principles of Valuation
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Autumn session

- 200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200600.2 Commercial Property Management
300706.3 Building 1

Note: From 2017, students are advised to enrol in unit 301157 Property Building in place of 300706 Building 1.

Choose one of

- 200032.7 Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

- 200012.7 Property Law
200009.5 Constitutional Law
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management
200875.1 Property Finance

Year 3**Summer session**

- 200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution
200749.2 Property Investment

Autumn session**Campbelltown students**

- 200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200874.1 Property Development Process
200603.3 Commercial Valuation
200018.6 Law of Associations

Parramatta students

- 200757.3 Equity & Trusts
200874.1 Property Development Process
200603.3 Commercial Valuation

And one LLB alternate unit

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200756.3 Remedies

200360.2 Property Project

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200756.3 Remedies
200360.2 Property Project
200018.6 Law of Associations

And one LLB alternate unit

Year 4**Summer session**

Two LLB alternate units

Autumn session**Campbelltown students**

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

200013.7 Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB units shown on the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws course page.

Key Program - Sport Management**KP2008.1**

This unit set is for administrative purposes only, to advise course structure information. Students do not enrol in this unit set.

Specialisation Structure

Students in the Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Sport Management)/Bachelor of Laws will complete the following course structure.

Students in 2740.9 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting)/Bachelor of Laws should enrol in MT2008 Sport Management.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200006.2 Introduction to Law
200008.7 Torts Law
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Spring session

200007.2 Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2**Autumn session**

200011.2 Contracts
200273.5 Managing Service and Experience
200705.2 The World of Sport Management

Choose one of

200083.3 Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

200012.7 Property Law
200664.2 Sport Management Internship
200742.2 Sport and Hospitality Event Management

Choose one of

200032.7 Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3**Autumn session**

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200665.2 Strategic Communication in Sport
200754.2 Sports Management - Planning and Development
200707.3 Service Industry Studies

Spring session

200009.5 Constitutional Law
400335.3 Contemporary Issues in Sport Management
200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200757.3** Equity & Trusts
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200756.3** Remedies
200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200756.3** Remedies
200018.6 Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5**Autumn session****Campbelltown students**

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200813.4** Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200813.4** Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200013.7** Administrative Law
200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Summer Accelerated Pathway**Year 1****Summer session**

- 200006.2** Introduction to Law
200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Autumn session

- 200011.2** Contracts
200008.7 Torts Law
200101.7 Accounting Information for Managers

Choose one of

- 200083.3** Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Spring session

- 200007.2** Law Foundation
200010.3 Criminal Law

Choose two of

- 200083.3** Marketing Principles
200525.3 Principles of Economics
200571.4 Management Dynamics

Year 2**Summer session**

- 200705.2** The World of Sport Management
200273.5 Managing Service and Experience

Autumn session

- 200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200665.2 Strategic Communication in Sport
200754.2 Sports Management - Planning and Development

Choose one of

- 200032.7** Statistics for Business
200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

- 200012.7** Property Law
200009.5 Constitutional Law
200742.2 Sport and Hospitality Event Management

And one elective from Bachelor of Business and Commerce

Year 3**Summer session**

- 200811.6** Alternative Dispute Resolution
200664.2 Sport Management Internship

Autumn session**Campbelltown students**

- 200757.3 Equity & Trusts
 200707.3 Service Industry Studies
 200018.6 Law of Associations

And one LLB alternate unit

Parramatta students

- 200757.3 Equity & Trusts
 200707.3 Service Industry Studies

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200756.3 Remedies
 400335.3 Contemporary Issues in Sport Management
 200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project

And one LLB alternate unit

Parramatta students

- 200756.3 Remedies
 400335.3 Contemporary Issues in Sport Management
 200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project
 200018.6 Law of Associations

Year 4**Summer session**

Two LLB alternate units

Autumn session**Campbelltown students**

- 200013.7 Administrative Law
 200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
 200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session**Campbelltown students**

- 200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration
 200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB alternate units

Parramatta students

- 200013.7 Administrative Law
 200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB units shown on the Bachelor of Business and Commerce/ Bachelor of Laws course page.

Major - International Relations and Asian Studies**M1055.1**

This major has been designed to meet the needs of Australian government, business and society to engage the states and peoples of Asia at all levels in pursuit of national interests and as part of the globalisation process. It provides students with the opportunity to study contemporary Asia, as well as the rich and diverse histories, politics, cultures and languages of Asian countries and the international issues affecting Australia's interests and role in the region and in the world at large. The major area also includes a range of units concerned with the United States and Europe as well as with Asia itself, and units in international relations covering other parts of the world. It seeks to produce graduates with a broad, liberal education with the skills to mediate between Australia and the world in general and Asia in particular through political, economic, commercial, cultural, diplomatic and strategic links. Students are encouraged to undertake a sub-major in an Asian language in conjunction with the major. Employment opportunities may be found in the State and Commonwealth public service, overseas organisations, the media, business and industry, education and research.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

This major may be able to be studied entirely online, depending on student unit selection.

Students must complete the following compulsory units

- 101442.2 Asia in the World
 101956.1 Introduction to International Relations
 100277.4 Politics of Australia and Asia Relations
 101957.2 The Asian Century

And four units from the following pools, with no less than three Level 3 units in order to pass the major.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

Level 2 Unit Pool

- 101882.1 A History of Modern Global Buddhism
 101968.1 Civil Society in Contemporary China
 100861.3 Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920
 101797.2 Political Terror

Level 3 Unit Pool

100985.2	American Foreign Policy Since 1945
100903.2	Democracy in Asia
102188.1	Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now
101735.2	Global Politics
100507.4	History of Modern China to 1949
102189.1	International Organisations and Global Governance
102190.1	International Relations of Southeast Asia
102193.1	International Special Study
101467.2	Islam in Southeast Asia
101733.2	Looking at Global Politics Through Film
100271.3	Modern Japanese History
100278.2	Politics of Post-War Japan
63178.2	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China
102187.1	Sultans, Colonists and Nationalists: Indonesia C1200-1942
102491.1	The History of Southeast Asia
101783.2	The International Relations of the Middle East Since 1945
102005.1	The Politics of Civilisation
101866.1	United States Government and Politics
102423.1	War
102142.1	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Japanese History
101830.2	WWII in Asia and the Pacific

Please note

The units listed below count towards completion of the major for students who may have passed units in the list in 2015 or earlier.

Level 1

101737 - World Politics: An Introduction

Level 2

100872 - Asia and the West: the Imperial Encounter
 100245 - Asian Cinema
 100850 - Buddhism in the Contemporary World
 100855 - Contemporary Japan: Culture and Society
 101857 - Doing Business in China
 100847 - International Politics of North Asia
 100904 - Politics and Business in Asia
 63111 - Special Topics in Asian and International Studies
 101972 - The History of Modern Indonesia
 101871 - War

Level 3

400087 - Applied Critical Methods
 101249 - Culture and Thought in Twentieth Century China
 101543 - India: Global Contexts
 100962 - International Politics of the South East Asia Region
 101667 - The External Relations of the European Union
 101963 - Understanding Global Insecurity
 101375 - War and Peace
 100971 - Which New World Order?

The Level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the major for students who successfully completed the units in 2019 or earlier.

100961 - Humanities Internship
 102522 - International Study Tours

Major - Journalism**M1067.1**

The Journalism major combines an understanding of how the news media work with practical experience in broadcast, print and online journalism. Students develop journalism skills suitable for newspapers, magazines, internet, radio and TV, corporate and community media.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Creative Industries Students

Creative Industries students must complete their Introduction to major unit as part of the core requirements of the course prior to enrolling in this major.

100556.2 Introduction to Journalism

All students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 2

102061.1 Feature Writing
102017.1 Journalism: Research and Investigation
102062.1 News Reporting
100953.3 Photo Journalism

Level 3

102057.3 Digital Journalism Production
102063.2 News Teams

Choose one of

101173.6 Internship
101939.3 Transmedia Production

Major - Media Arts Production**M1094.1**

The major in Media Arts Production is designed to provide students with production skills, complete with practical hands-on experience together with a theoretical foundation in the moving, visual media.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Creative Industries Students

Creative Industries students must complete their Introduction to major unit as part of the core requirements of the course prior to enrolling in this major.

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production

All students

All students must complete 80 credit points consisting of 40 credit points at Level 2 and 40 credit points at Level 3 from the units listed below

Level 2

101935.2	Documentary Media
102406.4	Screen and Sound Practices 1
102407.3	Screen and Sound Practices 2
102317.2	Visual Effects

Level 3

101938.5	Media Arts Project
102408.4	TV Production 1
102409.3	TV Production 2

Choose one of

101173.6	Internship
101939.3	Transmedia Production

Mid-year Entry (Spring)**Spring session**

101939.3	Transmedia Production
102317.2	Visual Effects

Autumn session

102406.4	Screen and Sound Practices 1
101935.2	Documentary Media
102408.4	TV Production 1

Spring session

102407.3	Screen and Sound Practices 2
102409.3	TV Production 2

Autumn session

101938.5	Media Arts Project
-----------------	--------------------

Major - Advertising**M1121.1**

The Advertising major gives students a thorough grounding in general principles of communication as well as practical skills in advertising. The external major can be completed by students enrolled in the Bachelor of Business. The major offers a balance of advertising theory and practice and focuses on real, project-based outcomes. Areas of study include advertising strategy, advertising creative and art direction, client and account management, digital and social media contexts, advertising campaigns.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure**Bachelor of Business Students**

Bachelor of Business students must complete the structure under the heading for Bachelor of Business below.

Creative Industries Students

Creative Industries students must first complete their Introduction to major unit, as part of the core requirements of the course, prior to enrolling in this major.

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 2

101941.4	Account and Client Management
100552.3	Advertising: Creative
101034.4	Advertising: Media
102056.2	Communication Strategies

Level 3

102730.1	Advertising: Campaigns
102518.1	Digital Communication

Choose one of

101173.6	Internship
101939.3	Transmedia Production

Bachelor of Business students

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction

Level 2

101941.4 Account and Client Management

100552.3 Advertising: Creative
 101034.4 Advertising: Media
 102056.2 Communication Strategies

Level 3

102730.1 Advertising: Campaigns
 102518.1 Digital Communication

Equivalent Alternate units

The alternate unit listed below counts towards completion of this course for students who passed this unit in 2019 or earlier.

102055 - Communication Campaigns

Major - Public Relations**M1122.1**

The Public Relations major covers the skills and knowledge required in the profession of public relations, including event management, issues and crisis management and campaign development. The major focuses on the role of the public relations practitioner or adviser and provides a theoretical framework of the industry. Students engage with both theory and practical projects and may complete an internship placement.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure**Bachelor of Business Students**

Bachelor of Business students must complete the structure under the heading for Bachelor of Business below.

Creative Industries Students

Creative Industries students must complete their Introduction to major unit, as part of the core requirements of the course, prior to enrolling in this major.

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 2

101941.4 Account and Client Management
 102056.2 Communication Strategies
 101940.2 Events Management
 102064.1 Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Level 3

102729.1 Public Relations: Campaigns
 102518.1 Digital Communication

Choose one of

101173.6 Internship
 101939.3 Transmedia Production

Bachelor of Business Students

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Level 2

101941.4 Account and Client Management
 102056.2 Communication Strategies
 101940.2 Events Management
 102064.1 Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Level 3

102729.1 Public Relations: Campaigns
 102518.1 Digital Communication

Equivalent Alternate units

The alternate unit listed below counts towards completion of this course for students who passed this unit in 2019 or earlier.

102055 - Communication Campaigns

Major - Screen Media**M1135.1**

The Screen Media major provides students with fundamental skills and knowledge in screen media. Areas of study include the exploration of different screen genres and approaches, practical hands-on experience creating commercial, narrative and documentary projects, enhancing screen content using animation and visual effects, plus the application of immersive augmented/virtual reality. This major enables professional communicators to effectively create impactful content in a range of diverse industries (for example within a corporation or for their own business, or within a Public Relations/Advertising Agency).

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points, with at least 30cp at Level 3.

Creative Industries Students

Note: Creative Industries students must complete either 101927 Foundations of Media Arts and Production or 102825 Introduction to Screen Media prior to enrolling in the Screen Media major

Level 1

102826.1 Screen Media Fundamentals
102827.1 Digital Narrative

Level 2

102828.1 Animation and Visual Effects
102829.1 Narrative: Fictional Screen Media
102830.1 Documentary: Factual Screen Media

Level 3

102831.1 Episodic Screen Media
102832.1 Immersive Screen Media

Choose one of:

101173.6 Internship
102780.1 Personal Branding Strategies: Build and Manage Your Career Profile

Start-year Commencement (Autumn)**Autumn session**

102826.1 Screen Media Fundamentals
102828.1 Animation and Visual Effects

Spring session

102827.1 Digital Narrative
102832.1 Immersive Screen Media

Autumn session

102829.1 Narrative: Fictional Screen Media
102830.1 Documentary: Factual Screen Media

Spring session

102831.1 Episodic Screen Media

Choose one of

102780.1 Personal Branding Strategies: Build and Manage Your Career Profile
101173.6 Internship

Mid-year Commencement (Spring)**Spring session**

102827.1 Digital Narrative
102828.1 Animation and Visual Effects

Autumn session

102826.1 Screen Media Fundamentals
102829.1 Narrative: Fictional Screen Media

Spring session

102831.1 Episodic Screen Media
102832.1 Immersive Screen Media

Autumn session

102830.1 Documentary: Factual Screen Media

Choose one of

102780.1 Personal Branding Strategies: Build and Manage Your Career Profile
101173.6 Internship

Major - Chemistry**M3047.1**

This major will give students a solid grounding in chemistry as a scientific discipline; units can be selected to specialise in inorganic, organic, analytical or physical chemistry. Completion of the major will also qualify students as secondary school chemistry teachers.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units as follows

Level 1

300800.3 Essential Chemistry 1
300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2

Level 2

Choose three of

300899.2 Inorganic Chemistry
300876.2 Organic Chemistry
300849.3 Physical Chemistry

*Students may only choose one of the following two units

300832.2 Analytical Chemistry
300843.2 Forensic and Environmental Analysis

Level 3

Choose one of the following capstone units

300883.2 Laboratory Quality Management
300924.2 Science Research Project

And choose two of

300925.2 Advanced Analytical Chemistry
300907.2 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
300891.2 Advanced Medicinal Chemistry
300906.2 Advanced Organic Chemistry
300926.2 Advanced Physical Chemistry
300920.2 Pharmacological Chemistry

Major - Mathematics

M3054.1

This major covers topics in the traditional areas of calculus and algebra. Single and multivariable calculus are covered, as well as topics in linear algebra, analysis and mathematical modelling. This major is available to all undergraduate students and may meet the NSW Institute of Teachers accreditation requirements for teaching Mathematics as a first subject in NSW state high schools.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units as follows

Level 1

200025.3	Discrete Mathematics
300672.3	Mathematics 1A
300673.3	Mathematics 1B

Level 2

Choose two units from the Level 2 units below

200028.4	Advanced Calculus
200030.5	Differential Equations
200027.4	Linear Algebra

Level 3

200193.3	Abstract Algebra
200023.4	Analysis
200022.4	Mathematical Modelling

Major - General Biology

M3080.1

The major in General Biology gives students a broad training in biology, with the opportunity to select a program that ranges across the scale from macro- to micro- to molecular level processes. Completion of the major meets the requirements for secondary school biology teaching (post-graduate study is required to qualify as a teacher).

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units as follows

Level 1

300802.3	Biodiversity
300816.2	Cell Biology

Choose six of the following units, including at least three units at Level 3.

Level 1

300800.3	Essential Chemistry 1
300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2

Level 2

300836.2	Botany
300838.2	Comparative Physiology
300839.2	Ecology
300936.2	Functional Proteins and Genes
300845.2	Genetics
300847.2	Immunology
300848.2	Metabolism
300833.3	Microbiology 1
300896.2	Microbiology 2
300817.2	Molecular Biology
300865.2	Plant Physiology
300980.2	Principles of Evolution
300979.2	Principles of Zoology

Level 3

300850.2	Advanced Cell Biology
300905.2	Advanced Immunology
300851.1	Advanced Physiology
300866.2	Analytical Microbiology
300929.1	Aquatic Ecology
300855.2	Conservation Biology
300819.2	Topics in Physiology
300820.3	Genes, Genomics and Human Health
300918.4	Invertebrate Biology
300883.2	Laboratory Quality Management
300826.3	Medical Microbiology
300927.3	Molecular Medicine
300919.2	Occupational Health and Safety
300924.2	Science Research Project
300861.2	Vertebrate Biodiversity

Major - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

M3090.1

This major will equip students with knowledge and skills in fundamental biology and chemistry, biochemistry and molecular biology to allow students to enter industrial or research-based employment in this area (biotech companies, pathology, quality assurance, university and hospital labs and scientific sales, government policy analysis). As this area has expanding knowledge and technologies, outcomes also include the ability to read, critique and evaluate emerging research with the view to becoming a life-long learner in the field. The outcomes of

this major would support honours or masters level research in this area.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units as follows
Three units must be at Level 3

Level 1

300816.2	Cell Biology
300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2

Level 2

300936.2	Functional Proteins and Genes
300848.2	Metabolism

Choose one of the following

300845.2	Genetics
300847.2	Immunology
300817.2	Molecular Biology

Level 3

Choose three of the following

300850.2	Advanced Cell Biology
300905.2	Advanced Immunology
300820.3	Genes, Genomics and Human Health
300927.3	Molecular Medicine

Major - Applied Finance

MT2021.1

The Applied Finance major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a finance specialist. In this major you will develop in-depth knowledge of finance with a focus on investment and securities, economics, and banking and finance. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Applied Finance major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Finance specialists work in a range of roles within the rapidly growing finance sector. This major fulfils the educational requirements for admission as an Associate (A Fin) of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA) provided the applicant is at least working in the financial services industry. All other students are eligible to apply for Affiliate membership (no postnominals apply).

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
Uni of Economics Ho Chi Minh City	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200818.1	Bank Management
200488.6	Corporate Financial Management
200079.3	Derivatives
200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200048.3	Financial Institutions and Markets
200055.5	International Finance
200819.2	Investment Management
200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students undertaking the Applied Finance major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project
200917.2	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200914.1	Working in Professions

Choose one of

200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Applied Finance requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200048.3	Financial Institutions and Markets

Choose one of

200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200488.6	Corporate Financial Management
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200819.2 Investment Management
200914.1 Working in Professions

And two electives

Spring session

200916.1 Economic and Financial Modelling
200055.5 International Finance

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200818.1 Bank Management
200079.3 Derivatives
200917.2 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

And one elective

Spring session

200921.1 Security Analysis and Business Valuation

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200048.3 Financial Institutions and Markets

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200910.2 Financing Enterprises

Year 2

Autumn session

200488.6 Corporate Financial Management

Choose one of

200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Spring session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200819.2 Investment Management

And one elective

Spring session

200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200055.5 International Finance

And one elective

Spring session

200916.1 Economic and Financial Modelling

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200818.1 Bank Management
200917.2 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200079.3 Derivatives

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And one elective

Spring session

200921.1 Security Analysis and Business Valuation

And one elective

Major - Economics

MT2022.1

The Economics major provides a broad pluralist perspective on fundamental aspects of relationships between individuals, firms, institutions and countries. Students will learn how economies function and how public policy and the way organisations behave affect diverse social, economic and environmental problems. Students are introduced to a wide array of competing economic theories, so that they are critically informed about the ways in which they can transform the world. A major in

Economics prepares students to be active participants in addressing the wide range of problems faced by governments, social organisations and the business community in the domestic and international economies. Students who study economics can expect to develop their analytical and problem solving skills and to be intellectually challenged, whether they view the discipline as providing specific vocational skills or as an area of academic and intellectual interest to them. An Economics major is very highly regarded in the business world and opens up a very large range of career prospects in general business, finance and the public sector.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for the Economics major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

201099.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets
200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200924.3	Cost Benefit Analysis
200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises
200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models
200549.3	The Australian Macroeconomy

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students undertaking the Economics major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project
200917.2	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200914.1	Working in Professions

Choose one of

200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Economics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.2	Financing Enterprises
201099.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets

Choose one of

200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods
-----------------	----------------------------------

200032.7	Statistics for Business
-----------------	-------------------------

Spring session

200549.3	The Australian Macroeconomy
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200924.3	Cost Benefit Analysis
200914.1	Working in Professions

And two electives

Spring session

200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200917.2	Innovation, Enterprise and Society

And one elective

Spring session

200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises
-----------------	---------------------------

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project
-----------------	--

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Spring session

200910.2	Financing Enterprises
201099.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets

Year 2

Autumn session

200549.3	The Australian Macroeconomy
-----------------	-----------------------------

Choose one of

200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Spring session**200912.1** Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session****200924.3** Cost Benefit Analysis

And one elective

Spring session**200914.1** Working in Professions

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session****200926.1** Macroeconomic Measures and Models

And one elective

Spring session**200916.1** Economic and Financial Modelling

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session****200815.2** Globalisation and Sustainability
200917.2 Innovation, Enterprise and Society**Spring session****200923.1** Corporations, Economic Power and Policy

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And one elective

Spring session**200925.1** Growth, Cycles and Crises

And one elective

Replaced Units

The unit listed below count towards completion of this course for students who passed this unit in 2021 or earlier.

200922 - Consumers, Firms and Markets, replaced by
201099 Consumers, Firms and Markets**Major - Hospitality Management****MT2023.1**

The Hospitality Management major is designed to prepare you for a career that goes beyond providing customer 'service' and focuses on providing customer 'experience'. This major equips you with the expert skills required to effectively and efficiently manage hotels, resorts, clubs, food-service enterprises or other service-oriented businesses. The Hospitality Management major units focus on hospitality operations management, planning and design of hospitality facilities, and business management, with opportunities to undertake industry-related projects. Hospitality Management leads to exciting and varied careers across a range of local and international sectors.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200708.2	Hospitality Industry
200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations
200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience
200710.4	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities
200707.3	Service Industry Studies
200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Hospitality Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200561.4	Hospitality Management Applied Project
200032.7	Statistics for Business
200915.3	The Service Enterprise

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Hospitality Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200710.4	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

200915.3	The Service Enterprise
200707.3	Service Industry Studies

And two electives

Spring session

200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
200708.2	Hospitality Industry

And two electives

Spring session

200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities
-----------------	---

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200561.4	Hospitality Management Applied Project
-----------------	--

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Year 2**Autumn session**

200710.4	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
-----------------	-----------------------

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200915.3	The Service Enterprise
-----------------	------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
-----------------	--

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session**

200707.3	Service Industry Studies
-----------------	--------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations
200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Year 5**Autumn session**

200708.2	Hospitality Industry
-----------------	----------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
-----------------	--------------------------------

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
-----------------	---------------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200561.4	Hospitality Management Applied Project
-----------------	--

And one elective

Major - Human Resource Management

MT2024.1

This major (including online) is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). The Human Resource Management Major is designed for people who seek careers in human resource management and industrial relations. Graduates' careers focus on enhancing the value of human and social capital through supporting employee engagement for many different kinds of organisations, market-oriented and community-oriented organisations and many kinds of people. The teaching philosophy is based on knowledge in action, a fusion of the Australia Human Resource Institute's capabilities for HR professionals and the Western Sydney University Graduate Attributes designed to secure success. An aim of the program is to instil those values and attitudes that can support leaders in judgements about balancing the pursuit of organisational objectives with creating opportunities for developing people's capacities and careers. The perspectives are local and international, with an emphasis on the value of cultural and demographic diversity. Graduates have knowledge of how leadership and management of people can support organisational objectives and create organisational opportunities. This capacity comes from grounding in human resource management and industrial relations practice using contemporary law and research in applied projects. Students combine this with an education in the pressures organisations experience in inter-disciplinary subjects focused on money, markets and management. That is, graduates develop commercial acumen and appreciate the competing interests around work, aware of trends locally and internationally. Throughout the program, students are challenged to develop and demonstrate communication, cultural, and analytic skills required to be innovative and responsible team-members and leaders.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200614.3	Enterprise Industrial Relations
200740.5	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy
200859.1	Human Resource Development
200621.3	International Human Resource Management
200300.2	Managing People at Work
200613.3	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

200860.1	People, Work and Society
200739.2	Reward and Performance Management

Professional Units for Careers in Management

Students undertaking the Human Resource Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice
301123.2	Management Analytics
200376.4	Managing and Developing Careers
200575.3	Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

Note: Students enrolled in MT2024 Human Resource Management are advised that the enterprise engaged unit 200575 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations is required for accreditation purposes.

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Human Resource Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200300.2	Managing People at Work

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200859.1	Human Resource Development
301123.2	Management Analytics

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200614.3	Enterprise Industrial Relations
200621.3	International Human Resource Management

And two electives

Spring session

200739.2	Reward and Performance Management
200376.4	Managing and Developing Careers

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200860.1	People, Work and Society
200613.3	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Spring session

200740.5 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200575.3 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200910.2 Financing Enterprises

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

Spring session

301123.2 Management Analytics

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Year 2**Autumn session**

200909.2 Enterprise Law

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Spring session

200859.1 Human Resource Development

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200614.3 Enterprise Industrial Relations

And one elective

Spring session

200376.4 Managing and Developing Careers

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session**

200621.3 International Human Resource Management

And one elective

Spring session

200739.2 Reward and Performance Management

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session**

200860.1 People, Work and Society

And one elective

Spring session

200919.1 Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200613.3 Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

And one elective

Spring session

200740.5 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200575.3 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

Major - International Business**MT2025.1**

The global economy is becoming increasingly important for organisations seeking out new opportunities to expand their customer base and develop partnerships. Managers who are well versed in the needs of doing business internationally and who can exploit these opportunities will therefore play an integral role in any such corporation. Building on a solid foundation in domestic business education, including global sustainability, international business strategy, managing in a global environment, and international marketing, this major equips graduates with the detailed knowledge of the international dimension of business and the necessary understanding of the workings of that market system.

Location**Campus****Mode**

Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street Internal

Sydney City Campus Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200589.3 Export Strategy and Applications

200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability

200626.3 International Business Strategy

200094.4 International Marketing

200591.2 Introduction to International Business

200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship

200864.2 Managing in the Global Environment

200098.4 The Markets of Asia

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the International Business major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity
200590.2 International Business Project
200032.7 Statistics for Business
200915.3 The Service Enterprise

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in International Business requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200591.2 Introduction to International Business
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Spring session

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200910.2 Financing Enterprises
200864.2 Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.3 The Service Enterprise
200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability

And two electives

Spring session

200589.3 Export Strategy and Applications
200098.4 The Markets of Asia

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200094.4 International Marketing
200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity
200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

Spring session

200626.3 International Business Strategy

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200590.2 International Business Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2 Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.2 Financing Enterprises
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

Year 2

Autumn session

200591.2 Introduction to International Business
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Spring session

200864.2 Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability

And one elective

Spring session

200915.3 The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200589.3 Export Strategy and Applications

And one elective

Spring session

200098.4 The Markets of Asia

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200094.4 International Marketing
200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Spring session

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200626.3 International Business Strategy

And one elective

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200590.2 International Business Project

And one elective

Major - Management**MT2026.1**

The Management major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a management specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in contemporary private, public, and not-for-profit organisations in Australia and abroad. In this major you will develop strategic management knowledge to enable effective organisational decision making. The units in this major focus on organisational learning and development and behaviour, operations management, leadership and entrepreneurship, change and innovation, and policy. You can look forward to a range of careers in the broad and complex field of management.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200864.2	Managing in the Global Environment
200865.2	Managing Operations
200585.4	Organisational Behaviour
200157.4	Organisational Learning and Development
200587.2	Strategic Management

Professional Units for Careers in Management

Students undertaking the Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice
301123.2	Management Analytics
200376.4	Managing and Developing Careers

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200585.4	Organisational Behaviour

Spring session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
301123.2	Management Analytics
200864.2	Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation

And two electives

Spring session

200865.2	Managing Operations
200157.4	Organisational Learning and Development
200376.4	Managing and Developing Careers

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice

And two electives

Spring session

200587.2	Strategic Management
-----------------	----------------------

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues
-----------------	--------------------------------

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session****200910.2** Financing Enterprises**200912.1** Enterprise Leadership**Spring session****200909.2** Enterprise Law**301123.2** Management Analytics**Year 2****Autumn session****200911.1** Enterprise Innovation and Markets**200585.4** Organisational Behaviour**Spring session****200864.2** Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session****200158.4** Business, Society and Policy

And one elective

Spring session**200865.2** Managing Operations

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session****200862.1** Creating Change and Innovation

And one elective

Spring session**200376.4** Managing and Developing Careers

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session****200863.1** Leadership and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

Spring session**200157.4** Organisational Learning and Development

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session****200919.1** Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Spring session**200587.2** Strategic Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200568.3 Contemporary Management Issues**Major - Marketing****MT2027.1**

Marketing focuses on the exchange process built around understanding and satisfying the needs and wants of customers. Often this is associated as doing business within a highly competitive business environment, yet marketing strategy is also important for government and not-for-profit organisations. This major introduces students to the core concepts of marketing theory, consumer behaviour, marketing communications, brand management, and marketing strategy. Graduates are equipped with the skills for marketing careers in a range of diverse industries across an international platform. This major satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
Uni of Economics Ho Chi Minh City	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200088.3	Brand and Product Management
200091.4	Business to Business Marketing
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour
200094.4	International Marketing
200086.3	Marketing Communications
200083.3	Marketing Principles
200592.2	Marketing Research
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Marketing major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200096.3	Marketing Planning Project
200032.7	Statistics for Business
200915.3	The Service Enterprise

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Marketing requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200083.3	Marketing Principles
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.3	The Service Enterprise
200086.3	Marketing Communications

And two electives

Spring session

200088.3	Brand and Product Management
200592.2	Marketing Research

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200091.4	Business to Business Marketing
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200094.4	International Marketing

And one elective

Spring session

200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management
-----------------	--------------------------------

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200096.3	Marketing Planning Project
-----------------	----------------------------

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour

Spring session

200910.2	Financing Enterprises
-----------------	-----------------------

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.3	The Service Enterprise
-----------------	------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200086.3	Marketing Communications
-----------------	--------------------------

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200592.2	Marketing Research
-----------------	--------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200088.3	Brand and Product Management
-----------------	------------------------------

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200091.4	Business to Business Marketing
-----------------	--------------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
-----------------	--------------------------------

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200094.4 International Marketing
200087.3 Strategic Marketing Management

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200096.3 Marketing Planning Project

And one elective

Major - Sport Management**MT2029.1**

The Sport Management major is designed for people who seek careers in Australian and international Sport management. Specialist units provide students with a capacity to understand and function within the increasingly dedicated context in which sport is played, organised and managed. Students who complete this major will be equipped with the skills and knowledge to manage sport experiences pertaining to globalisation and emerging contemporary issues in sport. Graduates find career employment at all levels of government as well as within the private sector for both commercial and non-commercial organisations. Positions include project management of facilities and events, management and coordination of leisure, sport and civic event departments, sport marketing, player management and sport public relations, elite sport development, sport and leisure programming.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

400335.3 Contemporary Issues in Sport Management
200273.5 Managing Service and Experience
200707.3 Service Industry Studies
200742.2 Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200664.2 Sport Management Internship
200754.2 Sports Management - Planning and Development
200665.2 Strategic Communication in Sport
200705.2 The World of Sport Management

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Sport Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity
200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project
200032.7 Statistics for Business
200915.3 The Service Enterprise

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Sport Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200705.2 The World of Sport Management
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Spring session

200910.2 Financing Enterprises
200909.2 Enterprise Law
200665.2 Strategic Communication in Sport

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

200915.3 The Service Enterprise
200707.3 Service Industry Studies

And two electives

Spring session

200742.2 Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200664.2 Sport Management Internship
200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200754.2 Sports Management - Planning and Development
200273.5 Managing Service and Experience

And two electives

Spring session

400335.3 Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2 Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.2 Financing Enterprises
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

Year 2**Autumn session**

200705.2 The World of Sport Management
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Spring session

200665.2 Strategic Communication in Sport

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200915.3 The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Spring session

200742.2 Sport and Hospitality Event Management

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session**

200707.3 Service Industry Studies

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session**

200754.2 Sports Management - Planning and Development

And one elective

Spring session

200664.2 Sport Management Internship

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

200273.5 Managing Service and Experience

And one elective

Spring session

400335.3 Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project

Major - Accounting**MT2030.1**

The Accounting major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as an accounting specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in accounting practices, and also in both public and private enterprises. In this major you will develop in-depth knowledge of accounting, supported by knowledge of law, economics, and finance. Accounting major units focus on the fundamentals of financial and management accounting, as well as accounting information and corporate systems. If you are seeking professional accreditation, you will also undertake specialised units in taxation and audit and assurance. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Accounting major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Accountants are in high global demand by enterprises in corporate, public, and not-for-profit sectors. The Bachelor of Business (Accounting) (including online) is accredited with and satisfies the pre-admission educational requirements for membership of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Units in the Accounting Major

200972.2	Accounting in Context
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance
200535.3	Auditing and Assurance Services
200109.7	Corporate Accounting Systems
200111.4	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.6	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting

Accreditation Units

Students seeking accreditation with the Australian professional accounting bodies must complete the following four units as part of their elective pool:

200108.3	Contemporary Management Accounting
200488.6	Corporate Financial Management
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200187.3	Taxation Law

Note: Students must also complete the Bachelor of Business core units, the Accounting Major as well as a numeracy unit (either 200032 Statistics for Business or 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods) and the Enterprise Engaged Unit 200118 The Accountant as a Consultant to be eligible to apply for professional recognition.

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students planning to progress to the major in Accounting are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200917.2	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200118.4	The Accountant as a Consultant
200914.1	Working in Professions

Choose one of

200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Accounting requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200909.2	Enterprise Law
200972.2	Accounting in Context

Choose one of

200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200111.4	Financial Accounting Applications
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200488.6	Corporate Financial Management
-----------------	--------------------------------

Year 2

Autumn session

200116.6	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting
200914.1	Working in Professions

And one elective

Spring session

200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance
200917.2	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
-----------------	-------------------------------

Year 3

Autumn session

200109.7	Corporate Accounting Systems
-----------------	------------------------------

And three electives

These may include the Accreditation elective units below

200108.3	Contemporary Management Accounting
200187.3	Taxation Law

Spring session

200535.3	Auditing and Assurance Services
-----------------	---------------------------------

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200118.4	The Accountant as a Consultant
-----------------	--------------------------------

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200909.2	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200972.2	Accounting in Context
-----------------	-----------------------

Choose one of

200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Year 2

Autumn session

- 200912.1** Enterprise Leadership
200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Spring session

- 200111.4** Financial Accounting Applications
200914.1 Working in Professions

Year 3

Autumn session

- 200116.6** Management Accounting Fundamentals
200973.2 Techniques in Financial Accounting

Spring session

Two electives

These may include the two Accreditation elective units below

- 200488.6** Corporate Financial Management
200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Year 4

Autumn session

- 200974.1** Accounting Standards and Governance
200917.2 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

- 200534.3** Accounting Information Systems

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 200108.3** Contemporary Management Accounting

Year 5

Autumn session

- 200109.7** Corporate Accounting Systems

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 200187.3** Taxation Law

Spring session

Two electives

Year 6

Autumn session

- 200535.3** Auditing and Assurance Services

And one elective

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit

- 200118.4** The Accountant as a Consultant

And one elective

Major - Property

MT2034.1

The Property major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a property specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in the property industry, including careers in valuation, property investment, property funds management, property development and commercial property management. The practical Property major units focus on property investment, valuation, property development and property management, with opportunities for engagement with industry, dependent on availability. If you are seeking professional accreditation, you will also undertake specialised professional units. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you with a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Property major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Property specialists work for institutional investors with multi-billion dollar commercial property portfolios, major property companies, valuation firms and leading property advisory companies, both in Australia and overseas. The Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for API certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner. Details of which units must be completed to meet these requirements can be found via the link located on the 2786 Bachelor of Business page. This major is available on-campus in full time and part time modes or by distance. Please contact the Property major Academic Course Advisor for information on the distance mode offering. Please note that the Parramatta External Campus offering is not available for students in course 2787 – Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership).

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Parramatta External Campus	External

Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200600.2	Commercial Property Management
200603.3	Commercial Valuation
200601.2	Introduction to Property
200602.2	Principles of Valuation
200874.1	Property Development Process
200875.1	Property Finance
200749.2	Property Investment
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management

Accreditation Units

Students seeking accreditation with the Australian Property Institute (API) must complete the following three units as part of their elective pool:

301157.3	Property Building
200876.1	Specialised Valuation
200711.2	Statutory Valuation

Note: Students must also complete the Bachelor of Business core units, the Property Major as well as a numeracy unit (either 200032 Statistics for Business or 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods) and the Enterprise Engaged Unit 200360 Property Project to be eligible to apply for professional recognition.

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students planning to progress to the major in Property are advised to take the following units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200917.2	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200360.2	Property Project
200914.1	Working in Professions

Choose one of

200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Property requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Internal Mode

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200601.2	Introduction to Property

Choose one of

200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2	Principles of Valuation
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200603.3	Commercial Valuation
200914.1	Working in Professions

And one elective

Choose one of

301157.3	Property Building
-----------------	-------------------

Or one elective

Spring session

200749.2	Property Investment
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2	Commercial Property Management
200917.2	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200874.1	Property Development Process

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2	Statutory Valuation
-----------------	---------------------

Spring session

200875.1	Property Finance
200360.2	Property Project

And two elective units

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1	Specialised Valuation
-----------------	-----------------------

Part-time

Internal Mode

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200601.2	Introduction to Property

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2	Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200914.1	Working in Professions

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

301157.3	Property Building
-----------------	-------------------

Spring session

200749.2 Property Investment
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200600.2 Commercial Property Management
200917.2 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200603.3 Commercial Valuation

Spring session

200875.1 Property Finance

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Year 4**Autumn session**

200874.1 Property Development Process

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2 Property Project

And two electives

Four Year External Program**Year 1****Autumn session**

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200910.2 Financing Enterprises
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Year 2**Autumn session**

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

301157.3 Property Building

Spring session

200749.2 Property Investment
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

200600.2 Commercial Property Management
200917.2 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200603.3 Commercial Valuation

Spring session

200875.1 Property Finance

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Year 4**Autumn session**

200874.1 Property Development Process

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2 Property Project

And two electives

Six Year External Program**Year 1****Autumn session**

200909.2 Enterprise Law
200910.2 Financing Enterprises

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Year 2**Autumn session**

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Spring session

200749.2 Property Investment

Choose one of

- 200052.7** Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Year 3

Autumn session

- 200914.1** Working in Professions

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 301157.3** Property Building

Spring session

- 200873.1** Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

- 200600.2** Commercial Property Management
200917.2 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

- 200875.1** Property Finance

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 200876.1** Specialised Valuation

Year 5

Autumn session

- 200603.3** Commercial Valuation
200874.1 Property Development Process

Spring session

Two electives

Year 6

Autumn session

Two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 200711.2** Statutory Valuation

Spring session

- 200360.2** Property Project

And one elective

Recommended Sequence for Mid Year Intake

Year 1

Spring session

- 200911.1** Enterprise Innovation and Markets

- 200602.2** Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

- 200052.7** Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.7 Statistics for Business

And one elective

Autumn session

- 200909.2** Enterprise Law
200910.2 Financing Enterprises
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
200601.2 Introduction to Property

Year 2

Spring session

- 200749.2** Property Investment
200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

And two electives

Autumn session

- 200603.3** Commercial Valuation
200914.1 Working in Professions

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 301157.3** Property Building

Year 3

Spring session

- 200875.1** Property Finance
200360.2 Property Project

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 200876.1** Specialised Valuation

Autumn session

- 200600.2** Commercial Property Management
200917.2 Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200874.1 Property Development Process

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

- 200711.2** Statutory Valuation

Major - Hospitality Management

MT2035.1

The Hospitality Management major is designed to prepare you for a career that goes beyond providing customer 'service' and focuses on providing customer 'experience'. This major equips you with the expert skills required to effectively and efficiently manage hotels, resorts, clubs,

food-service enterprises or other service-oriented businesses. The Hospitality Management major units focus on hospitality operations management, planning and design of hospitality facilities, and business management, with opportunities to undertake industry-related projects. Hospitality Management leads to exciting and varied careers across a range of local and international sectors.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200992.2	Food and Beverage Management
200995.2	Hospitality and Tourism in Practice
200989.2	Hospitality Places and Spaces
200994.2	Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship
200991.2	Service Industry Analytics
200990.1	Special Event Management
200993.2	The Accommodation Industry
200988.2	The Business of Hospitality

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Hospitality Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200561.4	Hospitality Management Applied Project
200032.7	Statistics for Business
200915.3	The Service Enterprise

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Hospitality Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200988.2	The Business of Hospitality
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200909.2	Enterprise Law
200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200992.2	Food and Beverage Management

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.3	The Service Enterprise
200993.2	The Accommodation Industry
200990.1	Special Event Management

And one elective

Spring session

200989.2	Hospitality Places and Spaces
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200991.2	Service Industry Analytics
200994.2	Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship

And two electives

Spring session

200995.2	Hospitality and Tourism in Practice
	Enterprise Engaged Unit
200561.4	Hospitality Management Applied Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Year 2

Autumn session

200988.2	The Business of Hospitality
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Spring session

200992.2	Food and Beverage Management
----------	------------------------------

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.3	The Service Enterprise
200993.2	The Accommodation Industry

Spring session**200994.2** Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session****200990.1** Special Event Management

And one elective

Spring session**200989.2** Hospitality Places and Spaces

And one elective

Year 5**Autumn session**

Two electives

Spring session**200918.1** Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session****200991.2** Service Industry Analytics

And one elective

Spring session**200995.2** Hospitality and Tourism in Practice

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200561.4 Hospitality Management Applied Project**Major - Sport Management****MT2036.1**

The Sport Management major is designed for people who seek careers in Australian and international Sport management. Specialist units provide students with a capacity to understand and function within the increasingly dedicated context in which sport is played, organised and managed. Students who complete this major will be equipped with the skills and knowledge to manage sport experiences pertaining to globalisation and emerging contemporary issues in sport. Graduates find career employment at all levels of government as well as within the private sector for both commercial and non-commercial organisations. Positions include project management of facilities and events, management and coordination of leisure, sport and civic event departments, sport marketing, player management and sport public relations, elite sport development, sport and leisure programming.

Location**Campus**

Campbelltown Campus

Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street Internal

Mode

Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major**200997.1** Developing Sport Professionals**201001.1** Our Sporting Future**200991.2** Service Industry Analytics**200990.1** Special Event Management**201079.1** Sport and Society**200996.1** Sport Entertainment**200998.1** Strategic Sport Leadership**201000.1** The World of Sport Business

Note: From 2021 unit 200999 Sport and Society replaced by 201079 Sport and Society.

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Sport Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity**200751.2** Sport Management Applied Project**200032.7** Statistics for Business**200915.3** The Service Enterprise**Recommended Sequence**

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Sport Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session****200911.1** Enterprise Innovation and Markets**200912.1** Enterprise Leadership**201000.1** The World of Sport Business**200032.7** Statistics for Business**Spring session****200910.2** Financing Enterprises**200909.2** Enterprise Law**200996.1** Sport Entertainment

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session****200915.3** The Service Enterprise

201079.1 Sport and Society
200990.1 Special Event Management

And one elective

Spring session

200997.1 Developing Sport Professionals
200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200998.1 Strategic Sport Leadership
200991.2 Service Industry Analytics

And two electives

Spring session

201001.1 Our Sporting Future

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2 Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.2 Financing Enterprises
200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

Year 2

Autumn session

201000.1 The World of Sport Business
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Spring session

200996.1 Sport Entertainment

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.3 The Service Enterprise
201079.1 Sport and Society

Spring session

Two electives

Year 4

Autumn session

200990.1 Special Event Management

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200998.1 Strategic Sport Leadership

And one elective

Spring session

200997.1 Developing Sport Professionals

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200991.2 Service Industry Analytics

And one elective

Spring session

201001.1 Our Sporting Future

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project

Replaced Units

The core unit listed below counts towards completion of this course for students who passed this unit in 2020 or earlier.
 200999 - Sport and Society

Major - Marketing

MT2040.1

Contemporary marketing uses strategies and technologies to create significant customer relationships and brand experiences. Through an in-depth understanding of the marketing field including the challenges of global forces, new technologies and changing customer demographics, students develop practical skills that contribute to improving organisational performance. The major is based on industry expectations and students work on industry-based projects and case studies equipping them to take on roles across numerous organisations including in digital marketing, campaign strategies, business and data analytics. This major satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for student

membership of the Australian Marketing Institute and The Research Society.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	External
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal
Sydney City Campus	Internal
Uni of Economics Ho Chi Minh City	Internal
WSU Online	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200083.3	Marketing Principles
201082.1	Customer Experience Fundamentals
201086.1	Marketing and Digital Communications
201083.1	Strategic Brand Management
201084.1	Customer Insights
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management
201085.1	Fundamentals of Marketing Analytics
201087.1	Omnichannel Marketing

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Marketing major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200096.3	Marketing Planning Project
200032.7	Statistics for Business
200915.3	The Service Enterprise

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Marketing requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200083.3	Marketing Principles
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200910.2	Financing Enterprises
200909.2	Enterprise Law
201085.1	Fundamentals of Marketing Analytics

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.3	The Service Enterprise
201082.1	Customer Experience Fundamentals
201084.1	Customer Insights

And one elective

Spring session

201086.1	Marketing and Digital Communications
201083.1	Strategic Brand Management

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management

And two electives

Spring session

201087.1	Omnichannel Marketing
----------	-----------------------

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200096.3	Marketing Planning Project
----------	----------------------------

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.2	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200032.7	Statistics for Business

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
201085.1	Fundamentals of Marketing Analytics

Spring session

200910.2	Financing Enterprises
----------	-----------------------

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.3	The Service Enterprise
----------	------------------------

And one elective

Spring session

201082.1 Customer Experience Fundamentals

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

201084.1 Customer Insights

And one elective

Spring session

201086.1 Marketing and Digital Communications

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

201083.1 Strategic Brand Management

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

201087.1 Omnichannel Marketing
200087.3 Strategic Marketing Management

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit

200096.3 Marketing Planning Project

And one elective

Major - Business Analytics

MT2041.1

Generating and communicating information and insight from increasingly diverse and growing sources of data for business decision-making is a crucial asset for any organisation. Starting with a framework for applying the tools of business analytics, this major develops a blend of skills from mathematics, statistics and computing. Students will acquire knowledge and understanding in the continually developing areas of artificial intelligence, data visualisation and applications of big data.

Location

Campus

Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street

Mode

Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the focus units listed below.

Focus Units for this Major

(Note: Students enrolled in 3687/3688 will complete the focus units for this major in their elective spaces)

201090.1 Introduction to Business Analytics
300580.4 Programming Fundamentals

(Note: Students enrolled in 3687/3688 must complete 200912 Enterprise Leadership instead of 300580 in this major)

301107.2 Analytics Programming
301033.2 Introduction to Data Science
301435.1 Machine Learning
301109.3 Visual Analytics
301110.2 Applications of Big Data
300958.4 Social Web Analytics

Professional Core Units

Students undertaking the Business Analytics major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity
201091.1 Business Analytics Project
200032.7 Statistics for Business
200914.1 Working in Professions

Recommended Sequence: Bachelor of Business students only

(Note: Students in 3687/3688 will only complete the focus units for this major listed above)

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Business Analytics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.2 Financing Enterprises
200909.2 Enterprise Law
201090.1 Introduction to Business Analytics
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Spring session

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
300580.4 Programming Fundamentals
200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

301107.2 Analytics Programming
301435.1 Machine Learning

And two electives

Spring session

301033.2 Introduction to Data Science
200914.1 Working in Professions

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

301109.3 Visual Analytics
301110.2 Applications of Big Data
200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Spring session

300958.4 Social Web Analytics

Enterprise Engaged Unit

201091.1 Business Analytics Project

And two electives

Part-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

200910.2 Financing Enterprises
200909.2 Enterprise Law

Spring session

201090.1 Introduction to Business Analytics
200032.7 Statistics for Business

Year 2**Autumn session**

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership
300580.4 Programming Fundamentals

Spring session

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

301107.2 Analytics Programming

And one elective

Spring session

200914.1 Working in Professions

And one elective

Year 4**Autumn session**

301033.2 Introduction to Data Science
301435.1 Machine Learning

Spring session

Two electives

Year 5**Autumn session**

301109.3 Visual Analytics
301110.2 Applications of Big Data

Spring session

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6**Autumn session**

300958.4 Social Web Analytics

And one elective

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit

201091.1 Business Analytics Project

And one elective

Major - Zoology***MT3014.1***

A Zoology Major provides you with the opportunity to study Australia's unique animals and their habitats. Zoologists have a detailed understanding of the diversity of the animal kingdom and are equipped with scientific understanding of how animals function and interact with their environment: ranging from their ecology, behaviour and evolution, to the physiology and biochemistry of cells, tissues and major organ systems. Zoology underpins conservation and sustainability, including major contributions to current research in climate change and ecosystem management. On-campus animal facilities include those for reptiles, small marsupials and rodents, sheep and cattle, as well as over 1000ha of native, rural and aquatic habitats with an abundance of native wildlife. Zoologists graduate with practical laboratory and fieldwork skills that prepare them for a wide variety of vocations in this field. All students must complete 60 credit points of study at Level 3 to meet course

requirements. Students will need to select at least 10 credit points of elective study at Level 3 to meet this requirement.

Location

Campus	Mode
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

All students must complete 60 credit points of study at Level 3 to meet course requirements. Students will need to select at least 10 credit points of elective study at Level 3 to meet this requirement.

Bachelor of Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Zoology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below:

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300813.2	Wildlife Studies

Spring session

300816.2	Cell Biology
301256.1	Invertebrate Zoology

Choose one of

300831.5	Quantitative Thinking
300672.3	Mathematics 1A
200263.6	Biometry

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

300932.2	Natural Science Research Methods
301257.1	Vertebrate Zoology
301253.1	Evolution and Genetics

And one elective

Spring session

300839.2	Ecology
300838.2	Comparative Physiology

Choose one of

301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

300913.2	Field Project 1
-----------------	-----------------

And three electives

Spring session

300914.2	Field Project 2
300878.2	Animal Behaviour

And two electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Zoology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Zoology, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Zoology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below:

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300813.2	Wildlife Studies

Spring session

300816.2	Cell Biology
301256.1	Invertebrate Zoology

Choose one of

300831.5	Quantitative Thinking
300672.3	Mathematics 1A
200263.6	Biometry

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

300932.2	Natural Science Research Methods
301257.1	Vertebrate Zoology
301253.1	Evolution and Genetics

300937.2 Advanced Science Project A

Spring session

300839.2 Ecology
300938.2 Advanced Science Project B
300838.2 Comparative Physiology

Choose one of

301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science

Year 3

Autumn session

300913.2 Field Project 1
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And two electives

Spring session

300914.2 Field Project 2
300878.2 Animal Behaviour
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1: College Units

Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory unit

700043.3 Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

And

Eight University Level units comprising

700095.3 Biodiversity (WSTC)
700125.3 Cell Biology (WSTC)
700122.3 Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
700155.3 Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
700123.4 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)
700124.3 Scientific Literacy (WSTC)

And

Two units from the following (depending on the testamur major chosen)

700266.2 Concepts in Human Anatomy (WSTC)
700295.1 Concepts in Human Physiology (WSTC)
700296.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
700265.2 Food Science 1 (WSTC)
700061.4 Introduction to Human Biology (WSTC)
700297.1 Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)

700298.1 Water Quality Assessment and Management (WSTC)

Year 2

Autumn session

301253.1 Evolution and Genetics
300932.2 Natural Science Research Methods
301257.1 Vertebrate Zoology
300813.2 Wildlife Studies

Spring session

300839.2 Ecology
300838.2 Comparative Physiology

Choose one of

301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

300913.2 Field Project 1

And three electives

Spring session

300914.2 Field Project 2
300878.2 Animal Behaviour

And two electives

Major - Animal Science

MT3015.1

As interactions with animals increase, so too does our need to effectively manage these populations. Animal scientists use scientific principles to solve problems associated with our relationship with and the management of animals in a changing world. In this major, you will develop a deep understanding of how we use animals for food, companionship and recreation by applying core principles ranging from nutrition and reproduction, through to behaviour and welfare. You will have access to diverse on-campus animal facilities including reptiles, native mammals, sheep, cattle and deer and off-campus organisations such as wildlife parks, zoos and farms. A variety of exciting career paths are available to graduates of this program, including international opportunities in the management of wildlife, companion animals and livestock

Location

Campus	Mode
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Special Requirements Prerequisites

Students who opt to enrol in MT3015 Animal Science, are strongly recommended to obtain a Q-Fever vaccination, and Tetanus vaccination/booster. Students who cannot evidence vaccination may be precluded from activities on the Farm, and/or internships with third parties

Bachelor of Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Animal Science requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300813.2	Wildlife Studies

Spring session

300816.2	Cell Biology
300801.2	Animal Science

Choose one of

300831.5	Quantitative Thinking
300672.3	Mathematics 1A
200263.6	Biometry

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

300932.2	Natural Science Research Methods
300807.2	Human Animal Interactions

And two electives

Spring session

300835.2	Animal Reproduction
-----------------	---------------------

Choose one of

301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

300913.2	Field Project 1
301255.1	Animal Health, Ethics and Welfare
300853.2	Animal Nutrition and Feeding

And one elective

Spring session

300914.2	Field Project 2
300878.2	Animal Behaviour

And two electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Animal Science requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Animal Science, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Animal Science requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below:

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300813.2	Wildlife Studies

Spring session

300816.2	Cell Biology
300801.2	Animal Science

Choose one of

300831.5	Quantitative Thinking
300672.3	Mathematics 1A
200263.6	Biometry

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

300932.2	Natural Science Research Methods
300807.2	Human Animal Interactions
300937.2	Advanced Science Project A

And one elective

Spring session

300835.2	Animal Reproduction
300938.2	Advanced Science Project B

Choose one of

- 301261.1** Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

- 300913.2** Field Project 1
301255.1 Animal Health, Ethics and Welfare
300853.2 Animal Nutrition and Feeding
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

Spring session

- 300914.2** Field Project 2
300878.2 Animal Behaviour
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1: College Units

Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory unit

- 700043.3** Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

And

Eight University Level units comprising

- 700095.3** Biodiversity (WSTC)
700125.3 Cell Biology (WSTC)
700122.3 Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
700155.3 Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
700123.4 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)
700124.3 Scientific Literacy (WSTC)

And

Two units from the following (depending on the testamur major chosen)

- 700266.2** Concepts in Human Anatomy (WSTC)
700295.1 Concepts in Human Physiology (WSTC)
700296.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
700265.2 Food Science 1 (WSTC)
700061.4 Introduction to Human Biology (WSTC)
700297.1 Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)
700298.1 Water Quality Assessment and Management (WSTC)

Year 2

Autumn session

- 300932.2** Natural Science Research Methods
300807.2 Human Animal Interactions
300813.2 Wildlife Studies

And one elective

Spring session

- 300835.2** Animal Reproduction
300801.2 Animal Science

Choose one of

- 301261.1** Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

- 300913.2** Field Project 1
301255.1 Animal Health, Ethics and Welfare
300853.2 Animal Nutrition and Feeding

And one elective

Spring session

- 300914.2** Field Project 2
300878.2 Animal Behaviour

And two electives

Major - Biology

MT3016.1

This major provides students with a broad knowledge base of biology from the molecular world to global ecosystem science with a focus on the sustainability of the natural world. The major allows students to use the learning beside a range of other diverse majors and is especially applicable to students who are considering teaching as a career. Students will have the opportunity to develop discipline knowledge alongside scientific laboratory and inquiry based skills. The major also includes developing strong communication and critical thinking skills, essential for the future role of biology graduates.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Bachelor of Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Biology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-Time

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300361.4	Introduction to Human Biology

Spring session

300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2	Cell Biology

Choose one of

300831.5	Quantitative Thinking
300672.3	Mathematics 1A
200263.6	Biometry

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

300936.2	Functional Proteins and Genes
300833.3	Microbiology 1
300838.2	Comparative Physiology

And one elective

Spring session

301251.1	Molecular Biology of the Cell
-----------------	-------------------------------

Choose one of

301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

300909.2	Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
301272.1	Plant Science
300919.2	Occupational Health and Safety

And one elective

Spring session

300905.2	Advanced Immunology
-----------------	---------------------

And three electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Biology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Biology, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Biology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-Time

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300361.4	Introduction to Human Biology

Spring session

300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2	Cell Biology

Choose one of

300831.5	Quantitative Thinking
300672.3	Mathematics 1A
200263.6	Biometry

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

300936.2	Functional Proteins and Genes
300833.3	Microbiology 1
300838.2	Comparative Physiology
300937.2	Advanced Science Project A

Spring session

301251.1	Molecular Biology of the Cell
300938.2	Advanced Science Project B

Choose one of

301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 300909.2** Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
301272.1 Plant Science
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C
300919.2 Occupational Health and Safety

Spring session

- 300905.2** Advanced Immunology
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And two electives

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1: College Units**

Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory unit

- 700043.3** Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

And

Eight University Level units comprising:

- 700095.3** Biodiversity (WSTC)
700125.3 Cell Biology (WSTC)
700122.3 Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
700155.3 Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
700124.3 Scientific Literacy (WSTC)
700061.4 Introduction to Human Biology (WSTC)
700123.4 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)

And

One unit from the following (depending on the testamur major chosen)

- 700266.2** Concepts in Human Anatomy (WSTC)
700295.1 Concepts in Human Physiology (WSTC)
700296.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
700265.2 Food Science 1 (WSTC)
700297.1 Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)
700298.1 Water Quality Assessment and Management (WSTC)

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 300936.2** Functional Proteins and Genes
300833.3 Microbiology 1
300838.2 Comparative Physiology

And one elective

Spring session

- 301251.1** Molecular Biology of the Cell

Choose one of

- 301261.1** Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 300909.2** Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
301272.1 Plant Science
300919.2 Occupational Health and Safety

And one elective

Spring session

- 300905.2** Advanced Immunology

And three electives

Major - Ecology**MT3017.1**

Solving the world's environmental problems will require professionals who are trained in the sciences underlying ecological issues and who understand the wider human and social contexts of the challenges faced. The Ecology major will open up a wide range of career opportunities for those with environmental, conservation and ecological interests. Some of the key areas in this major include conservation biology, ecosystems, climate change science, biodiversity and adaptation. Using our unique Hawkesbury campus, students will have access to world class facilities and be taught by staff at the forefront of international research in Ecology.

Location

Campus	Mode
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure**Bachelor of Science**

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Ecology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below:

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 300811.2** Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry

300824.2 Management of Aquatic Environments**Spring session**

300816.2 Cell Biology
300823.2 Soils

Choose one of

300831.5 Quantitative Thinking
300672.3 Mathematics 1A
200263.6 Biometry

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

300936.2 Functional Proteins and Genes
300837.2 Climate Change Science
301253.1 Evolution and Genetics

And one elective

Spring session

300839.2 Ecology

Choose one of

301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

300909.2 Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
300856.2 Ecosystem Carbon Accounting

And two electives

Spring session

301268.1 Global Change Ecology
301266.1 Biotic interactions

And two electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Ecology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Ecology, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Ecology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

300811.2 Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry
300824.2 Management of Aquatic Environments

Spring session

300816.2 Cell Biology
300823.2 Soils

Choose one of

300831.5 Quantitative Thinking
300672.3 Mathematics 1A
200263.6 Biometry

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

300936.2 Functional Proteins and Genes
300837.2 Climate Change Science
301253.1 Evolution and Genetics
300937.2 Advanced Science Project A

Spring session

300839.2 Ecology
300938.2 Advanced Science Project B

Choose one of

301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

300909.2 Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
300856.2 Ecosystem Carbon Accounting
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Spring session

301268.1 Global Change Ecology
301266.1 Biotic interactions
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1: College Units

Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory unit

700043.3 Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

And

Eight University Level units comprising

700095.3 Biodiversity (WSTC)
700125.3 Cell Biology (WSTC)
700122.3 Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
700155.3 Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
700297.1 Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)
700123.4 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)
700124.3 Scientific Literacy (WSTC)

And

One unit from the following (depending on the testamur major chosen)

700266.2 Concepts in Human Anatomy (WSTC)
700295.1 Concepts in Human Physiology (WSTC)
700296.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
700265.2 Food Science 1 (WSTC)
700061.4 Introduction to Human Biology (WSTC)
700298.1 Water Quality Assessment and Management (WSTC)

Year 2

Autumn session

300936.2 Functional Proteins and Genes
300837.2 Climate Change Science
301253.1 Evolution and Genetics

And one elective

Spring session

300839.2 Ecology

Choose one of

301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

300909.2 Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
300856.2 Ecosystem Carbon Accounting

And two electives

Spring session

301268.1 Global Change Ecology
301266.1 Biotic interactions

And two electives

Major - Environmental Futures

MT3018.1

Solving the world's environmental problems will require professionals who are trained in the sciences underlying these issues and who understand the wider human and social contexts of the challenges faced. This major will combine scientific, social, economic, cultural and political elements of environmental challenges and critically examine processes and relationships that underpin environmental management and sustainability in urban, peri-urban and rural landscapes. Some of the key areas in this major include environmental planning, climate change science, understanding landscape, water and food security and environmental risk management including land and aquatic environments.

Location

Campus	Mode
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Environmental Futures requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Bachelor of Science

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2 Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry
300824.2 Management of Aquatic Environments

Spring session

301271.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions

Choose one of

300831.5 Quantitative Thinking
300672.3 Mathematics 1A
200263.6 Biometry

Choose one of

300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2 Cell Biology

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

300932.2 Natural Science Research Methods
301275.1 Internet of Things for the Environment

Choose one of

300837.2 Climate Change Science
300833.3 Microbiology 1

And one elective

Spring session

301403.1 Environmental Planning, Policy & Regulation
301273.1 Land Degradation and Contamination

Choose one of

301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

300913.2 Field Project 1

And three electives

Spring session

300914.2 Field Project 2
300870.2 Water in the Landscape

And two electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Environmental Futures requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Environmental Future, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Environmental Futures requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2 Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry
300824.2 Management of Aquatic Environments

Spring session

301271.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions

Choose one of

300831.5 Quantitative Thinking
300672.3 Mathematics 1A
200263.6 Biometry

Choose one of

300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2 Cell Biology

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

300932.2 Natural Science Research Methods
301275.1 Internet of Things for the Environment
300937.2 Advanced Science Project A

Choose one of

300837.2 Climate Change Science
300833.3 Microbiology 1

Spring session

301403.1 Environmental Planning, Policy & Regulation
301273.1 Land Degradation and Contamination
300938.2 Advanced Science Project B

Choose one of

301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

Year 3

Autumn session

300913.2 Field Project 1
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And two electives

Spring session

300914.2 Field Project 2
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C
300870.2 Water in the Landscape

And one elective

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Nirimba campus year one units only

Full-time

Year One: College Units

Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory unit

700043.3 Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

And

Eight University Level units

comprising:

700095.3 Biodiversity (WSTC)
700125.3 Cell Biology (WSTC)
700296.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
700122.3 Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
700155.3 Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
700297.1 Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)
700123.4 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)
700124.3 Scientific Literacy (WSTC)

Year 2

Autumn session

300932.2 Natural Science Research Methods
301275.1 Internet of Things for the Environment

Choose one of

300837.2 Climate Change Science
300833.3 Microbiology 1

And one elective

Spring session

301403.1 Environmental Planning, Policy & Regulation
301273.1 Land Degradation and Contamination

Choose one of

301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

300913.2 Field Project 1

And three electives

Spring session

300914.2 Field Project 2

300870.2 Water in the Landscape

And two electives

Major - Microbiology

MT3019.1

Microorganisms impact on all aspects of our lives. A major in microbiology will equip students with the skills and knowledge of microbiology and molecular microbiology relevant to employment in research laboratories and industries including biotechnology companies, medical and environmental laboratories, food, wine and pharmaceutical companies, quality assurance and scientific sales. The major, which includes the study of bacteria, fungi, protists and viruses and their roles in medicine, industry and the environment, will also provide a foundation for research at Honours and postgraduate levels.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Bachelor of Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Microbiology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2 Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry
301254.1 Concepts in Human Physiology

Spring session

300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2 Cell Biology

Choose one of

300831.5 Quantitative Thinking
300672.3 Mathematics 1A
200263.6 Biometry

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

300936.2 Functional Proteins and Genes

300833.3 Microbiology 1

And two electives

Spring session

301251.1 Molecular Biology of the Cell
300896.2 Microbiology 2

Choose one of

301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

300826.3 Medical Microbiology
300866.2 Analytical Microbiology

And two electives

Spring session

300883.2 Laboratory Quality Management
300905.2 Advanced Immunology

And two electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Microbiology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Microbiology, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Microbiology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

300811.2 Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry
301254.1 Concepts in Human Physiology

Spring session

300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2 Cell Biology

Choose one of

300831.5 Quantitative Thinking
300672.3 Mathematics 1A
200263.6 Biometry

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

300936.2 Functional Proteins and Genes
300833.3 Microbiology 1
300937.2 Advanced Science Project A

And one elective

Spring session

301251.1 Molecular Biology of the Cell
300896.2 Microbiology 2
300938.2 Advanced Science Project B

Choose one of

301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

Year 3**Autumn session**

300826.3 Medical Microbiology
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C
300866.2 Analytical Microbiology

And one elective

Spring session

300883.2 Laboratory Quality Management
300905.2 Advanced Immunology
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1: College Units**

Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory unit

700043.3 Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

And

Eight University Level units comprising:

700095.3 Biodiversity (WSTC)
700125.3 Cell Biology (WSTC)
700295.1 Concepts in Human Physiology (WSTC)

- 700122.3** Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
700155.3 Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
700123.4 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)
700124.3 Scientific Literacy (WSTC)

And

One unit from the following (depending on the testamur major chosen)

- 700266.2** Concepts in Human Anatomy (WSTC)
700296.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
700265.2 Food Science 1 (WSTC)
700061.4 Introduction to Human Biology (WSTC)
700297.1 Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)
700298.1 Water Quality Assessment and Management (WSTC)

Year 2

Autumn session

- 300936.2** Functional Proteins and Genes
300833.3 Microbiology 1

And two electives

Spring session

- 301251.1** Molecular Biology of the Cell
300896.2 Microbiology 2

Choose one of

- 301261.1** Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

- 300826.3** Medical Microbiology
300866.2 Analytical Microbiology

And two electives

Spring session

- 300883.2** Laboratory Quality Management
300905.2 Advanced Immunology

And two electives

Major - Nutrition and Food Science

MT3021.1

There is more to healthy eating than you realise. This program will help you understand nutrition and the science behind food. A major in Nutrition and Food Science will prepare you for the future by developing the skills and knowledge needed to solve future challenges in nutrition and health, food safety and quality. Students will develop a strong foundation in the biological and chemical sciences needed to underpin studies. Career opportunities may include nutritionist, nutritional scientist, consumer relations,

food quality assurance, new food product development, and food technology secondary teaching. The program has strong industry and community links, well-equipped facilities including food processing pilot plant and modern kitchen facilities.

Location

Campus	Mode
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

All students must complete 60 credit points of study at Level 3 to meet course requirements. Students will need to select at least 10 credit points of elective study at Level 3 to meet this requirement.

Bachelor of Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science, with a major in Nutrition and Food Science requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

- 300811.2** Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry

And one elective

Spring session

- 300803.2** Essential Chemistry 2
300805.2 Food Science 1
300816.2 Cell Biology

Choose one of

- 300831.5** Quantitative Thinking
300672.3 Mathematics 1A
200263.6 Biometry

Year 2

Autumn session

- 300936.2** Functional Proteins and Genes
300933.2 Nutrition and Health 1
300842.3 Food Science 2
300833.3 Microbiology 1

Spring session

- 300879.2** Experimental Foods

Choose one of

- 301261.1** Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 300871.2** Culinary Science
300922.3 Quality Assurance and Food Analysis

And two electives

Spring session

- 300915.2** Food Product Development

And three electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Nutrition and Food Science requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Nutrition and Food Science, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science, with a major in Nutrition and Food Science requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 300811.2** Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry

And one elective

Spring session

- 300803.2** Essential Chemistry 2
300805.2 Food Science 1
300816.2 Cell Biology

Choose one of

- 300831.5** Quantitative Thinking
300672.3 Mathematics 1A
200263.6 Biometry

Year 2**Summer session**

- 300936.2** Functional Proteins and Genes

Autumn session

- 300933.2** Nutrition and Health 1
300842.3 Food Science 2
300833.3 Microbiology 1
300937.2 Advanced Science Project A

Spring session

- 300879.2** Experimental Foods
300938.2 Advanced Science Project B

Choose one of

- 301261.1** Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 300871.2** Culinary Science
300922.3 Quality Assurance and Food Analysis
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Spring session

- 300915.2** Food Product Development
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1: College Units**

Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory unit

- 700043.3** Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

And

Eight University Level units comprising

- 700095.3** Biodiversity (WSTC)
700125.3 Cell Biology (WSTC)
700122.3 Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
700265.2 Food Science 1 (WSTC)
700155.3 Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
700123.4 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)
700124.3 Scientific Literacy (WSTC)

And

One unit from the following (depending on the testamur major chosen)

- 700266.2** Concepts in Human Anatomy (WSTC)

700295.1	Concepts in Human Physiology (WSTC)
700296.1	Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
700061.4	Introduction to Human Biology (WSTC)
700297.1	Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)
700298.1	Water Quality Assessment and Management (WSTC)

Year 2**Autumn session**

300936.2	Functional Proteins and Genes
300933.2	Nutrition and Health 1
300842.3	Food Science 2
300833.3	Microbiology 1

Spring session

300879.2	Experimental Foods
-----------------	--------------------

Choose one of

301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

300871.2	Culinary Science
300922.3	Quality Assurance and Food Analysis

And two electives

Spring session

300915.2	Food Product Development
-----------------	--------------------------

And three electives

Major - Forensic Chemistry**MT3023.1**

This major gives a systematic introduction to the principles and practice of forensic chemistry. Forensic chemistry is the science underlying many forensic investigations from the analysis of toxic material to the detection and identification of illicit drug use. Forensic chemistry also forms the basis of a large portion of the techniques used at the crime scene. All students must complete 60 credit points of study at Level 3 to meet course requirements. Students will need to select at least 10 credit points of elective study at Level 3 to meet this requirement.

Location

Campus	Mode
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

All students must complete 60 credit points of study at Level 3 to meet course requirements. Students will need to

select at least 10 credit points of elective study at Level 3 to meet this requirement.

Note: There will be no new enrolments from July 2020.

Bachelor of Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Forensic Chemistry requires successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Year 1**Autumn session**

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300806.2	Forensic Science

Spring session

200263.6	Biometry
300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2	Cell Biology

And one elective

Year 2**Summer session**

300935.3	Evidence and Crime Scene Management
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Autumn session

300843.2	Forensic and Environmental Analysis
300876.2	Organic Chemistry

And one elective

Spring session

401171.2	Imaging Science
-----------------	-----------------

Choose one of

301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

300868.2	Forensic Chemistry
300981.2	Environmental Forensic Investigations

And two electives

Spring session

300883.2	Laboratory Quality Management
300911.2	Complex Forensic Studies

And two electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Forensic Chemistry requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Forensic Chemistry, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Forensic Chemistry requires successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below:

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300806.2	Forensic Science

Spring session

200263.6	Biometry
300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2	Cell Biology

And one elective

Year 2

Summer session

300935.3	Evidence and Crime Scene Management
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Autumn session

300843.2	Forensic and Environmental Analysis
300876.2	Organic Chemistry
300937.2	Advanced Science Project A

Spring session

300938.2	Advanced Science Project B
401171.2	Imaging Science

Choose one of

301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

300868.2	Forensic Chemistry
-----------------	--------------------

300981.2	Environmental Forensic Investigations
301258.1	Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Spring session

300883.2	Laboratory Quality Management
300911.2	Complex Forensic Studies
301258.1	Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Major - Forensic Biology

MT3024.1

This major gives a systematic introduction to the principles and practice of forensic biology. Forensic biology is the science underlying many forensic investigations, applying knowledge of human anatomy and cellular physiology to determine the reasons for crime scene events. Forensic biology also forms the basis of a large portion of the techniques used at the crime scene.

Location

Campus	Mode
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

All students must complete 60 credit points of study at Level 3 to meet course requirements. Students will need to select at least 10 credit points of elective study at Level 3 to meet this requirement.

Note: There will be no new enrolments from July 2020.

Bachelor of Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Forensic Biology requires successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below:

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300806.2	Forensic Science

Spring session

200263.6	Biometry
300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2	Cell Biology
301126.2	Concepts in Human Anatomy

Year 2

Summer session

300935.3	Evidence and Crime Scene Management
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Autumn session

300843.2 Forensic and Environmental Analysis
300845.2 Genetics

And one elective

Spring session

Choose one of

301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science

And 3 electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

301120.3 Forensic Anthropology

And 3 electives

Spring session

300883.2 Laboratory Quality Management
300911.2 Complex Forensic Studies
401170.3 Forensic Biology

And one elective

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Forensic Biology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Forensic Biology, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Forensic Biology requires successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Year 1**Autumn session**

300811.2 Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry
300806.2 Forensic Science

Spring session

200263.6 Biometry
300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2 Cell Biology
301126.2 Concepts in Human Anatomy

Year 2**Summer session**

300935.3 Evidence and Crime Scene Management

Autumn session

300843.2 Forensic and Environmental Analysis
300845.2 Genetics
300937.2 Advanced Science Project A

Spring session

300938.2 Advanced Science Project B

Choose one of

301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

301120.3 Forensic Anthropology
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And two electives

Spring session

300883.2 Laboratory Quality Management
300911.2 Complex Forensic Studies
401170.3 Forensic Biology
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

Major - Mathematics**MT3025.1**

This major will allow students to develop their analytical skills to model and solve real world problems such as climate change and provides opportunity for a range of careers in government and commercial institutions. In addition, students have the chance to further diversify their learning by combining this major with a range of other majors and sub majors.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

All students must complete 60 credit points of study at Level 3 to meet course requirements. Students choosing this specialisation may need to select at least 10 credit points of elective study at Level 3 to meet this requirement.

Bachelor of Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Mathematics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300672.3	Mathematics 1A

Spring

200263.6	Biometry
300673.3	Mathematics 1B

Choose one of

300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2	Cell Biology

And choose one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

300580.4	Programming Fundamentals
200025.3	Discrete Mathematics
200028.4	Advanced Calculus

And one elective

Spring session

200030.5	Differential Equations
-----------------	------------------------

Choose one of

301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200193.3	Abstract Algebra
200023.4	Analysis

And two electives

Spring session

200022.4	Mathematical Modelling
200045.4	Quantitative Project

And two electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Mathematics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Mathematics, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Mathematics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300672.3	Mathematics 1A

Spring

200263.6	Biometry
300673.3	Mathematics 1B

Choose one of

300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2	Cell Biology

And choose one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

300580.4	Programming Fundamentals
200025.3	Discrete Mathematics
200028.4	Advanced Calculus
300937.2	Advanced Science Project A

Spring session

200030.5	Differential Equations
300938.2	Advanced Science Project B

Choose one of

301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200193.3 Abstract Algebra
 200023.4 Analysis
 301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Spring session

- 200022.4 Mathematical Modelling
 200045.4 Quantitative Project
 301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1: College Units
 Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory unit

- 700043.3 Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

And

Eight University Level units comprising

- 700095.3 Biodiversity (WSTC)
 700125.3 Cell Biology (WSTC)
 700122.3 Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
 700155.3 Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
 700124.3 Scientific Literacy (WSTC)

And

Three units from the following (depending on the testamur major chosen)

- 700266.2 Concepts in Human Anatomy (WSTC)
 700295.1 Concepts in Human Physiology (WSTC)
 700296.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
 700265.2 Food Science 1 (WSTC)
 700061.4 Introduction to Human Biology (WSTC)
 700297.1 Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)
 700123.4 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)
 700298.1 Water Quality Assessment and Management (WSTC)

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 300580.4 Programming Fundamentals
 200025.3 Discrete Mathematics
 300672.3 Mathematics 1A
 300673.3 Mathematics 1B

Spring session

- 200030.5 Differential Equations

Choose one of

- 301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals
 301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 200193.3 Abstract Algebra
 200023.4 Analysis
 200028.4 Advanced Calculus

And one elective

Spring session

- 200022.4 Mathematical Modelling
 200045.4 Quantitative Project

And two electives

Major - Applied Physics**MT3026.1**

Applied Physics uses the principles and tools of physics to understand and manipulate the world around us, and covers fields as diverse as astrophysics, biophysics, magnetic resonance (i.e., NMR and MRI), medical physics, remote sensing, semiconductor physics, space science and much more. In this major, the core principles of physics, mathematics and computing are taught and used to study specific applications of physics. Students have access to world class facilities (e.g. telescopes and onsite ultra-high field MRI), and the expertise of international researchers. Graduates of this major possess skills in problem-solving and critical thinking together with deep knowledge of Physics. This flexible set of skills, applied across many disciplines, enables students to seek career opportunities confidently in teaching, research or industry, in diverse fields such as medical physics, materials science, energy, geoscience, aerospace, data science, finance and more.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure**Bachelor of Science**

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Applied Physics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn**

300672.3	Mathematics 1A
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300828.2	Physics 1

Spring

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300829.2	Physics 2
300673.3	Mathematics 1B

Choose one of

300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2	Cell Biology

Year 2**Autumn session**

300580.4	Programming Fundamentals
300966.3	The Cosmos in Perspective: Information and Life

And two electives

Spring session

301392.1	Quantum Physics
-----------------	-----------------

Note: from 2021 this unit replaces 300923 Quantum Physics

Choose one of

301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

301262.1	Classical Physics
301110.2	Applications of Big Data

And two electives

Spring session

300916.4	Astroinformatics
300924.2	Science Research Project

And two electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Applied Physics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Applied Physics, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Applied Physics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below:

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn**

300672.3	Mathematics 1A
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry
300828.2	Physics 1

Spring

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300829.2	Physics 2
300673.3	Mathematics 1B

Choose one of

300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2	Cell Biology

Year 2**Autumn session**

300580.4	Programming Fundamentals
300966.3	The Cosmos in Perspective: Information and Life
300937.2	Advanced Science Project A

And one elective

Spring session

300923.2	Quantum Physics
300938.2	Advanced Science Project B

Choose one of

301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

301262.1	Classical Physics
301258.1	Advanced Science Research Project C
301110.2	Applications of Big Data

And one elective

Spring session

- 300916.4 Astroinformatics
 300924.2 Science Research Project
 301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1: College Units**

Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory unit:

- 700043.3 Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

And

Eight University Level units comprising

- 700095.3 Biodiversity (WSTC)
 700125.3 Cell Biology (WSTC)
 700122.3 Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
 700155.3 Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
 700124.3 Scientific Literacy (WSTC)

And

Three units from the following (depending on the testamur major chosen)

- 700266.2 Concepts in Human Anatomy (WSTC)
 700295.1 Concepts in Human Physiology (WSTC)
 700296.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
 700265.2 Food Science 1 (WSTC)
 700061.4 Introduction to Human Biology (WSTC)
 700297.1 Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)
 700123.4 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)
 700298.1 Water Quality Assessment and Management (WSTC)

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 300580.4 Programming Fundamentals
 300966.3 The Cosmos in Perspective: Information and Life
 300828.2 Physics 1
 300672.3 Mathematics 1A

Spring session

- 300923.2 Quantum Physics
 300829.2 Physics 2
 300673.3 Mathematics 1B

Choose one of

- 301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals
 301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 301262.1 Classical Physics
 301110.2 Applications of Big Data

And two electives

Spring session

- 300916.4 Astroinformatics
 300924.2 Science Research Project

And two electives

Major - Chemistry**MT3027.1**

Chemistry knowledge underpins all aspects of our modern society. Chemists can use an understanding of chemical structures and processes to adapt, control and manipulate systems involved in energy production, food safety, forensics, biomedical technology, and ecosystem. Indeed, there is not an area of our society that has not been impacted by chemical knowledge. At WSU we teach the theoretical and practical aspects of chemical sciences covering the sub-disciplines of physical, analytical, inorganic and organic chemistries. We have a particular focus on contemporary spectroscopy and separation methods that are required to solve big-picture problems in all areas of scientific discovery. Our graduates have opportunities to be closely mentored by experienced academics. We aim to produce scientists who are confident and self-directed, having gained independence in scientific discovery through an integrated theoretical and practical teaching programme that seeks to solve problems relating to societal needs.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure**Bachelor of Science**

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Chemistry requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 300811.2 Scientific Literacy

300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry

And one elective

Spring session

300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2

Choose one of

300672.3 Mathematics 1A
300831.5 Quantitative Thinking

And two electives

Year 2

Autumn session

300832.2 Analytical Chemistry
300876.2 Organic Chemistry
300899.2 Inorganic Chemistry

Note: 300899 Inorganic Chemistry is offered in Spring 2021

And one elective

Spring session

300849.3 Physical Chemistry
300907.2 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry

Note: 300907 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry is offered in Autumn 2021

Choose one of

301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

300926.2 Advanced Physical Chemistry
300906.2 Advanced Organic Chemistry

And two electives

Spring session

300883.2 Laboratory Quality Management
300925.2 Advanced Analytical Chemistry
300924.2 Science Research Project

And one elective

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Chemistry requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Chemistry, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Chemistry requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2 Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry

And one elective

Spring session

300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2

Choose one of

300672.3 Mathematics 1A
300831.5 Quantitative Thinking

And two electives

Year 2

Autumn session

300832.2 Analytical Chemistry
300876.2 Organic Chemistry
300899.2 Inorganic Chemistry

Note: 300899 Inorganic Chemistry is offered in Spring 2021

300937.2 Advanced Science Project A

Spring session

300849.3 Physical Chemistry
300907.2 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry

Note: 300907 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry is offered in Autumn 2021

300938.2 Advanced Science Project B

Choose one of

301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science

Year 3

Autumn session

300926.2 Advanced Physical Chemistry
300906.2 Advanced Organic Chemistry
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Spring session

300883.2 Laboratory Quality Management
300925.2 Advanced Analytical Chemistry

300924.2 Science Research Project
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1: College Units

Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory unit

700043.3 Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

And

Eight University Level units comprising:

700095.3 Biodiversity (WSTC)
700125.3 Cell Biology (WSTC)
700122.3 Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
700155.3 Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
700123.4 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)
700124.3 Scientific Literacy (WSTC)

Two units from the following (depending on the testamur major chosen)

700266.2 Concepts in Human Anatomy (WSTC)
700295.1 Concepts in Human Physiology (WSTC)
700296.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
700265.2 Food Science 1 (WSTC)
700061.4 Introduction to Human Biology (WSTC)
700297.1 Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)
700298.1 Water Quality Assessment and Management (WSTC)

Year 2

Autumn session

300832.2 Analytical Chemistry
300876.2 Organic Chemistry
300899.2 Inorganic Chemistry

Note: 300899 Inorganic Chemistry is offered in Spring 2021

And one elective

Spring session

300849.3 Physical Chemistry
300907.2 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry

Note: 300907 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry is offered in Autumn 2021

Choose one of

301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

300926.2 Advanced Physical Chemistry
300906.2 Advanced Organic Chemistry

And two electives

Spring session

300883.2 Laboratory Quality Management
300925.2 Advanced Analytical Chemistry
300924.2 Science Research Project

And one elective

Major - Data Science

MT3032.1

The major in Data Science equips its graduates with the skills and knowledge for designing experimental studies, building and fitting models for analysis, visualisation, estimation and prediction, and storage and retrieval of big data. These skills are essential for the analysis of customer transactions and behaviour, scientific investigations, financial trends, and online behaviour. Our graduates will have the knowledge and skills required to operate effectively in a data-driven world.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Bachelor of Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Data Science requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

300672.3 Mathematics 1A
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry
301108.2 Thinking About Data

Spring session

300811.2 Scientific Literacy
300580.4 Programming Fundamentals

Choose one of

300803.2 Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2 Cell Biology

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

- 200025.3** Discrete Mathematics
301107.2 Analytics Programming
301109.4 Visual Analytics

And one elective

Spring session

- 300958.4** Social Web Analytics
301034.2 Predictive Modelling

Choose one of

- 301259.1** Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

- 301250.1** Probabilistic Models and Inference
301110.2 Applications of Big Data

And two electives

Spring session

- 301111.3** Discovery Project

And three electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Data Science requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Mathematics, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Data Science requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

- 300672.3** Mathematics 1A
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry

- 301108.2** Thinking About Data

Spring session

- 300811.2** Scientific Literacy
300580.4 Programming Fundamentals

Choose one of

- 300803.2** Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2 Cell Biology

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

- 200025.3** Discrete Mathematics
301107.2 Analytics Programming
301109.4 Visual Analytics
300937.2 Advanced Science Project A

Spring session

- 300958.4** Social Web Analytics
301034.2 Predictive Modelling
300938.2 Advanced Science Project B

Choose one of

- 301259.1** Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1 Complex Case Studies in Science

Year 3

Autumn session

- 301250.1** Probabilistic Models and Inference
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C
301110.2 Applications of Big Data

And one elective

Spring session

- 301111.3** Discovery Project
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And two electives

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1: College Units

Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory Unit

- 700043.3** Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

Eight University Level units

700125.3	Cell Biology (WSTC)
700122.3	Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
700124.3	Scientific Literacy (WSTC)
700155.3	Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
700095.3	Biodiversity (WSTC)
700123.4	Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)

Choose two of (depending on the testamur major chosen)

700266.2	Concepts in Human Anatomy (WSTC)
700265.2	Food Science 1 (WSTC)
700061.4	Introduction to Human Biology (WSTC)
700295.1	Concepts in Human Physiology (WSTC)
700297.1	Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)
700296.1	Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
700298.1	Water Quality Assessment and Management (WSTC)

Year 2

Autumn session

200025.3	Discrete Mathematics
301107.2	Analytics Programming
301109.4	Visual Analytics
301108.2	Thinking About Data

Spring session

300580.4	Programming Fundamentals
300958.4	Social Web Analytics
301034.2	Predictive Modelling

Choose one of

301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals
301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science

Year 3

Autumn session

301250.1	Probabilistic Models and Inference
301110.2	Applications of Big Data

And two electives

Spring session

301111.3	Discovery Project
-----------------	-------------------

And three electives

Major - Biology

MT3042.1

Biology is underpinned by cells, the fundamental units necessary for organisms to grow, reproduce and interact with each other and the environment. Cells are also the basis of emerging computer models and bio-technology innovations. Biologists integrate principles from many disciplines, including chemistry, bio-physics, genetics, biochemistry, physiology and bioinformatics, for a more complete understanding of animal, plant and microbial cell function. Understanding these processes and the principles

that govern the organization and function of cells are a necessary framework for creating the next advances in developmental biology and disease mitigation. At WSU, the strong emphasis on hands-on experience gives biology graduates an excellent foundation for careers in: teaching, academia, research, biotechnology, industry, law and administration. The flexibility of the major also enables students to combine their interest with other disciplines including ecology, environment, zoology and agriculture and environmental health..

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Biology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-Time

Year 1

Autumn session

300811.2	Scientific Literacy
300802.3	Biodiversity
300808.3	Introductory Chemistry

And one elective

Spring session

300803.2	Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2	Cell Biology

Choose one of

300831.5	Quantitative Thinking
300672.3	Mathematics 1A

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

300936.2	Functional Proteins and Genes
300833.3	Microbiology 1
300845.2	Genetics

And one elective

Spring session

301251.1	Molecular Biology of the Cell
300838.2	Comparative Physiology

Choose one of

301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 300909.2** Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
301272.1 Plant Science
301406.1 Applied Bioinformatics

And one elective

Spring session

- 301405.1** Molecular Biotechnology

And three electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Biology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Biology, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Biology requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-Time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 300811.2** Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry

And one elective

Spring session

- 300803.2** Essential Chemistry 2
300816.2 Cell Biology

Choose one of

- 300831.5** Quantitative Thinking
300672.3 Mathematics 1A

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 300936.2** Functional Proteins and Genes
300833.3 Microbiology 1
300845.2 Genetics

- 300937.2** Advanced Science Project A

Spring session

- 301251.1** Molecular Biology of the Cell
300938.2 Advanced Science Project B
300838.2 Comparative Physiology

Choose one of

- 301261.1** Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 300909.2** Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
301272.1 Plant Science
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C
301406.1 Applied Bioinformatics

Spring session

- 301405.1** Molecular Biotechnology
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And two electives

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Full-time**Year 1: College Units**

Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory unit

- 700043.3** Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

And

Eight University Level units comprising:

- 700125.3** Cell Biology (WSTC)
700122.3 Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
700124.3 Scientific Literacy (WSTC)
700155.3 Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
700095.3 Biodiversity (WSTC)
700123.4 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)
700061.4 Introduction to Human Biology (WSTC)

And

One unit from the following (depending on the testamur major chosen)

- 700265.2** Food Science 1 (WSTC)
700295.1 Concepts in Human Physiology (WSTC)
700297.1 Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)
700296.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
700298.1 Water Quality Assessment and Management (WSTC)

700266.2 Concepts in Human Anatomy (WSTC)**Year 2****Autumn session**

- 300936.2** Functional Proteins and Genes
300833.2 Microbiology 1
300845.2 Genetics

And one elective

Spring session

- 301251.1** Molecular Biology of the Cell
300838.2 Comparative Physiology

Choose one of

- 301261.1** Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 300909.2** Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
301272.1 Plant Science
301406.1 Applied Bioinformatics

And one elective

Spring session

- 301405.1** Molecular Biotechnology

And three electives

Major - Sustainable Environmental Futures**MT3043.1**

Managing our environment sustainably requires professionals who are trained in new technologies across multiple disciplines, including biological and physical sciences, risk assessment, policy and management. Understanding how life interacts with water, soil and the atmosphere empowers us to develop sustainable management solutions for our most pressing environmental challenges. You will learn how to apply fundamental scientific knowledge to evaluate and mitigate the impacts of human activities on natural and managed ecosystems, including the built environment. You will have access to world class ecological and environmental research facilities, and will engage in hands-on, field-based learning, taught by a team at the cutting edge of research in this field. As a graduate, you are prepared for a career in environmental management, consultancy and biological conservation. All students must complete 60 credit points of study at Level 3 to meet course requirements. Students will need to select at least 10 credit points of elective study at Level 3 to meet this requirement.

Location

Campus	Mode
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

All students must complete 60 credit points of study at Level 3 to meet course requirements. Students will need to select at least 10 credit points of elective study at Level 3 to meet this requirement.

Bachelor of Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Science with a major in Sustainable Environmental Futures requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below:

Full-Time**Year 1****Autumn session**

- 300811.2** Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry
300824.2 Management of Aquatic Environments

Spring session

- 300816.2** Cell Biology
301407.1 Introduction to Environmental Science

Choose one of

- 300831.5** Quantitative Thinking
300672.3 Mathematics 1A
200263.6 Biometry

And one elective

Year 2**Autumn session**

- 300932.2** Natural Science Research Methods
301408.1 Environmental Monitoring and Assessment
300837.2 Climate Change Science

And one elective

Spring session

- 300839.2** Ecology

Choose one of

- 301261.1** Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And two electives

Year 3**Autumn session**

- 300913.2** Field Project 1
300870.2 Water in the Landscape

And two electives

Spring session

- 301409.1** Sustainable Environments
301212.2 Science of the Anthropocene

And two electives

Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary)

Qualification for the Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) with a major in Sustainable Environmental Futures requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence for the Bachelor of Science with a major in Sustainable Environmental Futures, given above.

In addition, all students must complete the mandatory 40 credit point sub-major in Education Studies

Students must meet this requirement by choosing the units from SM1100 as electives within their Bachelor of Science program.

Bachelor of Advanced Science

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Advanced Science with a major in Sustainable Environmental Futures requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-Time

Year 1

Autumn session

- 300811.2** Scientific Literacy
300802.3 Biodiversity
300808.3 Introductory Chemistry
300824.2 Management of Aquatic Environments

Spring session

- 300816.2** Cell Biology
301407.1 Introduction to Environmental Science

Choose one of

- 300831.5** Quantitative Thinking
300672.3 Mathematics 1A
200263.6 Biometry

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

- 300932.2** Natural Science Research Methods
301408.1 Environmental Monitoring and Assessment
300837.2 Climate Change Science
300937.2 Advanced Science Project A

Spring session

- 300839.2** Ecology

- 300938.2** Advanced Science Project B

Choose one of

- 301261.1** Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1 Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

- 300913.2** Field Project 1
300870.2 Water in the Landscape
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Spring session

- 301409.1** Sustainable Environments
301212.2 Science of the Anthropocene
301258.1 Advanced Science Research Project C

And one elective

Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 250 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1: College Units

Standard 3 Term year

Preparatory unit

- 700043.3** Chemistry (WSTC Prep)

And

Eight University Level units comprising:

- 700125.3** Cell Biology (WSTC)
700122.3 Essential Chemistry 2 (WSTC)
700124.3 Scientific Literacy (WSTC)
700155.3 Introductory Chemistry (WSTC)
700095.3 Biodiversity (WSTC)
700123.4 Quantitative Thinking (WSTC)
700297.1 Management of Aquatic Environments (WSTC)

And

One unit from the following (depending on the testamur major chosen)

- 700265.2** Food Science 1 (WSTC)
700061.4 Introduction to Human Biology (WSTC)
700295.1 Concepts in Human Physiology (WSTC)
700296.1 Environmental Issues and Solutions (WSTC)
700298.1 Water Quality Assessment and Management (WSTC)
700266.2 Concepts in Human Anatomy (WSTC)

Year 2**Autumn session**

300932.2	Natural Science Research Methods
301408.1	Environmental Monitoring and Assessment
300837.2	Climate Change Science

And one elective

Spring session

300839.2	Ecology
301407.1	Introduction to Environmental Science

Choose one of

301261.1	Complex Case Studies in Science
301259.1	Work Internship for Science Professionals

And one elective

Year 3**Autumn session**

300913.2	Field Project 1
300870.2	Water in the Landscape

And two electives

Spring session

301409.1	Sustainable Environments
301212.2	Science of the Anthropocene

And two electives

Sub-major - Arabic**SM1077.1**

Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language, which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal

study, or who speak a non-standard variety (e.g. dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Academic Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Arabic 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Arabic is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

Level 1 units

100041.2	Arabic 101
100042.2	Arabic 102

Level 2 units

102019.1	Arabic 201
102020.1	Arabic 202
102021.1	Arabic 203
102022.1	Arabic 204

Level 3 units

101949.2	Arabic 301
100048.2	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar
100049.2	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills
100050.2	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking
100052.2	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story
100054.2	Arabic 308: Language Past and Present
101950.1	Intercultural Communication
100201.3	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Advanced entry level Arabic students may complete the following Level 1 pool units. The units will be recognised as Level 3 pool units for the purpose of specialisation completion.

100194.2	Introduction to Interpreting
100195.2	Introduction to Translation

Please note

The Level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the sub-major for students who may have passed units in the list below in 2015 or earlier.

- 100051 - Arabic 305: Araboc Contemporary Culture
- 101454 - International Pragmatics

101709 - Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Arabic
 101792 - Texts in Contemporary Arab Society and Culture
 101668 - World Cinema

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
 - take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

Inherent Requirements

There are inherent requirements for this sub major that you must meet in order to successfully complete this sub major. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for your course online.

Sub-major - Chinese

SM1078.1

Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (eg dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with Languages Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (eg: you should not enrol in Chinese 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Chinese is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

Level 1 units

100056.2 Chinese 101
100057.2 Chinese 102

Level 2 units

102024.1 Chinese 201
102025.1 Chinese 202
102026.1 Chinese 203
102027.1 Chinese 204

Level 3 units

101951.1 Chinese 301
100063.2 Chinese 302
100064.2 Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature
100065.2 Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature
100066.2 Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema
100510.2 Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought
100067.2 Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China
101950.1 Intercultural Communication
100201.3 Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Advanced entry level Chinese students may complete the following Level 1 pool units. The units will be recognised as Level 3 pool units for the purpose of specialisation completion.

100194.2 Introduction to Interpreting
100195.2 Introduction to Translation

Please note

The Level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the sub-major for students who may have passed units in the list below in 2015 or earlier.

101454 - International Pragmatics
 101710 - Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese
 101668 - World Cinema

Inherent Requirements

There are inherent requirements for this sub-major that you must meet in order to successfully complete this sub-major. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for your course online.

Sub-major - Japanese

SM1080.1

Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question

according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Inherent Requirements

There are inherent requirements for this sub major that you must meet in order to successfully complete this sub major. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for your course online.

There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study. Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of the language. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Arabic 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Japanese is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language

Level 1 units

100085.2	Japanese 101
100086.3	Japanese 102

Level 2 units

102028.1	Japanese 201
102029.1	Japanese 202: Speaking and Listening
102030.1	Japanese 203
102804.1	Japanese 204: Speaking and Listening

Level 3 units

101952.1	Japanese 301
100092.3	Japanese 302
100093.2	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society
101970.1	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese
101971.1	Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing
102219.1	Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture
101950.1	Intercultural Communication
100201.3	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Advanced entry level Japanese students may complete the following Level 1 pool units. The units will be recognised as Level 3 pool units for the purpose of specialisation completion.

100194.2	Introduction to Interpreting
100195.2	Introduction to Translation

Please note

The Level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the sub-major for students who may have passed units in the list below in 2015 or earlier.

101454	- Intercultural Pragmatics
100096	- Japanese 306: Japanese for Business
100098	- Japanese 308: Japanese Textual Studies
101668	- World Cinema
101669	- World Literature in Translation

Equivalent Specialisation Units

The Specialisation unit listed below count towards completion of this major for students who passed this unit in Autumn 2020 or earlier.

102031	- Japanese 204
--------	----------------

Sub-major - Indonesian

SM1112.1

Note: the Indonesian sub-major will no longer be available from 2021. Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language, which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginners level is for those with no previous study or

minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (e.g. dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Academic Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Indonesian 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Indonesian is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or
- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

Level 1 units

102316.1 Indonesian 101
102326.2 Indonesian 102

Level 2 units

102319.2 Indonesian 201
102327.1 Indonesian 202

Level 3 units

102773.1 Indonesian 301
102774.1 Indonesian 302
102775.1 Indonesian 303
102776.1 Indonesian 304
102331.1 Indonesian 305: Past and Present of Indonesian
102332.1 Indonesian 306: Indonesian Literature
101950.1 Intercultural Communication
100201.3 Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Equivalent Specialisation Units

102320 - Indonesian 301: Indonesian for Academic Purposes
 102328 - Indonesian 302: Indonesian for Professional Purposes
 102329 - Indonesian 303: Indonesian for Business
 102330 - Indonesian 304: Contemporary Indonesia

Inherent Requirements

There are inherent requirements for this sub major that you must meet in order to successfully complete this sub major.

Make sure you read and understand the requirements for your course online.

Sub-major - Immersion Language

SM1128.1

This sub-major is designed for students wanting to learn a language through an in-country experience. Living in a foreign country, learning the formalities of the language, studying its society and culture, and interacting with the local people on a daily basis enables a student to develop confidence in the use of the language. Students will develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language that may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, business or international relations. Students undertaking this language specialisation will be able to use the language in question according to basic grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language. This sub-major covers languages that are not taught at Western Sydney University and must be studied as part of an approved study abroad programme in the country where the language studied is one of the nominated national spoken and written languages.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	External
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	External
Penrith Campus	External

Specialisation Structure

Students would be eligible for this sub-major after successfully completed 40 credit points selected from the following Language and Society and Culture units.

Language units

Choose two units of formal language study selected from the following:

102607 - Immersion Language Beginner 101
 102608 - Immersion Language Beginner 102
 102609 - Immersion Language Heritage Background 201
 102610 - Immersion Language Heritage Background 202
 102611 - Immersion Language Native Speaker 301
 102612 - Immersion Language Native Speaker 302

Society and Culture units

Complete the following two units of study related to the society and culture of the country in which the language is being studied. These units may be taught in English or the local language. The areas covered may be practical or theoretical in topics such as history, geography, politics, art, drama, film, cultural studies.

102613 - Immersion Society and Culture 301
 102614 - Immersion Society and Culture 302

Sub-major - International English

SM1139.1

International English engages students in a systematic and structured study of the English language and its variations across time and contexts. Students learn to recognise and work with the uses and features of the language that are essential to a wide range of social, academic and professional contexts. The sub-major provides a solid and comprehensive foundation for students who aim to work professionally with English in different contexts and countries, especially those intending to pursue post-graduate qualifications in education. The sub-major focuses on varieties and structures of English, informed by studies of English in specific discourse settings, and specifically aims to ensure that students understand the language and its use very well and that they possess a highly developed capacity to use English well across a range of contexts.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete the following four compulsory units

102438.1	English as an International Language
102439.1	English Language Analysis
102812.1	English Text
102813.1	English Talk

Sub-major - Accounting

SM2000.1

This sub-major is available to undergraduate students enrolled in any undergraduate award except those enrolled in an Accounting Key Program or Major or 2727 Bachelor of Financial Advising. This sub-major is designed for those who would be working in a business environment where the ability to understand and communicate information contained in the financial reports would be an advantage.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete four units comprising two core units and two units from the unit pool.

Core Units

Students must complete the two core units

200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers
200116.6	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Choose two units

200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200102.2	Accounting Philosophies and Theories
200535.3	Auditing and Assurance Services
200108.3	Contemporary Management Accounting
200109.7	Corporate Accounting Systems
200488.6	Corporate Financial Management
200111.4	Financial Accounting Applications
200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting
200118.4	The Accountant as a Consultant

Sub-major - International Business

SM2010.1

This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students other than those completing an International Business Key Program or Major. International business has been developed in response to the needs of the growing number of employers, the industry sectors and the student demands and interests in understanding the international business and specifically international marketing. This sub-major provides students with a knowledge and understanding from an international perspective when applying workings of international business markets to real life examples and case studies.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows

200083.3	Marketing Principles
-----------------	----------------------

Choose three of

200626.3	International Business Strategy
200094.4	International Marketing
200374.3	International Marketing Research
200591.2	Introduction to International Business

Sub-major - Marketing

SM2018.1

This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students other than those completing a Marketing Key Program or Major. This sub-major will introduce students to the principal areas of marketing. Participants will gain a basic appreciation of the constantly changing Australian marketing environment and of the opportunities for companies to develop dynamic marketing strategies.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows

200083.3	Marketing Principles
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management

Choose two of

200088.3	Brand and Product Management
200094.4	International Marketing
200086.3	Marketing Communications
200090.3	Marketing of Services

Sub-major - Finance**SM2041.1**

This sub-major is available to undergraduate students who are not enrolled in the Bachelor of Economics or students undertaking an Applied Finance or Economics and Finance Key Program or Major. Finance is important to everyone, whether they wish to work in the finance industry or simply manage effectively their own personal finances. An add-on major or sub-major in finance allows students to choose from a wide range of finance electives covering areas from superannuation to investment and risk management.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows

200101.7	Accounting Information for Managers
200488.6	Corporate Financial Management
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200079.3	Derivatives
200055.5	International Finance
200819.2	Investment Management
200818.1	Bank Management

Sub-major - Human Resource Management**SM2046.1**

This sub-major provides students with an insight to human resource management. Students develop skills and attributes that prepare them for career positions that require the formation and implementation of human resource

management and industrial relations policies and practices in organisational contexts. Students will be addressing issues relating to employment and the world of work in terms of policy development and dispute resolution and agreement making. Students will engage also with relevant regulatory contexts. This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students except continuing students completing a Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations key program or major and current students completing a Human Resource Management major.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete four units from the following five.

Units in this Sub-Major

200300.2	Managing People at Work
200614.3	Enterprise Industrial Relations
200621.3	International Human Resource Management
200861.1	Work Health and Safety
200613.3	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

Sub-major - Managing Organisations**SM2049.1**

This sub-major is available to all undergraduate students except those completing a Management or Enterprise Management Key Program or Major. This sub-major provides students with an overview of contemporary management practices, relating to issues such as operations, social responsibility, cultural implications of a diverse workforce and strategic management in relation to the contemporary changing business environment.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta City Campus-Macquarie Street	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 40 credit points as follows.

Core Units

200571.4	Management Dynamics
200585.4	Organisational Behaviour

Choose two of

200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
200864.2	Managing in the Global Environment

200865.2	Managing Operations
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation
200157.4	Organisational Learning and Development
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200587.2	Strategic Management

GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOOL

Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking

3725.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course was 2015 or later.

The Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking (BALCT) is not a stand-alone degree, but is designed to be undertaken in combination with any Western Sydney bachelor degree. It focuses on ethical leadership, creativity, entrepreneurship and innovation, capacity to deal with complexities, relationship and critical thinking skills. The Academy's three pillars of academic rigour, professional and personal development and community engagement provide the perfect base upon which to offer this innovative degree. These characteristics and aptitudes are what the employer of tomorrow will be seeking in a graduate. Students enrolled in this degree will think from multiple perspectives, see and create opportunities, and bring creative, cooperative, empathetic and ethical leadership to his or her future role in the workplace – even if that role is, as yet, unimagined.

Study Mode

Three years full-time or the equivalent part-time. Note: This includes two years equivalent Advanced Standing for prior undergraduate degree.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Multi Modal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Multi Modal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be granted for a maximum of 160 credit points. At least 80 credit points must be completed while enrolled in the Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Assumed knowledge: two units of HSC English.

This course is made available to high-achieving students only. To be eligible for admission to the BALCT, a student must attain a minimum ATAR of 85, or the minimum ATAR for their primary undergraduate degree, whichever is the higher.

Students must also maintain a grade point average of 5 or above throughout the duration of their study.

Current Western Sydney University students wishing to enrol must have a minimum GPA for 5 or above.

Non-school leavers must have completed an undergraduate degree with a minimum GPA of 5.

For current Western Sydney University students wishing to enrol please complete the Concurrent Degree Form. Link below:

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

Students must have completed all requirements for another bachelor degree in order to graduate with the Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking (BALCT) is not a stand-alone degree, but is designed to be undertaken in combination with any Western Sydney bachelor degree.

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points which include the units listed in the recommended sequence below and 160 credit points of Advanced Standing.

Recommended Sequence

Standard Pathway

Year 1

1H session

200855.3	Leadership in a Complex World
301071.3	Introduction to Critical Thinking
301069.3	Research Stories
102211.3	Creativity, Innovation and Design Thinking

2H Session

301072.4	Innovation Lab
102212.3	Internship and Community Engagement
102250.3	Ethical Leadership
301070.3	Logic, Rhetoric and Argumentation

Four Year Accelerated Pathway for Concurrent Enrolment in a Four Year Degree

Year 1

Summer session

200855.3	Leadership in a Complex World
-----------------	-------------------------------

Year 2**Summer session**

102211.3 Creativity, Innovation and Design Thinking
301071.3 Introduction to Critical Thinking

Year 3**Summer session**

102250.3 Ethical Leadership
301069.3 Research Stories

Year 4**Summer session**

301070.3 Logic, Rhetoric and Argumentation
102212.3 Internship and Community Engagement
301072.4 Innovation Lab

Five Year Accelerated Pathway for Concurrent Enrolment in a Five Year Degree

Year 1**Summer session**

200855.3 Leadership in a Complex World

Year 2**Summer session**

102211.3 Creativity, Innovation and Design Thinking
301071.3 Introduction to Critical Thinking

Year 3**Summer session**

102250.3 Ethical Leadership
301069.3 Research Stories

Year 4**Summer session**

301070.3 Logic, Rhetoric and Argumentation

Year 5**Summer session**

102212.3 Internship and Community Engagement
301072.4 Innovation Lab

Bachelor of Research Studies

8083.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2H 2017 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Master of Research is an internationally recognised qualification which will allow students to be globally mobile in advancing their research education, employment opportunities and pathways to further study. It is designed to increase students' preparedness for PhD studies and ultimately for research-orientated careers.

The first year is comprised of advanced Bachelor level studies exposing students to comprehensive research methodology and advanced disciplinary coursework. Students will develop a research proposal, improve their academic literacy skills and engage with issues associated with research ethics and integrity. In the second year students will undertake a supervised year of higher degree research and produce a Masters thesis. The second year also includes a series of workshops and seminars designed to enhance students' research and professional capabilities.

For domestic students, this program attracts Australian Government funding, packaged as a Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research to meet regulations.

In Year 1, domestic students are enrolled in the Bachelor of Research Studies as a Commonwealth supported student and are liable for student contribution amounts which can be deferred through the HECS-HELP scheme if they are eligible. In Year 2, domestic students are enrolled in the Master of Research.

Further information about the Master of Research can be found on the Future Students Research Studies pages.

Study Mode

Two years full-time or four years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal

Admission

Admission is determined by the following criteria being met

- A Bachelor's degree or a Master's degree;
- Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65;
- Applicants who do not meet the AAM equal to or above the minimum of 65 will be considered in exceptional circumstances, and applicants whose most recent qualification is 5+ years old shall provide additional evidence of relevant work experience or professional training, or evidence of seniority and standing in an area of endeavor and provide written support from the potential supervisor. Examples of evidence may include; work as a research assistant or laboratory technician, the writing of policy, consultancy involving the writing of reports, production of creative output, and publication of peer reviewed journal articles. Applications will be reviewed and approved by the relevant HDR Director and the Dean of the GRS;

- A statement that outlines a tentative research area.

Additionally for International students an English proficiency requirement of IELTS 6.5 overall (minimum 6.0 in each band) or equivalent.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and the University.

Course Structure

Year 1 of this course will also be studied by International students enrolled in 8084 Master of Research (High Cost) and 8085 Master of Research (Low Cost).

After completion of Year 1, domestic students will be transferred to either 8084 Master of Research (High Cost) or 8085 Master of Research (Low Cost), depending on their research discipline area.

Qualification for the award of Master of Research requires the successful completion of 160 credit points. All students will complete 80 credit points of coursework units and 80 credit points of higher degree by research.

All students must enrol in and complete the 30 credit points of prescribed Core units.

Core units

- 800218.2** Researcher Development 1: Reading, Writing, and the Business of Research
- 800219.2** Writing Beyond the Academy: Knowledge Translation and Public Audience Communication
- 800220.3** Researcher Development 2: Proposing and Justifying Research

Equivalent Core Units

The core units listed below count towards completion of this course for students who passed these units in 2019 or earlier.

- 800166 - Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry
- 800167 - Research Literacies
- 800169 - Research Design 2: Practices of Research

Students must also complete

- 50 credit points of specialisation cluster units. Students will choose 40 credit points of discipline-specific units from within their cluster and are encouraged to choose 10 credit points from an alternate cluster, however this is not mandatory. Students are required to complete 50 credit points of cluster units in total. The three cluster discipline areas are Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences (HASS), Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM), and Health and Medicine, as shown below.

- 80 credit points of higher degree research.

Students may exit with the Bachelor of Research Studies (exit only) after Year 1 and the successful completion of 80 credit points, with advanced standing of 160 credit points from their previous undergraduate qualification being granted.

Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences (HASS) Cluster

Please note: units will be offered subject to demand and availability

Graduate Research School

- 800228.1** Research Internship and Engagement

School of Humanities and Communication Arts

Research Methods based Units

- 102426.1** Digital Humanities Research Methods (PG)

Disciplinary Content Units

- 102582.1** Philosophy of History and Politics
- 102584.1** The Image of Thought: Art, Film and Philosophy
- 102601.1** Understanding Race
- 102602.1** Gender and Genre

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

- 102661.1** How to Write History
- 102662.1** New Genres in Research Writing
- 102412.1** Global Digital Futures
- 102298.1** The Cutting Edge: Advanced Studies in Humanities and Communication Arts
- 102339.3** Environmental Humanities
- 102340.1** Engaging Discursive Fields
- 102342.1** In the Realms of the Sensory: Ecologies of Word, Sound and Image
- 102341.1** Debates in Global History
- 102581.1** Literary Theory
- 102583.1** History of Ideas
- 102585.1** What is Islam?

Creative Writing

Disciplinary Content Units

- 102499.1** Writing Process
- 102500.2** Writing and Form

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

- 102497.2** Writing and Ideas
- 102498.2** Writing Practice and Tradition
- 102501.2** Writing, Sounds, Images, Texts

Convergent Media

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

- 101962.1** Researching Convergent Media

Continental Philosophy

Disciplinary Content Units

- 102381.1** Ethics
- 102384.1** Political Philosophy
- 102616.1** Philosophy and Literature

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

- 102380.1** Philosophical Aesthetics
- 102383.1** Topics in the History of Philosophy
- 102379.1** Special Topics in Philosophy
- 102615.1** Theoretical Philosophy
- 102618.1** Practical Philosophy
- 102619.1** Philosophy of Nature
- 102620.1** Philosophy, History and Interpretation

Creative Arts**Disciplinary Content Units**

- 102376.1** Creativity: Theory and Practice

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

- 102375.1** Research Methods in the Creative Arts
- 102728.1** Research into Practice: bridging the clinician-researcher divide in applied and creative therapies

Linguistics and TESOL**Research Methods based Units**

- 101854.1** Language and Linguistics Research Methods
- 102621.2** Formal and Functional Grammar

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

- 101825.3** English Linguistics for TESOL
- 102325.1** Advanced Academic English Skills
- 100919.3** Investigating Second Language Acquisition
- 102525.1** Bilingualism and Education

Social Sciences and Psychology**Research Methods based Units**

- 102253.2** Digital Social Research in Action

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

- 102180.3** Translation from Theory and Research to Policy
- 102176.2** Theories of Difference and Diversity
- 102194.3** Social Research in the Digital World
- 102853.1** Cool Green Cities

Urban Studies**Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods**

- 101633.3** Managing Cities: History and Theory
- 102069.2** Heritage and Planning
- 101315.4** Financing Cities in the Global Economy
- 101634.5** Planning and Environmental Regulation

Development, Security and Sustainability**Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods**

- 101895.2** Political Economy of Development
- 101896.2** Development and Security
- 101636.3** Developing Sustainable Places

- 102577.2** Humanitarian and Development Agendas and Progress

Criminology**Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods**

- 102198.2** Transnational Crime
- 102200.2** Global Criminology and Human Rights
- 102199.2** Violence, Culture and Criminal Justice

Religion and Society**Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods**

- 102201.2** Contemporary Theories of Religion and Society
- 102202.2** Religion and Law in Contemporary Public Discourse

Humanitarian and Development Studies**Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods**

- 101896.2** Development and Security
- 102576.2** Global Health, Migration and Development
- 102577.2** Humanitarian and Development Agendas and Progress
- 102574.2** Public Health in Complex Emergencies (Advanced)
- 102575.2** Emergency and Disaster Management

Institute for Culture and Society**Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods**

- 800216.1** Researching Post-Capitalist Possibilities (PhD Summer School)
- 102295.2** Space, Place and the Field
- 800196.1** Rethinking Culture and Society

School of Education**Research Methods/Disciplinary Content**

- 102152.3** Social Ecology
- 102160.1** Education Policy, Practice and Global Knowledge Co-construction
- 102166.1** Person-Centred Practice
- 102158.2** Learning and Teaching in Challenging Contexts
- 102159.2** Designing Curriculum Futures
- 102165.1** At the cultural interface - learning two ways
- 101658.1** Transformative Learning
- 100701.1** Leadership, Mentoring and Professional Growth
- 102148.1** Engaging Communities
- 102156.1** Disability in Context
- 102509.2** Computational Thinking across the STEM Curriculum
- 102161.2** Leading Change

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

- 102168.1** Principles and Practices of Evaluation

School of Business

Business students are required to undertake 30 credit points of research methods electives

Research Methods based Units

200897.2	Advanced Analysis and Interpretation
200898.3	Seminal Papers in Business
200896.3	Business Analysis Seminars

Business students may then select up to 20 credit points of cluster elective units

Disciplinary Content Units

200848.4	Governance, Ethics and Social Entrepreneurship
200828.1	Diversity, Labour Markets and Workforce Planning
200845.2	Innovation Through Digital Technology
200719.2	Industrial Relations and Workplace Change
51211.3	International Finance
200852.3	Innovation, Creativity and Foresight
200849.2	New Venture Finance
200894.1	Property Development
200722.2	Strategic Employment Relations
200401.4	Accounting Theory and Applications

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

51054.4	Financial Modelling
51212.4	Security Analysis and Portfolio Theory
200329.5	Supply Chain Management

School of Law

200957.3	Bioethics in Perspective
200907.4	International Environmental Law and Policy
200948.1	International Banking and Finance Law
200949.1	International Climate Change Law
200980.1	Security of Ideas
200953.1	Human Rights in Practice and Theory
200951.1	International Law of Ocean Governance
200961.2	International Human Rights Law
200962.2	International Criminal Law and Justice
200963.2	International Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200964.1	Principles of International Law

Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics (STEM) Cluster

Please note: units will be offered subject to demand and availability

School of Computer, Data and Mathematical Sciences**Research Methods/Disciplinary Content - Computing**

301363.1	Advanced Cloud Computing
301196.2	Advanced Topics in Artificial Intelligence
300694.4	Advanced Topics in ICT
300252.4	Advanced Topics in Networking
301042.2	Cloud Computing
301175.2	Internet of Things
300599.5	Advanced Robotics
301038.3	Programming Proficiency
301312.1	Applied Machine Learning

Research Methods/Disciplinary Content - Data Science

301044.2	Data Science
-----------------	--------------

Research Methods/Disciplinary Content - Mathematics

301177.2	Mathematical Proof and Reasoning
301106.2	Mathematical Investigations
301176.2	Advanced Mathematical Investigations

Research Methods based Units

301387.1	Research Preparation in Post Graduate Studies
-----------------	---

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

301236.2	Advanced Topics in Cybersecurity
301365.1	Probabilistic Graphical Models

School of Engineering, Design and Built Environment**Disciplinary Content Units**

301002.3	Specialised Software Applications
301003.3	Sustainable Systems
300197.5	Power System Planning and Economics
301024.3	Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering
300594.6	Advanced Structural Analysis
300595.5	Advanced Water Engineering
300604.5	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
300939.4	Sustainability and Risk Engineering (PG)
301008.3	Advanced Composite Structures
301009.3	Advanced Timber Structures
301010.3	Advanced Applied Mechanics
301011.4	Advanced Highway Infrastructure
301012.3	Water Resources Systems Analysis
300515.6	Instrumentation and Measurement (PG)
301013.3	Advanced Statistical Hydrology
301015.3	Deep Foundations
301012.3	Water Resources Systems Analysis
300939.4	Sustainability and Risk Engineering (PG)
301018.3	Mechanical System Design
301017.3	Advanced Waste Management
300599.5	Advanced Robotics
301019.3	Advanced Dynamic Systems
300600.5	Mechatronic System Design
301020.3	Advanced Mobile Robotics
301021.3	Advanced Thermal and Fluid Engineering
301022.3	Advanced Computer Aided Engineering
301023.3	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics
301024.3	Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering
300196.5	Personal Communication Systems
300197.5	Power System Planning and Economics
301025.3	Advanced Power Quality
301026.3	Advanced Smart Grids and Distributed Generation
300515.6	Instrumentation and Measurement (PG)
300601.5	Advanced Electrical Machines and Drives
300596.5	Advanced Signal Processing
300603.5	Advanced Control Systems
301019.3	Advanced Dynamic Systems
300173.5	Advanced Data Networks

School of Science**Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods**

- 401266.2** Experimental Design and Analysis PG A
401267.2 Experimental Design and Analysis PG B
401203.2 Applications of Magnetic Resonance from Cancer to Neuroanatomy
301247.3 A Cosmic Perspective
301248.3 Space Instrumentation, Technology and Communication
301249.2 Space Science, Planetary Science and Meteorology

The MARCS Institute for Brain, Behaviour and Development**Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods**

- 800192.1** Neuroscience Methods
800173.1 Cognitive Science: Research and Application
800171.1 Learning and Processing Human Language

Hawkesbury Institute for the Environment**Research Methods based Units**

- 800186.1** Emerging Technologies for Biological Science

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

- 800170.1** Ecosystems in a Changing World
800195.2 Researching our Changing Environment

Health and Medicine Cluster

Please note: units will be offered subject to demand and availability

School of Nursing and Midwifery**Nursing and Midwifery****Research Methods based Units**

- 401168.1** Evidence Based Health Care
401085.2 Scholarship for Practice Change in Health Care
401086.1 Writing for Publication

Disciplinary Content Units

- 400220.2** Contemporary Professional Practice in Mental Health Nursing
400238.3 Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care Provision
400777.5 Leadership for Quality and Safety in Health Care
400774.2 Perspectives on Nursing
400210.2 Health Promotion and the Nurse

School of Health Sciences**Research Methods based Units**

- 401077.2** Introduction to Biostatistics

Disciplinary Content Units

- 401414.1** Advanced Sport and Exercise Science

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

- 401076.2** Introduction to Epidemiology

School of Medicine**Research Methods based Units**

- 401075.2** Major Incident Management

Disciplinary Content Units

- 401175.1** Analytic Approaches in Epidemiology
401174.1 Epidemiology of Non-Communicable Diseases
401173.2 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology
401179.2 Data Management and Programming for Epidemiology

Hybrid - Disciplinary Content and Research Methods

- 401176.1** Statistical Methods in Epidemiology
401178.1 Controversies in Epidemiology

Translational Health Research Institute (THRI)**Research Methods**

- 800215.1** Applied research with marginalised populations and sensitive health topics

NICM Health Research Institute

- 800225.1** Clinical Research in Health Science

Specialisation Units

The specialisation units listed below count towards completion of this course for students who passed these units in 2021 or earlier.

- 401291 - Advanced Sport and Exercise Science
 301016 - Advanced Water and Wastewater Treatment
 102220 - Applied Methods in Literary Studies and Creative Writing
 102222 - Applied Practice in Literary Studies and Creative Writing
 401167 - Applied Research in Health Care
 101897 - Development for Equality
 400975 - Ethics in Health Research
 401162 - Experimental Design and Analysis (PG)
 800213 - Fieldwork in Complex and Hostile Places
 102336 - Functional Grammar
 301118 - Genomic Data Science
 102698 - Green Urbanscapes: Bio-Physical Functions and Services
 800176 - Internship and Community Engagement (PG)
 102181 - Nation, Power and Difference
 301037 - Scientific Informatics

401164 - Transferable Research Skills

Bachelor of Research Studies (exit only)

8087.2

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2H 2017 or later.

This course is an exit point from course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies. Students may exit with this award after Year 1 and the successful completion of 80 credit points, with advanced standing of 160 credit points from their previous undergraduate qualification being granted.

Study Mode

One year full-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Full Time	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

Admission

This course is an exit point only from 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies.

Please refer to the course entry for 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies for details of the course structure.

Bachelor of Research Studies (Planning)

8119.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 1H 2019 or later.

The Master of Research (Planning) is an internationally recognised qualification that provides graduates of this degree with the professional and scholarly education to take a leadership role in urban and regional planning and policy development.

The first year combines coursework training in comprehensive research methodology with an advanced specialisation in urban and regional planning. In the second-year students will undertake a supervised year of higher degree research and produce a Master's thesis. The

second year also includes a series of workshops and seminars designed to enhance students' research and professional capabilities.

For domestic students, this program attracts Australian Government funding, packaged as a Bachelor of Research Studies (Planning)/Master of Research (Planning) to meet regulations.

In Year 1, domestic students are enrolled in the Bachelor of Research Studies (Planning) as a Commonwealth supported student and are liable for student contribution amounts which can be deferred through the HECS-HELP scheme if they are eligible. In Year 2, domestic students are enrolled in the Master of Research (Planning).

Further information about the Master of Research (Planning) can be found on the Future Students Research Studies pages.

Study Mode

Two years full-time or four years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus - Victoria Road	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus- Macquarie Street	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta City Campus- Macquarie Street	Part Time	Internal

Admission

Admission is determined by the following criteria being met

- A Bachelor's degree or a Master's degree in a cognate discipline such as Planning, Architecture, Engineering, property, Urban Studies, landscape Architecture, Geography, Environmental Management.
- Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65.
- Demonstrated professional experience in a related discipline to be considered at the discretion of the Dean, Graduate Studies for applicants whose most recent qualification is 5+ years old and
- A statement that outlines a tentative research area.

Additionally for International students and for domestic students who have a qualification in a medium other than English, an English proficiency requirement of IELTS 6.5 overall (minimum 6.0 in each band) or equivalent.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and the University.

Course Structure

Year 1 of this course will also be studied by International students enrolled in 8120 - Master of Research (Planning). After completion of Year 1, domestic students will be transferred to 8120 - Master of Research (Planning).

Qualification for the award of Master of Research (Planning) requires the successful completion of 160 credit points. All students will complete 80 credit points of coursework units and 80 credit points of higher degree by research.

All students must enrol in and complete the 80 credit points of prescribed core units.

Core units

101636.3	Developing Sustainable Places
101315.4	Financing Cities in the Global Economy
101633.3	Managing Cities: History and Theory
101634.5	Planning and Environmental Regulation
101314.4	Urban Management Practice: Governance and Power in the City
800218.2	Researcher Development 1: Reading, Writing, and the Business of Research
800219.2	Writing Beyond the Academy: Knowledge Translation and Public Audience Communication
800220.3	Researcher Development 2: Proposing and Justifying Research

Recommended Sequence

Students must undertake the following sequence of units according to whether they begin the course at the start or middle of the year

Full-time

Start Year

1H session

800218.2	Researcher Development 1: Reading, Writing, and the Business of Research
800219.2	Writing Beyond the Academy: Knowledge Translation and Public Audience Communication
101633.3	Managing Cities: History and Theory
101634.5	Planning and Environmental Regulation

2H session

800220.3	Researcher Development 2: Proposing and Justifying Research
101315.4	Financing Cities in the Global Economy
101636.3	Developing Sustainable Places
101314.4	Urban Management Practice: Governance and Power in the City

Mid Year

2H session

800218.2	Researcher Development 1: Reading, Writing, and the Business of Research
101315.4	Financing Cities in the Global Economy
101636.3	Developing Sustainable Places
101314.4	Urban Management Practice: Governance and Power in the City

1H session

800220.3	Researcher Development 2: Proposing and Justifying Research
-----------------	---

800219.2	Writing Beyond the Academy: Knowledge Translation and Public Audience Communication
101633.3	Managing Cities: History and Theory
101634.5	Planning and Environmental Regulation

Part-time

Start Year

Year 1

1H session

800218.2	Researcher Development 1: Reading, Writing, and the Business of Research
101633.3	Managing Cities: History and Theory

2H session

101315.4	Financing Cities in the Global Economy
101636.3	Developing Sustainable Places

Year 2

1H session

800219.2	Writing Beyond the Academy: Knowledge Translation and Public Audience Communication
101634.5	Planning and Environmental Regulation

2H session

800220.3	Researcher Development 2: Proposing and Justifying Research
101314.4	Urban Management Practice: Governance and Power in the City

Mid Year

Year 1

2H session

800218.2	Researcher Development 1: Reading, Writing, and the Business of Research
101636.3	Developing Sustainable Places

1H session

800219.2	Writing Beyond the Academy: Knowledge Translation and Public Audience Communication
101633.3	Managing Cities: History and Theory

Year 2

2H session

101315.4	Financing Cities in the Global Economy
101314.4	Urban Management Practice: Governance and Power in the City

1H session

800220.3	Researcher Development 2: Proposing and Justifying Research
-----------------	---

101634.5 Planning and Environmental Regulation

Students may exit with the Bachelor of Research Studies (exit only) after Year 1 and the successful completion of 80 credit points, with advanced standing of 160 credit points from their previous undergraduate qualification being granted.

Equivalent Core Units

The core units listed below count towards completion of this course for students who passed these units in 2019 or earlier.

800166 - Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry

800167 - Research Literacies

800169 - Research Design 2: Practices of Research

Units

301247.3 A Cosmic Perspective

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of Mathematics equivalent to 2-unit HSC, and experience with the use of computer software such as Excel or Word would be beneficial. Previous experience of statistics or computer programming will be an advantage but is not essential.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The unit explores and challenges scientific as well as cultural perspectives on the cosmos, from its composition, expansion and the development and endings of the stars and planets, to life, its limits, evolution and mass extinctions on Earth. The unit also considers the development of consciousness, astrology vs astronomy, expanding horizons, space travel and space exploration.

101882.1 A History of Modern Global Buddhism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

63120 - Communication and Culture in Asia 2: Performing Asian Cultures and Identities

Incompatible Units

100850 - Buddhism in the Contemporary World

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

A history of Buddhism and its spread through Asian and more recently to the West, introducing its principal beliefs and practices, the diversity of its manifestations, its political, cultural, and social impact. This unit is a history of this current global religion in its social, cultural and political context.

101681.6 Abnormal Psychology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of core concepts of personality, social and developmental psychology

Prerequisite

101183.3 Psychology: Behavioural Science AND **101184.3** Psychology: Human Behaviour

Please note the pre-requisite requirement of the unit 101183 Psychology: Behavioural Science does not apply to students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies.

Equivalent Units

100004 - Abnormal Behaviour and Psychological Testing

Incompatible Units

102538 - Abnormal Psychology (online)

.....

Abnormal Psychology is the study of behaviours that cause distress or dysfunction or are judged as deviant within the individual's culture. This unit examines definitions of abnormality, ways of assessing and diagnosing abnormality, theories of the causation of psychological abnormality and treatments for recognized psychological disorders. Diagnostic criteria from the latest edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders are applied to illustrative cases with emphasis on contemporary Australian research and theory. The development of integrated models of abnormality, including biological, psychological and social factors, is a significant theme of the unit.

200193.3 Abstract Algebra

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200025.2 Discrete Mathematics

Equivalent Units

14702 - Advanced Algebra, 14383 - Algebra 3

.....

This unit develops algebraic thought to a high level. The abstract concepts involved in the main topics (group theory and number theory) have many applications in science and technology, and the unit includes an application to cryptography.

101941.4 Account and Client Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101058 - Writing for the Professions

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points in currently enrolled course.

.....

Effectively managing a client or an 'account' requires a special combination of skills. In this subject, you'll learn the basic principles of account management and how to nurture and foster an environment of trust, respect and partnership. Working on an applied project, you'll explore best practice in 'hard skills': understanding clients' objectives, developing a strategy, managing a project, preparing and holding effective meetings, writing WIPs (work in progress) and contact reports, and working toward specific financial/success metrics. Just as important to your success in client-facing roles are 'soft skills'. You'll learn how to be more proactive, overcome procrastination, manage 'challenging' personalities, develop a network, adapt to cross-cultural differences, and present well. Both hard and soft skills are critical to the success of your project, your role as client liaison, and importantly, your career.

200972.2 Accounting in Context

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700274 - Accounting in Context (WSTC), 200103 - Accounting Reports and Decisions, 700005 - Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC), 700078 - Accounting Information for Managers (Creative Industries), 61111 - Introductory Financial Accounting

Incompatible Units

200101 - Accounting Information for Managers

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

This unit is not available to students enrolled in courses 2607 Bachelor of Construction Management, 2769 Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws, 3692 Bachelor of Construction Technology, 3727 Bachelor of Building Design Management. Students enrolled in these courses must complete unit 200101 - Accounting Information for Managers.

Accounting in Context is the first core unit required in the accredited accounting program, but can be included as an elective in other courses. It is designed to provide an overarching context about the purpose and usefulness of accounting information and explain a range of definitions and terms used in accounting and business. Accounting in Context will introduce accounting reports and their interpretation, and explore the impact of policy and measurement methods on accounting information and business decisions. Successful completion of the unit will equip participants with an understanding of the importance of accounting to society and allow them to engage with the next core accounting unit; Financial Accounting Applications.

200534.3 Accounting Information Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic financial and management accounting fundamentals, including use of spreadsheets in accounting and the use of a computerised accounting package.

Prerequisite

200116.4 Management Accounting Fundamentals

Equivalent Units

AC202A - Accounting Information Systems, 61141 - Accounting Information Systems, 200114 - Issues in Accounting Information Systems

This unit considers the design and implementation of accounting information systems as a data model for resource allocation and management of an organisation. It includes consideration of current trends in information management and the changing regulatory requirements.

200102.2 Accounting Philosophies and Theories

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Corporate Accounting Systems; Financial Accounting Issues

Prerequisite

200109.1 Corporate Accounting Systems

Equivalent Units

61111 - Introductory Financial Accounting, AC304A - Advanced Management Accounting, H3327 - Financial Accounting 3, 200267 - Advanced Accounting

This unit has been replaced by 200267 Advanced Accounting. This unit introduces a number of accounting theories based on diverse philosophies. Their underlying assumptions, objectives, logic and knowledge claims are scrutinised.

200974.1 Accounting Standards and Governance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200973.1 Techniques in Financial Accounting

This unit builds on the first and second year accounting units, exploring financial reporting issues in greater depth and challenging students to question the foundations of financial reporting. Based on International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the Australian Accounting Standards Board equivalents (AASB), topics include the regulatory, theoretical and conceptual foundations of financial reporting; corporate social responsibility; accounting for revenue, expenses, liabilities, equity and intangibles; recognition, measurement, revaluation and impairment of different types of assets; accounting for leases; Accounting for financial instruments: accounting for employee benefits; revenue recognition and other comprehensive income; and financial statement analysis. The unit develops graduate capabilities centred upon critical thinking skills, technical skills and professional judgement and their application for solving practical financial reporting and environmental social governance issues.

200013.7 Administrative Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200984.1 Government and Public Law OR **200814.3** Commercial Transactions Law

Equivalent Units

69002.1 - Administrative Law, F1007.1 - Administrative Law, LW303A.1 - Administrative Law

This unit examines the legal principles regulating the exercise of power by the executive arm of government in its

various manifestations; ministers, government departments and officials, regulatory bodies, tribunals, inferior courts and local councils. This is examined in the context of Australian constitutional arrangements and it is taught in the context of constitutional themes and principles that underpin the law in this area. The exercise of power examined includes decision making, the exercise of discretion, delegated legislation and the decision making procedure of the major administrative tribunals. The focus is on the principles of judicial review developed by the courts, standing and remedies. There is also an examination of major non-judicial avenues of review by the major tribunals such as the Commonwealth Administrative Appeals Tribunal, and the Ombudsman. The unit will also examine Freedom of Information legislation.

200267.2 Advanced Accounting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200109.4 Corporate Accounting Systems

Equivalent Units

200102 - Accounting Philosophies and Theories, AC304A - Advanced Financial Accounting (V1)

.....

This unit addresses the advanced aspects of accounting. Accounting theories are discussed in terms of how they assist us in understanding current accounting practice and accounting standards. In addition, theoretical concepts are applied to current news and real world events.

200897.2 Advanced Analysis and Interpretation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Corequisite

800166.1 Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research.

.....

Building on the introduction to the analysis of qualitative data presented in the core unit Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry this unit, Advanced Analysis and Interpretation, will provide candidates with the techniques necessary to use, analyse and interpret qualitative data in business research. Presented as a series of seminar-workshops, candidates consider the theories that underpin the employed analytical methods, and then move to employ introduced qualitative software tools to analyse and interpret research data.

301010.3 Advanced Applied Mechanics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have prior knowledge of strain, stress and deflection analysis of simple structures as well as knowledge of energy principle for structural analysis.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

Applied mechanics deals with the mechanical responses of structural components under various loading and support conditions. This unit will introduce the theory of elasticity and study the bending, buckling and vibration behaviours of beams, plates and shells and their associated applications in engineering practices.

200572.3 Advanced Business Seminars

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

Students must have successfully completed at least 90 credit points in business related units.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws or 2741 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership). Students enrolled in the following courses may take this unit as an elective with Director, Academic Program approval: 2786 Bachelor of Business or 2739/2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce; Students interested in taking this unit as an elective will have to apply to the Director, Academic Program who will decide whether the students fit the category of high potential students. If there are too many applicants the unit coordinator may rank the applicants and restrict the number of acceptances to an appropriate seminar size.

.....

A seminar series involving speakers from outside the university will present on current theoretical or practical issues affecting business and commerce. Students interested in this unit should contact the Unit Coordinator to see whether they qualify.

300850.2 Advanced Cell Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300848.1 Metabolism OR **300936.1** Functional Proteins and Genes OR **300817.1** Molecular Biology OR **300847.1** Immunology

Equivalent Units

300408 - Mammalian Cell Biology and Biotechnology;
300544 - Cell Signalling

Incompatible Units

300223 - Cell Signalling and Molecular Immunology

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Lab coat, enclosed footwear

Cells of the body are studied in the context of health and disease, including mechanisms by which cells respond to the environment and integrate in and around tissue. Fundamental cellular processes are discussed that are important in embryonic development, stem cells, haematology and cancer. This unit investigates the action of hormones, growth factors and morphogens; their receptors and signalling pathways and the cellular responses they trigger. This unit covers modern techniques in cell culture, tissue engineering, advanced microscopy and other modern experimental approaches that enable dynamic understanding of live cell function.

301363.1 Advanced Cloud Computing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Prerequisite

301042.2 Cloud Computing

.....

This unit offers the Amazon Web Services (AWS) Academy “Academy Cloud Architecting” (ACA) curriculum and provides deeper understanding of advanced cloud computing services and how to architect cloud solutions. Students will learn advanced cloud computing concepts including notification and messaging, serverless computing, API gateways, NoSQL databases, and content delivery networks. The unit also explores strategies to enable high scalability, reliability, cost-efficiency, performance, and operational excellence in a cloud-based system. All these aspects are explored in practice with AWS services. Upon completion of this unit, students will be prepared for the AWS Certified Solutions Architect – Associate exam.

301008.3 Advanced Composite Structures

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit enables students to gain an in-depth knowledge into composite structures based on Australian Standards and International Standards. Recent advances in the design of composite beams, slabs, columns and connections will be introduced.

301023.3 Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Finite element methods, Thermal dynamics and Fluid mechanics.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit introduces students to commonly used numerical methods used in computational fluid dynamics (CFD). The unit covers the theory and the application of CFD for solving engineering problems. The numerical methods for solving the in viscid flow and the viscous flow problems will

be introduced. The students learn the application of the engineering software in the engineering problems.

301022.3 Advanced Computer Aided Engineering

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students are assumed to have a good understanding on basics of finite element method and analysis, fundamentals and advanced topics in mechanics of materials, fundamentals on fluid mechanics and heat transfer and thermal dynamics.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 3693 Master of Engineering, 3695 Graduate Certificate in Engineering, or the Master of Research.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Finite element analysis packages - Abaqus, ANSYS and SolidWorks

.....

This unit focuses on advanced topics in computer aided engineering and their applications in mechanical engineering in analysing a wide range of engineering problems. The objective of this unit is to advance students’ knowledge and skill level on the finite element method (FEM)-based computer aided engineering (CAE) and its advanced applications in the fields of solid mechanics, fluid mechanics, thermodynamics and heat transfer and product design and development as well. Academic skills on research and communication are ensured to be achieved through conducting FEM-based CAE projects.

200755.2 Advanced Constitutional Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200009.1 Constitutional Law

.....

This unit builds upon the compulsory unit Constitutional Law, and provides a deeper and broader understanding of Australian constitutional law. It examines the constitutional aspects of Australian parliamentary democracy and citizenship, the constitutional powers of the Commonwealth Executive Government, constitutional issues relating to the raising and spending of government revenues and the complexities of the relationship between the Commonwealth and State as independent polities. The unit also examines the limited way in which the Australian Constitution operates to protect particular rights, liberties and freedoms.

300603.5 Advanced Control Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge is assumed in Continuous time control systems, the use of Laplace and Z-transforms, Analog to digital, digital to analog conversion, Vector matrix difference equations, State variable models and familiarity with Matlab or similar software Knowledge is assumed in: Continuous

time control systems; The use of Laplace and Z-transforms; Analog to digital, digital to analog conversion; Vector matrix difference equations; State variable models; Introductory Classical Control Systems Theory; Familiarity with MATLAB.

Incompatible Units

300211 - Digital Control, 300172 - Advanced Control Systems

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must have competence in the use of test equipment, components and data sheets. Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit covers continuous and discrete control systems. It reviews and builds on the fundamental concepts of the theory of feedback in continuous and discrete time to examine the analysis and design of advanced continuous and discrete time linear control systems. Transfer function and state variable methods are employed. Instruction makes use of extensive experimental tasks. There is also considerable use of Matlab simulations.

300173.5 Advanced Data Networks

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Communication Systems / Digital Communication

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers all major network technologies: asynchronous transfer mode (ATM), Internet, and telephony. Essential networking topics such as protocol layering, multiple access, switching, scheduling, routing, congestion control, error and flow control, and network security are covered in detail. An engineering approach is taken to provide insight into network design.

301019.3 Advanced Dynamic Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers three-dimensional kinematics and kinetics of a rigid body. The principles of virtual work are used to investigate the equilibrium and dynamics of mechanisms. Some key aspects of mechanical vibrations are introduced, including vibration response, vibration isolation and vibration measurement.

300601.5 Advanced Electrical Machines and Drives

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Electric Circuits and Basic Electro magnetics.

Incompatible Units

300208 - Variable Speed Electric Drives, 300204 - Special Electrical Machines

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

The subject covers various types of electrical motors and drive systems, their applications and control. The unit aims to introduce an advanced study of electrical machines and drives. It also covers application considerations and modern developments in high performance drive systems. This course covers various types of the speed control, the starting, the braking and the dynamics of different electrical machines and drives.

200629.1 Advanced Family Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200633.1 Family Law

Equivalent Units

F3007 - Advanced Family Law

.....

This unit provides a practical framework around complex family law matters and builds upon the skills obtained in 200633 Family Law. This unit provides the students with the opportunity to obtain practical skills in taking instructions from clients, drafting orders, making urgent applications, children's matters including complex family dynamics, child dispute services, Family Reports, Magellan matters, drafting documents, Relocation Cases, Hague Convention Cases and Contravention Proceedings, Property Matters including assets and values, financial disclosure, conciliation conferences, contributions, expert evidence, spousal maintenance and enforcement proceedings, as well child support and running undefended hearings.

300604.5 Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Fundamental knowledge of soil mechanics.

Equivalent Units

300520 - Foundation Engineering (PG)

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit will provide an overview of soil mechanics concepts required for the solution of practical geotechnical engineering problems. Students will be taught soil and foundation analysis including design techniques. The topics will cover shallow foundations, pile foundations, the stability of earth retaining structures, excavations, soft soils, groundwater flow and stability of slopes. Practical engineering cases will be emphasized.

301011.4 Advanced Highway Infrastructure

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Soil mechanics at undergraduate level.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit teaches pavement design and ground engineering design as part of construction of the highway. The aim is to provide students with advanced knowledge in designing pavement structures and ground improvement techniques to deal with soft and weak grounds for construction of highway and highway embankments. These aspects will be taught in relation to Australian practices.

300905.2 Advanced Immunology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes

Equivalent Units

300757 - Molecular Biological of the Immune System

.....

The human immune system is a milieu of cells, cytokines, chemokines, growth factors and cell adhesion molecules which form an elaborate molecular communication network through a number of signalling networks and molecules. The relevance of this knowledge for understanding the pathology and specific diseases of the human immune system are emphasised through the unit. This unit also provides an in depth analysis of the molecular mechanisms of cell to cell communication, cell activation, the immunological synapse, transplant rejection (including adoptive transfer experimentation), antigen presentation, B and T cell recruitment and MHC restriction. Medical and diagnostic applications of hybridoma technology, antibody engineering and advances in vaccine development are discussed. The laboratory course will develop technical and interpretative skills in relevant techniques, in particular the ImmunoCAP technology for asthma and allergy diagnosis.

301176.2 Advanced Mathematical Investigations

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate level of knowledge in mathematics or statistics

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 8086 Master of Research.

.....

Advanced Mathematical Investigations is an integral part of the Master of Research for students planning a future in mathematical and/or statistical research. Students will carry out extensive investigations under the supervision of an academic staff member that will allow the development of skills, knowledge and a way of thinking that will assist in the

learning of mathematics and/or statistics needed for research in their chosen field of mathematics. They will also develop their written and oral communication skills, culminating in a paper which will be written as though it is to be submitted to a mathematics/statistics journal for publication (including following the journal's requirements for presentation) and an oral presentation of the style expected at a mathematics/statistics conference.

300891.2 Advanced Medicinal Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300803.1 Essential Chemistry 2

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 40 credit points at Level 2 or 3

.....

Medicinal Chemistry is an interdisciplinary science that exists at the intersection of chemistry, pharmacology, physiology and human health. Students will explore the multidisciplinary nature and interconnectedness of medicinal chemistry through in-depth study of topics that relate medicinal chemistry to disciplines such as physiology, natural product science, biochemistry and pharmacology. It will also explore the expectations of a professional medicinal chemist.

301020.3 Advanced Mobile Robotics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Some basic skills in MATLAB and C/C++ programming.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit is designed to develop an understanding of the concepts involved in Mobile Robotics. The areas of mobile robot mechanics, localisation, map building and path planning will be introduced. Various sensors and their applications in mobile robotics are also to be introduced.

301024.3 Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have prior knowledge of strain, stress and deflection analysis of simple structures as well as knowledge of energy principle for structural analysis.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

The finite element method is an essential tool for the analysis and design of machine parts and civil engineering structures. The objective of this unit is to introduce the principles of finite element method and the applications of one, two and three dimensional elements in solving various engineering problems.

300851.1 Advanced Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Demonstrated sound understanding of physiological systems of the human body.

Prerequisite

300818.1 Introduction to Physiology OR **300838.1** Comparative Physiology

Equivalent Units

300622 - Human Physiology, 300326 - Topics in Physiology, 301355 - Advanced Physiology

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Laboratory coat, safety goggles, enclosed footwear.

.....

From 2020 this unit is replaced by 301355 - Advanced Physiology. Physiology is the study of the way in which a living organism and its bodily parts function. This unit will examine integrative aspects of physiological control mechanisms comprising multiple organ systems and mechanisms of adaptation to environmental factors. It will focus on regulatory function of ion channels, neurophysiology, sensory physiology, motor control, metabolism, cardiovascular and respiratory systems. Students will have the opportunity to independently research, in depth, an area of physiology pertinent to their interest.

301025.3 Advanced Power Quality

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to be familiar with basic power system calculations including balanced and unbalanced three-phase systems.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 3693 Master of Engineering, 3695 Graduate Certificate in Engineering or the Master of Research.

.....

This unit is to introduce students to power quality phenomena such as voltage sag/swell, distortions, unbalance, and flicker that occur in power systems. The unit also introduces terms and definitions associated with power quality, following which each phenomenon, that is, voltage sag/swell, transient overvoltage, and harmonics. In addition, flicker is presented and discussed in detail for students to understand the sources and impact of these occurrences on power system as well as typical mitigation techniques. Finally, students are introduced to power quality benchmarking, monitoring, assessment. In addition Advanced knowledge on network frequency responses is presented.

101689.4 Advanced Research Methods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of experimental design, and basic quantitative analysis techniques up to and including one-way Analysis of Variance.

Prerequisite

100013.3 Experimental Design and Analysis

Equivalent Units

100006 - Advanced Survey Design and Analysis

.....

This unit advances the research methods and statistics in the prerequisite unit, Experimental Design and Analysis. It introduces students to non-experimental, correlational research design, and survey research, including questionnaire design, sampling and administration, with reference to ethics particularly related to cultural contexts and specific groups. Knowledge and skills in the construction and evaluation of psychological tests are also taught. Related correlational statistical techniques are taught, together with advanced analysis of variance, and instruction in the use of SPSS. The unit also develops skills in conducting and reporting psychological research and provides an introduction to qualitative research.

300599.5 Advanced Robotics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Some Knowledge of MATLAB/Simulink

Incompatible Units

300176 - Advanced Robotics, 300192 - Mobile Robotic Systems

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit is designed to introduce the engineering concepts involved in Robotics. The kinematics, dynamics, control and sensing aspects in robotics will be introduced. In addition, the concepts of artificial intelligence and their applications in robotics will also be discussed and assessed.

300596.5 Advanced Signal Processing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Engineering mathematics, circuit theory, signals and systems.

Equivalent Units

300200 - Signal Processing 1

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers the principles and techniques in signal processing. The subject matter includes advanced topics in discrete-time signals and systems, the z-transform and its applications in signal processing, advanced topics in the sampling of continuous-time signals, FIR and IIR filter design, filter structures, and the discrete Fourier transform and its computation. Students develop skills of analysing and designing digital signal processing systems.

301026.3 Advanced Smart Grids and Distributed Generation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

This unit is designed to model, analyse and control of newly developing areas of distributed generation and smart grids. The unit will cover modelling, control, simulation and protection of such systems. The unit will also cover the impacts of renewable sources and power electronics on the operation of smart grids and micro-grids. The unit will also cover environmental and economic impacts of such systems.

401414.1 Advanced Sport and Exercise Science

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students to have completed an undergraduate degree in Sport and Exercise Science or other closely related Health, Allied Health or Medical Science/Medicine undergraduate equivalent.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 8083 - Bachelor of Research Studies/ Masters of Research

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students must meet discipline specific requirements, e.g. personal protective clothing.

Please note, unit 401291.1 Advanced Sport and Exercise Science replaced by 401414.1 Advanced Sport and Exercise Science from 2020. This unit provides Bachelor of Research Studies/Masters of Research candidates with an interest in Sport & Exercise Science with an opportunity to further their knowledge and skill-sets in the field. Working closely with their assigned supervisor(s), students will prepare a work-plan to further enhance their theoretical knowledge through a combination of independent and guided-study. The unit will provide students with an opportunity to strengthen their knowledge and expertise in their selected field of Sport & Exercise Science. The unit is focused on the development of discipline-specific knowledge (theoretical and practical) to prepare students for their research thesis and future career in a Sport & Exercise Science related field.

301013.3 Advanced Statistical Hydrology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

This unit covers at-site flood frequency analysis, regional flood frequency analysis, trend analysis of hydrological data, linear regression analysis and multivariate statistical techniques to solve advanced hydrological problems.

300594.6 Advanced Structural Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students must have knowledge in engineering mathematics, engineering mechanics at intermediate level and structural analysis at fundamental level.

Incompatible Units

300205 - Linear and Nonlinear Analysis of Structures, 300367 - Advanced Structural Engineering, 300195 - Numerical and Finite Element Methods

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

This unit will introduce students at postgraduate level to structural analysis of trusses, beams, frames and plates. It covers the slope deflection method and matrix method for analysis of beams, trusses and frames, and the bending and buckling analysis of beams and plates under various loading conditions. The theories learned in classes will be reinforced in practical sessions by using computer software packages.

200186.3 Advanced Taxation Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200019.5 Revenue Law OR **200187.3** Taxation Law

Equivalent Units

61524 - Advanced Taxation Law, F3003 - Advanced Taxation Law

Advanced Taxation law broadens and deepens the student's knowledge of taxation and revenue law by building upon existing knowledge of, and adding new topics to, those covered in 200187 Taxation Law and 200019 Revenue Law. Such topics include consideration of the tax policy framework, superannuation and also further aspects of income, deductions, entity tax, tax administration, aspects of international tax and Goods and Services Tax.

301021.3 Advanced Thermal and Fluid Engineering

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Fundamental knowledge of fluid mechanics, theory of thermodynamics, knowledge of heat transfer including conduction, convection.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers fundamental principles in the thermal and fluid engineering. While the main focus will remain on incompressible fluids, effects of compressible fluids will also be discussed. The contents of this unit include fluid mechanics, thermodynamics and heat transfer. Students will learn the engineering applications of thermal and fluid principles.

301009.3 Advanced Timber Structures

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit enables students to gain an in-depth knowledge into timber structures based on Australian Standards. Design of timber beams, floors, columns and connections will be introduced with a focus on the use of plywood, round timbers, glue-laminated timber and structural laminated veneer lumber.

301196.2 Advanced Topics in Artificial Intelligence

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

This unit requires basic skills in programming with either JAVA or C++ as the programming language.

Incompatible Units

300245 Intelligent Agents; 300385 Automated Negotiation and e-Trading; 300769 Intelligent Agents for eMarkets

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit introduces the most fundamental techniques of artificial intelligence (AI), including knowledge representation, searching, machine learning and intelligent agents. Students will learn the basic theories and algorithms that are essential in the design and development of intelligent systems. The unit will focus on two typical AI applications: game playing and e-trading. Students will have the chance of using existing multiagent system platforms to design and develop intelligent software for game playing and automated trading in e-markets.

301236.2 Advanced Topics in Cybersecurity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

The students should be familiar with the fundamentals of computer networking and security. It is advisable that the students must have either taken appropriate units in these areas (e.g., 300695 Network Technologies and 300696 Systems and Network Security) or have equivalent knowledge.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit focuses on the advanced features of Cybersecurity, contemporary views on security, and the solutions that aim to protect the emerging services and technologies. The emphasis is on the development of student skills to enable them to do proficient research and development works and studies in the cybersecurity discipline. On successful completion of this unit, students will be equipped with an in-depth understanding of relevant issues, attacks on massively interconnected systems, and the evolving approaches to improve the reliability of advanced services.

300694.4 Advanced Topics in ICT

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Prerequisite

301005.1 Professional Practice and Communication

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The information and communications technologies are advancing at an ever-increasing rate. The whole world is now interconnected. The World Wide Web community is actively engaged in developing the next generation of the Web. Social networking on the Internet is facilitated by the latest developments such as Facebook, YouTube and MySpace. Artificial Intelligence is increasingly intertwined with the decisions we make every day. Large scale storage technologies are leading to Cloud Computing where data and applications may reside anywhere in the world. Research in how to access meaningful data from the vast amounts on the Web has led to initiatives such as Semantic Web and Linked Data. Mashups mix data from disparate sources to enable users to work more efficiently. Wireless and mobile computing are changing the market place. All of these trends are still in their early stages. To make sense of all these developments, the top echelons of the World Wide Web Consortium are actively engaged in creating a new discipline called Web Science. Advanced Topics in ICT will enable the students to appreciate the scale of new developments and create prototypes of applications in their desired ambit. This unit consists of three Topics selected each semester. Assessment will be by a series of discussion paper assignments here students will show they have met the unit learning outcomes.

300252.4 Advanced Topics in Networking

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students should be familiar with the fundamentals of computer networking. In particular, students should have a good understanding of the OSI model, the TCP/IP protocol suite, and current Internet and networking technologies. Therefore, it is strongly advised that students must have either taken an appropriate unit in computer networking (e. g., 300695 Network Technologies), or have equivalent knowledge.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit focuses on the advanced features of networked systems and the emerging network technologies and services. The unit provides students with an in-depth understanding of relevant protocols, the emerging standards, and standards organisations. The emphasis of the unit is on development of the student skills to enable them to do proficient research and development works and studies in the computer networking discipline.

200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200008.2](#) Torts Law

Equivalent Units

F3010 - Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs

.....

Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs examines in detail the basic principles and current issues in selected areas of torts law and civil liability.

301017.3 Advanced Waste Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers sources, identification and characterisation of solid and hazardous waste generated from the community. Sustainable management of waste incorporating minimisation, recycle, recovery and disposable options is discussed. Also, atmospheric pollutants and their control, greenhouse gases and their impact on climate change are examined.

300595.5 Advanced Water Engineering

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Exposure to basic hydraulics and engineering hydrologic principles.

Incompatible Units

300766 Hydrology; 300983 Surface Water Hydrology

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

This is a specialised unit in a specialist discipline in Master of Engineering program. Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate engineering program undertaking a Civil Engineering specialisation or in the Master of Research.

.....

This unit introduces advanced principles of engineering hydrology as it pertains to the surface water component of the hydrologic cycle. Students are exposed to floodplain analysis techniques. The focus is on practical engineering solutions to issues originating from catchment development. Students are exposed to commonly used hydraulic and hydrologic software packages to delineate flooded areas resulting from such developments.

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

100211 - Advertising and Society, 100551- Introduction to Advertising, 700088 - Advertising: An Introduction (WSTC)

.....

In this unit students gain a grounding in the key areas of advertising and the steps in the advertising process, viz. research, strategy, creative (copywriting & art direction), production, account service, media planning and marketing communication. Students are also introduced to the issues surrounding advertising and its role in society.

102730.1 Advertising: Campaigns

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[102056.2](#) Communication Strategies AND [101034.4](#) Advertising: Media

Equivalent Units

101035 - Advertising: Campaigns, 102055 - Communication Campaigns

.....

In this capstone unit students will learn to professionalise key aspects of the advertising management process. The unit provides the opportunity to link and apply theoretical understanding with research, writing, planning, creative development and media, and presentation skills in response to a live client brief provided by a multi-national advertising agency. The 'real world' situation allows students to demonstrate their capacity for problem analysis and to develop appropriate and timely solutions. Students will work within an allocated budget and to realistic industry deadlines to produce a campaign they can include in their portfolio. Assessment tasks will enable students to demonstrate emerging professional capacity and prepare themselves for a communication position, either in an advertising agency, media agency or consultancy.

100552.3 Advertising: Creative

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction

.....

This is a practice-oriented unit designed to teach students how to conceive and produce original and effective advertising to meet strategic goals. From interpretation of a brief, to creating and evaluating concepts, and presenting campaigns, the course aims to mirror real processes within the advertising industry.

101034.4 Advertising: Media

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

100706.1 Advertising: An Introduction OR **200083.2** Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

100708 - Audience Analysis and Media Planning

.....

This unit explores the critical role of Media in Advertising Campaigns. Through research, analysis and strategic thinking, students will develop media plans for clients. This unit covers media planning in depth: choosing different combinations of media to achieve campaign objectives – digital, outdoor, print, social, radio, TV, cinema, ambient; the use of consumer insight in planning, measures of performance, and creativity in planning and buying.

200646.5 Advocacy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Good communication skills; including the ability to construct a coherent argument and write in a manner that is grammatically correct.

Corequisite

200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Equivalent Units

69125 - Advocacy

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points of Bachelor of Laws core units. Enrolment in the unit is by invitation only following a call for expressions of interest and a merit selection process. Classes are kept small due to the practical nature of the unit.

.....

This unit imparts basic courtroom trial skills giving practice in applying substantive law, practice, procedure and evidence in a simulated courtroom. It also explores both professional and ethical issues involved in the courtroom. There is a limit on enrolment in this unit because of the teaching method adopted.

200811.6 Alternative Dispute Resolution

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law OR **200006.2** Introduction to Law

Incompatible Units

200293 - Alternative Dispute Resolution, 200812 Conflict Resolution

.....

Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) processes are no longer 'alternative' but a major part of the contemporary justice system. Modern legal practice requires lawyers to negotiate settlements on behalf of clients and advise clients how to resolve disputes without litigation. Non-adversarial processes offer many benefits to parties, professionals and the community. This unit will introduce you to the theory and practice of alternative dispute resolution processes and provide you with the opportunity to develop key ADR practice.

200293.2 Alternative Dispute Resolution

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 80 credit points

Equivalent Units

69109 - Alternative Dispute Resolution, 200812 - Conflict Resolution (UG)

.....

In 2014, this unit replaced by 200812 - Conflict Resolution (UG). This unit will examine the theory and practice of alternative dispute resolution generally, and in the context of the Australian legal system specifically, although the course does not focus specifically on the law. The unit is experientially-based, and students will be expected to participate in discussions, exercises and role-plays. The theory and practice of conflict and dispute resolution will be critically considered, as will the social, cultural and legal contexts within which alternative dispute resolution occurs. The unit is presented with a multi-disciplinary, analytical and practical approach. Although an introduction to mediation is included in this unit, it is not a unit on mediation. This unit will provide students with a broad understanding of the theory and practice of dispute resolution, and provide them with the basic skills required to resolve disputes more effectively.

100985.2 American Foreign Policy Since 1945

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

B3845 - American Foreign Policy, 100907 - American Foreign Policy Since 1945

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....
 This unit will analyse both the major international issues and crises which America confronted after 1945 and how successive American presidents and their policy makers responded to these problems

300830.3 Analysis of Change

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

General Mathematics background achieved at bands 5 or 6, or Mathematics, achieved at band 4, or equivalent or 300831 Quantitative Thinking.

Equivalent Units

200191 - Fundamentals of Mathematics; 700108 - Analysis of Change (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

300672 - Mathematics 1A

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students may complete the three units Quantitative Thinking, Analysis of Change and Maths 1A in the following order: 300831 Quantitative Thinking, 300830 Analysis of Change, 300672 Mathematics 1A. This means that students may complete 300831 before attempting 300830, but not after. 300830 and 300831 may be attempted before 300672, but not after. Students may not enrol in 300831 and 300830 or 300831 and 300672 or 300830 and 300672 in the same teaching session. Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering Science may not enrol in any of the units 300830, 300831 or 300672.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Scientific calculator, access to a computer with mathematical software packages eg Excel, Mathematica, MathCad installed.

.....
 This Level 1 unit introduces students to the mathematical modelling techniques that are used to formulate and solve problems in the physical and biological sciences. To use these techniques successfully, students must develop the ability to formulate a problem mathematically and then be able to use the appropriate knowledge to test conclusions by analytical and numerical means. These skills will be emphasized as each technique is introduced. Apart from some introductory work on logarithms and exponentials (essential concepts in the sciences), the main techniques developed involve aspects of differential calculus, culminating in the use of differential equations to model real phenomena in the sciences.

401175.1 Analytic Approaches in Epidemiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Introductory skills in epidemiology, including measures of disease frequency and association, epidemiologic study designs, and principles of bias and confounding.

Prerequisite

401076.1 Introduction to Epidemiology OR **401173.1** Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....
 This unit extends the basic principles of epidemiology introduced in 401076 'Introduction to Epidemiology' and equips students with practical analytical skills to design and conduct epidemiological studies. The unit considers the principle models of causation and analytical approaches to epidemiological study design and analysis. Students will use causal diagrams and evidence from the literature to develop analytic strategies for specific study designs, develop practical skills in calculating and interpreting measures of association and effect modification, and be introduced to principles and strategies for quantitative bias analysis.

100846.2 Analytical Reading and Writing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700131 - Analytical Reading and Writing (WSTC), 102735 - Foundations of Academic English, 700291 - Foundations of Academic English (WSTC)

.....
 In 2020 this unit replaced by 102735 - Foundations of Academic English. This unit aims to develop and refine students' communication skills in analytical reading, writing, critical reasoning and the analysis of argument. It aims to develop students' understanding of how arguments are made, along with their ability to analyse and evaluate arguments, while at the same time developing students' capacity to make sophisticated arguments in essay form.

102054.1 Animation and Visual Effects

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production OR **101180.2** Web and Time Based Design

.....
 From Spring 2015 this unit replaced by 102317 - Visual Effects. This unit explores the art and technology of animation and visual effects design as applied to digital video production and motion graphic design. Students will be introduced to the principles of animation and compositing in order to create effective motion sequences integrated with sound. The unit encourages students to explore the unique properties of animation and digital visual effects production and to experiment with alternative, creative storytelling approaches to this rapidly evolving form of communication. In doing so students will develop critical, conceptual and practical skills within the context of digital animation and visual effects and consider the revolution these emerging technologies have had on the practice of digital media production, and motion design.

200654.3 Anti-Discrimination Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200984.1 Government and Public Law

.....

This unit provides students with a practical understanding of Australian anti-discrimination and equality law, including relevant state and federal legislation, and significant cases. It encourages the development of critical perspectives on the operation and effectiveness of existing regulatory responses to discrimination. Starting with a conceptual and historical overview, this unit considers the key grounds/ attributes, types of conduct, and activities (areas of public life) that are protected under current Australian anti-discrimination law. Relevant defences, exceptions and exemptions are also considered, along with procedural requirements for bringing a discrimination complaint, remedies and costs.

301110.2 Applications of Big Data

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of computer software, databases, and entry-level statistics.

Prerequisite

301107.1 Analytics Programming OR **300580.2** Programming Fundamentals

.....

Many techniques and tools have been developed over the past decade to cope with the ever-growing needs for the processing and analysis of big data. This unit will cover the key techniques that have been widely used in big data applications, such as relational and Not Only Structured Query Language (NoSQL) databases, Web Services, parallel and cloud computing, MapReduce, Hadoop and its eco-system. It aims to introduce the emerging technologies and applications in big data to students, and keep up with the latest trends in the industry.

301312.1 Applied Machine Learning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Some probability and statistics knowledge would be advantageous.

.....

This unit introduces the foundation and concepts underpinning Machine Learning (ML) at a more abstract level, and provides more focus on its practical applications in areas such as: the classification and extraction of text data from various documents and web pages, image processing, Google's PageRank algorithm and relational data mining (RDM). These learning objectives are achieved through various ML software and a series of practicals and projects. The unit covers the concepts and notions of supervised, unsupervised and reinforcement learning, perceptron, neural networks, support vector machines (SVM), knowledge representation (KR) based RDM, and a

comprehensive introduction to the Scikit-learn ML Python libraries.

800215.1 Applied research with marginalised populations and sensitive health topics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students will need basic knowledge of research design/ approaches e.g. 800166 'Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry' or 401076 'Introduction to Epidemiology' or 401080 'Research Protocol Design and Practice' or similar.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit will teach students practical knowledge and skills for conducting research with marginalised populations and on sensitive health topics. Students will learn ethical, methodological, and practical considerations in applied qualitative and mixed method research. Upon completion of the unit students will be able to develop a theoretically coherent qualitative or mixed method research protocol and justify their decision making at every stage of the research process. The skills developed in this unit will enable students to adapt research methods to ensure the integrity of the research process with marginalised populations and sensitive health topics.

300929.1 Aquatic Ecology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Concepts of classification, evolution, taxonomy, cellular processes plant and animal structure and function, normal distribution, representative sampling, probability and uncertainty.

Equivalent Units

300465 - Aquatic Ecology, 300978 Marine and Aquatic Ecology

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 Credit Points at Level 1 and 40 credit points at Level 2.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students must have covered footwear for field excursions.

.....

Temperate freshwater, estuarine and marine aquatic ecosystems play vital roles in providing food, water, recreation and other ecosystem services to human society and habitats for important species that make up global biodiversity. Yet aquatic habitats are the most threatened ecosystems on earth, under threat from global climate change and urbanisation. Through inquiry and problem solving this unit will equip students with the necessary techniques in experimental design and analysis needed to investigate aquatic ecosystems and knowledge of the main animal and plants in aquatic and marine ecosystems. The logic and philosophy of science, scientific studies and experimental analyses will be used to understand temperate aquatic ecosystems throughout this unit. On

completion students will have the background knowledge and skills communicate to a range of audiences, so that they can contribute beneficially to management and/or conservation of waterways and oceans and the biodiversity within.

100041.2 Arabic 101

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit is designed as an introduction to the Arabic language as well as the contemporary and popular culture of the Arabic-speaking people. It is intended for students who are at beginner level in Modern Standard Arabic in all four skills -listening, speaking, reading and writing. Components of this unit may be presented in English. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

100042.2 Arabic 102

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

100041 Arabic 101 or equivalent knowledge

.....

This is a post beginner level unit in Arabic building on the knowledge and skills developed in Arabic 101. It aims to further develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills in elementary Arabic. The unit includes a socio-cultural component which will examine aspects of the contemporary Arab world and its culture with a particular emphasis on the Arabic-speaking community in Australia. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

102019.1 Arabic 201

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

100042 - Arabic 102 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101699 - Language and Communication Skills 2A: Arabic

.....

This is an intermediate level unit in Arabic intended for two groups of students: (a) students of English speaking backgrounds or other language backgrounds who have achieved a degree of competence in the language at least at the HSC Level; and (b) Arabic language background students whose education has been in English as the medium of instruction in all subjects other than Arabic and who, therefore, have some gaps in their knowledge of Arabic, particularly in situations requiring a more formal

language register. The unit is designed to consolidate and advance the acquisition of Modern Standard Arabic for post beginner learners of the language. While consolidating language skills, students will also develop further knowledge of the Arab culture. A range of DELL (Digitally Enhanced Language Learning) activities are utilised as part of the blended learning mode of delivery for this unit. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Arabic must enrol in Arabic 202 at the same time. Students with a background of study in the language may need to take higher level units. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their appropriate level.

102020.1 Arabic 202

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

100042 Arabic 102 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101699 - Language and Communication Skills 2A: Arabic

.....

This unit further develops students' language skills acquired in Arabic 201 to equip students with more sophisticated language skills and knowledge. It aims to extend learners' skills within a range of topics and to cover basic structural aspects of the language, at a post-beginner level. A range of DELL (Digitally Enhanced Language Learning) activities are utilised as part of the blended learning mode of delivery for this unit. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Arabic must enrol in Arabic 201 at the same time. Students with a background of study in the language may need to take higher level units. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their appropriate level.

102021.1 Arabic 203

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Arabic 102 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101704 - Language and Communication Skills 2B: Arabic

.....

This is one of the components of the Arabic major and sub-major. It assumes an intermediate level of competence in the language. It aims to extend (intermediate) learners' skills with a particular focus on listening, speaking and oral interaction in Arabic, in a range of situations, by exposing students to realistic interactions, including the Arabic-Australian community. The unit also aims to extend the learners' lexicon and structures, particularly those used in talking about current personal experiences as well as events, and popular Arab personalities. A range of DELL (Digitally Enhanced Language Learning) activities are utilised as part of the blended learning mode of delivery for

this unit. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Arabic must enrol in Arabic 204 at the same time. Students with a background of study in the language may need to take higher level units. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their appropriate level.

102022.1 Arabic 204

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Arabic 201/202 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101704 - Language and Communication Skills 2B: Arabic

.....

This is an intermediate unit in the Arabic major or sub-major. It provides an extension and consolidation of reading comprehension, and writing skills, as well as lexical enrichment in Modern Standard Arabic, particularly its range of written registers and their linguistic characteristics. The content for reading and writing activities will be selected from newspapers, magazines, short stories and other printed media. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub-major in Arabic must enrol in Arabic 203 at the same time. Students with a background of study in the language may need to take higher level units. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their appropriate level.

101949.2 Arabic 301

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

All level 2 Arabic units or equivalent knowledge.

.....

This is the first of a series of two units that aim to provide a thorough review of comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills, as well as grammar and vocabulary of Modern Standard Arabic, its range of registers and its linguistic characteristics. This unit is intended for students who have knowledge and skills in Arabic equivalent to two years of tertiary education in the language and who wish to consolidate, develop and improve these skills. A range of DELL (Digitally Enhanced Language Learning) Activities are utilised as part of the Blended Learning mode of delivery for this unit.

100048.2 Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Arabic 301 or equivalent

.....

This is the second of a series of two units that aim to provide a thorough and more advanced review of comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills, as well as grammar and vocabulary of modern Standard Arabic, its range of registers and its linguistic characteristics. This unit is intended for students who have knowledge and skills in Arabic equivalent to Arabic 301 and who wish to consolidate, develop and improve these skills. This unit is mandatory for students who wish to pursue a specialisation in Arabic.

100049.2 Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Assumed knowledge: Arabic 204 or equivalent knowledge.

.....

This unit is aimed at those who have successfully finished 100044 - Arabic 202, or have an advanced speaking and writing proficiency in Modern Standard Arabic. It is one of the obligatory units for students intending to graduate with Arabic as a major or sub-major. It seeks to develop the writing skills to prepare students to make professional use of the language, and it is particularly recommended for those who wish to involve themselves in areas such as language teaching and translation. Students will be introduced to a full range of text types and language purposes. They will be guided to analyse, interpret and evaluate passages provided, and will be encouraged to extend their ability by experimenting with a variety of writing styles.

100050.2 Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Arabic 204 or equivalent knowledge

.....

This is an advanced Arabic unit for students undertaking a major in Arabic or the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting & Translation) (Arabic stream). As a companion unit of Arabic 303 (Advanced Writing Skills), it aims at preparing students to make a professional use of the language, in this case by placing particular emphasis on oral skills, and it is also specially recommended for those wishing to pursue careers in areas such as language teaching, interpreting and translation. Students will be introduced to a full range of oral text types and language purposes. They will be guided to analyse, interpret and evaluate examples of oral discourse, and be encouraged to develop effective public speaking skills.

100052.2 Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Arabic 204 or equivalent

.....

This is an optional unit in the Arabic major program, which aims to introduce students to the study of the Arabic novel and short story, and which examines the historical, political, social and cultural context that this literature reflects. This will be done by studying selected novels and short stories. Students will be able to do a research component on a novel of their choice. This unit will also examine children's literature, including traditional children stories and contemporary Arabic literature, as well as translated western traditional stories.

100054.2 Arabic 308: Language Past and Present

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Assumed knowledge Arabic 204 or equivalent knowledge

This unit aims to give students an understanding of the phonological, morpho-syntactic, semantic and pragmatic changes that have occurred to the Arabic language both spoken and written in the last century. Particular attention will be paid to the different dialects spoken in some of the Arab countries and their relation to Modern Standard Arabic. A special study will be made of the Australian Arabic used by migrant communities.

101442.2 Asia in the World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

100867 - Foundations of Asia

This unit introduces Asian societies, cultures, religions, and histories. Considering both traditional and contemporary times, it seeks to place Asia's diverse cultures in a global context. It examines issues such as how to define Asia, how Asian states related to each other, and how Western ideas of international relations have transformed these relations. The unit considers how the great religions/philosophies of Asian societies - Buddhism, Hinduism, Islam, Christianity and Confucianism - have influenced Asian states and relations between them. It explores other forces which have shaped the civilisations, politics and communities of Asia and how they have related to each other and the world beyond.

200535.3 Auditing and Assurance Services

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A basic knowledge of computing.

Prerequisite

200109.4 Corporate Accounting Systems

This unit studies the roles and responsibilities of the auditor, auditing principles and standards and the application of those standards, particularly in an electronic environment.

100958.2 Australia and the World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700130 - Australia and the World (WSTC), 102738 - Australian Politics and Active Citizenship, 700294 - Australian Politics and Active Citizenship (WSTC)

In 2020 this unit replaced by 102738 - Australian Politics and Active Citizenship. An appreciation of Australia's history, political structures and relationships with the world is essential for an informed graduate. The unit introduces students to the patterns of human settlement of the continent before and after 1788 beginning with the distinctive culture of the indigenous people of Australia. From an understanding of a worldwide process of colonisation, the origins of Australia's social and political systems are described through Australia's development as part of British colonisation and decolonisation. The unit explores Australia's engagement with Asia and its historical and contemporary relations with Japan, China, Indonesia, the United States, Great Britain, New Zealand and the Pacific.

200905.2 Australian Competition Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

This unit examines the main competition law provisions of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth). Specifically, it examines the key concepts and economic principles that form the basis of competition law, the relevant case law, the available statutory remedies, and enforcement powers of the Australian Competition and Consumer Commission. This unit will provide students with an in-depth understanding of the theoretical basis of competition law as well as a practical understanding of how the competition provisions (including restrictive trade practices and cartel provisions) are applied.

200858.1 Australian Consumer Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

Equivalent Units

200774 Consumer Law and Policy

This unit examines the main statutory provisions of the Australian Consumer Law. Specifically, it examines key concepts and principles of Australian Consumer Law, relevant case law, and statutory remedies that are available. The unit will provide students with not only an understanding of the theoretical basis of Australian Consumer Law, but also a practical understanding of how the provisions are applied.

102738.1 Australian Politics and Active Citizenship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

100958 - Australia and the World, 700130 - Australia and the World (WSTC), 700294 - Australian Politics and Active Citizenship (WSTC)

.....

We live in an increasingly interconnected world where international trade, foreign policy, digital communication and flows of migrants and cultures across borders appear to undermine the importance of national communities. Despite this, everyday life is still profoundly influenced by the decisions which national governments make and the powers they exercise. This unit introduces Australian political institutions, processes and contemporary issues. It traces democracy beyond Parliamentary representation to encompass active citizenship, through which public opinion is formed and expressed. Students will identify key political issues in contemporary Australia, understand how political institutions respond, and develop the skills to contribute to public debates.

200818.1 Bank Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students who have completed the unit Corporate Financial Management or equivalent will find this unit more manageable.

.....

Bank Management provides students with an understanding of modern banking by identifying the main types of risk confronted by banks and applying relevant techniques to measure and manage those risks. Students will recognise that the risks faced, and the methods and markets through which these risks are managed, are similar for the managers of other types of financial institutions such as building societies, investment banks and insurance companies as well as, to some extent, non-financial corporates. Consequently, the unit will prepare students for careers throughout the financial services sector and will also be beneficial for other business professionals.

200697.4 Banking and Securities Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200018.3 Law of Associations

.....

This unit examines the banker customer relationship, the taking and enforcement of security for credit, and the regulation of banks and non bank financial institutions nationally and internationally. Examined are 1. secured financing, 2. the regulation of bank solvency: central banks and the Bank for International Settlements, 3. Infrastructure of financial markets, 4. International financial instruments.

200518.2 Behavioural Finance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have at least an introductory finance background before entering into this unit.

.....

Traditional theories of finance are based the assumption that investors are both rational and utility maximizing. The Efficient Markets Hypothesis in particular has assumptions about investor behaviour which underpin its key predictions. The tenants of behavioural finance disputes the validity of these assumptions. This unit challenges traditional theory by examining how decision making and investor behaviour may be driven by personal and market psychology.

102525.1 Bilingualism and Education

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Bilingualism and Biculturalism are important aspects of life in Australia. Throughout much of the world, bi-multilingualism is the norm for both children and adults. This unit aims to give students an understanding and appreciation of the most important facets and manifestations of bi-multilingualism and bi-multiculturalism, in the linguistic, cognitive, personal, societal and educational spheres. It also aims to show students how this unit relates to broader studies in education, humanities, linguistics, and social sciences. This unit equips students with current research theories and methods in working effectively in early childhood and primary education, language teaching and other workplaces in bi-multilingual and bi-multicultural contexts.

200295.4 Bioethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200008.5 Torts Law AND **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law AND **200978.2** Legal Analysis and Critique

.....

In 2020, this unit replaced by 201044 Bioethics. This unit covers the ethical and legal issues associated with medical practice and research, including issues raised by new developments in biotechnology. Topics covered include the following: the nature of moral thinking, issues of life and death, experimentation and research involving human subjects, genetic technology, new reproductive technologies, consent and confidentiality.

201044.1 Bioethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200008.5 Torts Law AND **200006.2** Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation OR **200978.2** Legal Analysis and Critique

Equivalent Units

200295 - Bioethics

.....

This unit covers the ethical and legal issues associated with medical practice and research, including issues raised by new developments in biotechnology. Topics covered include the following: the nature of moral thinking, issues of life and death, experimentation and research involving human subjects, genetic technology, new reproductive technologies, consent and confidentiality.

301266.1 Biotic interactions

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students will be expected to apply previous knowledge in mathematics, chemistry, and biology, and demonstrate critical thinking in written and oral formats.

Prerequisite

300839.1 Ecology AND **300802.2** Biodiversity

Equivalent Units

300855 Conservation Biology

.....

This unit will introduce the diversity of biotic interactions observed in nature, with an emphasis on their significant roles in maintaining ecosystem function and regulating biological diversity. Major themes will include the role of microbes in plant and animal health and nutrient acquisition via the soil and gastrointestinal microbiomes, the chemical ecology of interactions between plants, and herbivores and pollinators, and interactions between predators and prey. The consequences of biotic interactions for participants can vary from mutual benefit to benefit for one participant and harm for the other, however these outcomes can often change through time and space. Students will be guided to an understanding of how ecological circumstances determine the consequences of biotic interactions.

300836.2 Botany

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of biology, chemistry and ecology.

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity

Equivalent Units

BI103A - Botany; 300328 - Botany

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Lab coat, enclosed footwear

.....

From microscopic algae to giant flowering angiosperms, this unit develops students knowledge and understanding of plants on earth. The unit covers the topics of plant anatomy and morphology, classification and systematics, and evolution. Students will examine the major groups of plants: green algae, bryophytes, lycophytes, monilophytes, gymnosperms and angiosperms. Laboratory and field work

involves the study of common Australian plants and economically significant plants.

101684.5 Brain and Behaviour

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

100931 - Neuroscience

.....

This unit provides an introduction to the biological and neuroscientific bases of human behaviour. Topics covered include the chemistry of life, the molecular basis of life, the cell and some of the major organ systems of the human body with particular reference to the nervous, endocrine and sensory systems. The unit has a significant laboratory component which reinforces lecture and text material. Students will be introduced to the biological and neuroscientific concepts necessary for a thorough understanding of areas of psychology such as abnormal psychology, cognitive processes, developmental psychology, human learning, and physiological psychology.

200088.3 Brand and Product Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of market research and an understanding of the core principles of consumer behaviour.

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

.....

Brand and Product Management focuses on the role brands and products play in the planning and execution of marketing strategies. Aspects of brand and product management include the building, implementation and maintenance of brands within a range of different contexts are covered in this unit. Students will develop a critical view of the inherent challenges firms encounter in creating and maintaining brands from a marketing perspective. This unit uses workshop sessions and online activities to create an interactive learning environment and bring the content to life.

300706.3 Building 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

BG101A - Building 1, 700070 - Building 1 (WSTC)

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students in the following courses cannot enrol in this unit: Bachelor of Business; Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws; Bachelor of Business and Commerce; Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws; Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership); Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)

.....

In 2020 this unit replaced by 301226 – Residential Building. This unit provides students with an overview of regulations and construction techniques with an emphasis on low-rise residential buildings in the Australian context. It covers

general process; building regulations; environmental issues; surveying techniques; structural elements (footings, framing and bracing); envelope; services; fit-out and finishes.

300707.2 Building 2

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

BG103A - Building 2; 700071 - Building 2 (WSTC)

.....

From Spring 2020, this unit will be replaced by 301227 - Non-Residential Building. The aim of this unit is to provide students with an overview of the design, classification, applicable Australian Standards, structural systems, construction techniques, materials handling systems, building services, fit-out and finishes for larger scale buildings.

300885.3 Building Regulations Studies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

BG302A - Building Regulation Studies, 300722 - Building Regulation Studies

.....

This unit develops an awareness of the regulations used to control risk in buildings. Major sources of risk, such as fire and public health, are identified and controlled. Building regulations of high risk regions, such as cyclonic, seismic and bushfire-prone areas, are also discussed. The unit emphasises the safety of vulnerable occupants, such as young children, disabled people and the elderly. The unit also explores recent developments in the National Construction Code (NCC: formerly BCA) concerning energy efficiency.

200336.4 Business Academic Skills

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC English or equivalent

Equivalent Units

200155 - Business Skills and Communication, 700002 - Business Academic Skills (UWSC), 700077 - Creative Industries Business Academic Skills

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

This is a foundation unit that addresses academic essay writing skills relevant to business and economic issues. The unit is designed to develop basic student proficiencies such as information collection, analysis and evaluation, and logical reasoning skills. Through the analysis of ethical issues, this unit teaches students to research; reference using the College of Business and Law's Harvard style; analyse data; develop an argument; and write an academic essay.

200896.3 Business Analysis Seminars

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research.

.....

This unit introduces students to exemplary research in selected contemporary issues in business practice and policy. Presented through a series of seminars by leading business academics, selected issues will be examined in terms of the competing definitions of the problem, the methods of analysis to be used to address the problem, components of the problems and relationships to other contemporary issues. As business research is inherently inter-disciplinary and involves multiple stakeholders, relevant and competing theoretical perspectives explaining selected issues will be examined. Different methods of investigation and analysis of issues will be evaluated.

201091.1 Business Analytics Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

201090.1 Introduction to Business Analytics

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in MT2041 Business Analytics and have completed 160 credit points before enrolling in this unit.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Access to a computer and internet connection

.....

This unit provides students with the experience of applying business analytics skills and knowledge gained throughout the course of their degree in general and from the Business Analytics major in particular. Students will undertake a project in a real-world case setting to transform data to knowledge providing analytical solution to a client-specified problem. In teams, students will develop a project proposal, final report and/or interactive project tool and presentation. Students will gain insight into the profession of business analytics through independent learning and reflective practice.

200573.3 Business Leadership

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

Students must have successfully completed at least 90 credit points of business related units.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2741 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership). Students

enrolled in 2786 Bachelor of Business or 2739/2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce may take this unit as an elective with Director, Academic Programs approval. Students interested in taking this unit as an elective will have to apply to the Director, Academic Programs who will have to decide whether the students fit the category of high potential students. If there are too many applicants the Director, Academic Programs may rank the applicants and restrict the number of acceptances to an appropriate seminar size.

.....

Business Leadership explores the multiple opinions and complex perspectives regarding leadership in the global business context. Exploring the nature of leadership across different cultures and situations, students develop an insight into the highly sophisticated meanings of leadership emerging from the broad literature, history and accounts on the topic. Future leaders emerge from this unit recognising the importance and relevance of their personal leadership goals in the early stages of a business or commerce career.

200091.4 Business to Business Marketing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of marketing concepts, theories and frameworks

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

MK318A - Business-to- Business Marketing, 61723 - Business-to-Business Marketing

.....

Unlike consumer marketing where an individual makes decisions based on their own needs or those of their household, business-to-business (B2B) marketing involves individuals or companies promoting and selling products and/or services to other companies. This unit encompasses all these aspects of B2B marketing including organisational buying behaviour, B2B market research, management of the marketing mix from a B2B perspective, relationship and network marketing, supply chain management and Customer Relationship Management (CRM) strategies, and business marketing strategy.

200158.4 Business, Society and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

700093 - Business, Society and Policy (UWSC)

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 30 credit points.

.....

Business organisations influence and evolve through ongoing social, political and technological change. Taking the perspective that businesses both affect and are affected by government and society, the unit examines the complexities of interactions between three sectors: business, society and government. The unit emphasises the social responsibility of business. The different

ideologies used to legitimise the actions of business, the responses from society and the role of government (local, transnational and global) in regulating interactions, are critically evaluated.

100056.2 Chinese 101

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit is an introduction to the (Mandarin) Chinese language as well as aspects of Chinese culture which are necessary for language competency, using Pinyin and simplified characters. It is intended for students who are not from a Chinese-speaking background and who are at beginner level in all four skills -listening, speaking, reading and writing in Modern Standard Chinese. Components of this unit may be presented in English. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

100057.2 Chinese 102

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

100056 Chinese 101 or equivalent knowledge

.....

This is a post-beginner level unit in (Mandarin) Chinese intended for those with knowledge of Chinese 101 or equivalent. This unit builds on the knowledge and skills developed in (Mandarin) Chinese 101 and aims to further develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills in elementary Modern Standard Chinese. The unit includes a socio-cultural component which will examine some aspects of China and Chinese culture as well as the Chinese community in Australia. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

102024.1 Chinese 201

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

101700 - Language and Communication Skills 2A: Chinese

.....

This is a post-beginner unit for intermediate level study of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture, suitable for Post HSC entry or an equivalent level. This unit is designed for students who take it as part of the Chinese major/sub-major or as an elective unit. It will further develop

the Pinyin system and the four core skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing), with a particular focus on core vocabulary and fundamental structures, using approximately 500 simplified Chinese characters. Aspects of culture and language acquisition strategies are explored through research projects. Differentiated learning and assessment tasks and multimedia activities are utilised to cater to non-background and quasi-background learners. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Mandarin Chinese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). Note: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Chinese are encouraged to enrol in Chinese 202 at the same time.

102025.1 Chinese 202

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

101700 - Language and Communication Skills 2A: Chinese

.....

This is a post-beginner unit for intermediate level study of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture suitable for Post Beginners or an equivalent level. Students can take it as part of a major/sub-major or as an elective unit. It aims to develop listening and speaking skills in a real communicative setting. Students will learn Pinyin, vocabulary, expressions and grammatical structures in a wide range of daily situations. In addition, students will have the chance to learn and research on some interesting aspects of Chinese culture. Differentiated learning and assessment tasks and multimedia activities are utilised to cater to non-background and quasi-background learners. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Mandarin Chinese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). Note: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Chinese are encouraged enrol in Chinese 201 at the same time.

102026.1 Chinese 203

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

101705 - Language and Communication Skills 2B: Chinese

Incompatible Units

100062 - Chinese 301; 100063 - Chinese 302; 100064 - Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature; 100065 - Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature; 100066 - Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema; 100067 - Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China; 100510 - Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought.

.....

This is an intermediate level unit of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture suitable for students who undertake it as part of the Chinese major or sub-major or as an elective subject. It further develops students' language skills acquired in Chinese 201 and 202 to a level of proficiency to satisfy their general social needs. While students' aural/oral skills are further developed, emphasis is placed on reading and writing. A working knowledge of approximately 800 simplified Chinese characters is developed. Aspects of Chinese culture and society are explored through research work. Differentiated learning and assessment tasks and multimedia activities are utilised to cater to non-background and quasi-background learners. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Mandarin Chinese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). Note: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Chinese are encouraged enrol in Chinese 204 at the same time.

102027.1 Chinese 204

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101705 - Language and Communication Skills 2B: Chinese

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1 or equivalent.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

vUWS access

.....

This is an intermediate level unit of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture suitable for students who undertake it as part of the Chinese major or sub-major or as an elective subject. It provides an extension of reading comprehension and writing skills over a range of written registers. The content is selected from contemporary materials (e.g. songs and rhymes, fables and idioms, magazines, short stories and websites). This unit also fosters cultural and social understanding by presenting aspects of contemporary cultures and societies through language use and research work. Differentiated learning and assessment tasks and multimedia activities are utilised to cater to non-background and quasi-background learners. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Mandarin Chinese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). Note: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Chinese are encouraged enrol in Chinese 203 at the same time.

101951.1 Chinese 301

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 40 credit points of Chinese language at Level 2 or equivalent

Equivalent Units

101710 - Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese

.....

This is an advanced Level 3 unit within the Chinese major program, designed for students who have acquired an intermediate level of proficiency, and who wish to consolidate and improve their language proficiency and understanding of Chinese culture. It further develops students' proficiency in both spoken and written Chinese, and enhances their comprehension of Chinese language, culture and society. Students are encouraged to express their own opinions in a wide range of social and cultural contexts. Interactive lecture/tutorials, online activities and authentic materials are used to facilitate a positive learning experience.

100063.2 Chinese 302

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Chinese 301 or equivalent

.....

This unit further develops the language skills and cultural understanding students already have or have acquired through Chinese 101–301, with an emphasis on oral expression, reading, writing and research skills. It enhances students' ability to interact in both spoken and written Chinese in various situations and ability to research and express their views on Chinese social and cultural issues. Authentic materials are used as much as possible in order to deepen students' understanding of the Chinese language, culture and society, and improve their ability to interact in various settings.

100064.2 Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Chinese 204 or equivalent knowledge

.....

This unit introduces students to modern and contemporary Chinese literature in the Chinese language. It includes a brief overview of Twentieth-century Chinese literature, and exposes students to a variety of literary genres. Students are expected to work individually and in groups in order to analyse, evaluate and critique these works, whose social and cultural context is integral to understanding them. This process will not only increase students' understanding and appreciation of Twentieth-century Chinese literature, but it will also develop their critical thinking skills.

100065.2 Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit introduces students to Chinese classical literature in the Chinese language. It includes a brief overview of

Chinese classical literature and exposes students to the prose, poetry, drama and fiction genres of Chinese classical works from the Han dynasty to the Qing dynasty. Through selected readings, students will gain some knowledge of the stylistic and linguistic features of classical prose and develop skills in reading classical Chinese. Students will also develop an understanding of the Chinese literary tradition and an appreciation of the continuing relevance of classical Chinese in contemporary China.

100066.2 Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit offers a brief review of Chinese film and introduces some of the best Chinese-language productions of the last two decades from mainland China and Taiwan. Students will be required to work individually and in groups to critique the social and moral issues raised in these films. They will also consider the historical context from which these films emerged. This process will develop a deeper understanding of Chinese society and the lives of Chinese people of different eras. It will also enhance students' appreciation of Chinese cultural identity and moral values.

100510.2 Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Chinese 202 or equivalent

.....

This unit is a thematic unit in the BA Key Program Languages and the BA Interpreting and Translation. It is part of the Chinese major or sub-major and can also be taken as an elective. It introduces students to Chinese thought and way of life - the Confucian-Daoist tradition. Students will explore how China's ancient wisdom shapes its long resilient civilization and how it helps the nation maintain its cultural identity while it exerts an international influence on today's world. Students will read selected works of prominent Chinese thinkers in the original or English versions. This unit will be conducted in Chinese and English.

100067.2 Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Chinese 204 or equivalent

.....

This unit provides a brief overview of Chinese culture and examines the cultural interchanges of which it has been a part throughout history. Students will analyse the effects of these cultural contacts, both positive and negative. They will also evaluate and critique relevant cultural issues, from a comparative perspective. This process will increase students' understanding of the cultural identity of China, and it will also enable them to appreciate the importance of outside cultural influences, thereby reinforcing an open and

mature attitude towards multiculturalism. The unit will be conducted in Chinese.

200813.4 Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation OR **200978.1** Legal Analysis and Critique

Equivalent Units

200017 - Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure

.....

From 2022 this subject was replaced by LAWS 4013. This unit provides a comprehensive analysis of the practical and theoretical issues encountered in Australian civil procedure. This Unit examines the major roles and practices governing court supervised processes which are involved in superior court litigation as well as key aspects of arbitration.

101968.1 Civil Society in Contemporary China

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit is intended to give students an understanding of the social development of the People's Republic of China (PRC). It will engage with some of the key concepts that scholars have utilised to understand social changes. In this vein, the unit will consider China's socio-political transformation from a civil society perspective. It will consider a range of stakeholders - from non-governmental organisations to trade associations - and examine the events that have contributed to the development of China's civil society.

200699.6 Clinical Legal Placement

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics AND **200010.3** Criminal Law AND **200008.7** Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 160 credit points of Laws units.

.....

Clinical Legal Placement is an experiential learning program in which students work for 12 days a semester at the Western Sydney University Justice Clinic (WSUJC). Students work under the supervision of the Clinic Principal Lawyer and Clinical Director to gain practical lawyering experience while critically reflecting on the role of law and of lawyers in advancing social justice. This unit provides students with an invaluable opportunity to use and reflect on their study of law in an interactive, legal service environment working on advice, casework, policy or project work. The specific placement activities/ opportunities will

align with clinic projects each semester and therefore cannot be advised in advance. Places are limited and enrolment is based on proximity to graduation.

800225.1 Clinical Research in Health Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a post-graduate course, Masters by Research, PhD or 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies

.....

This unit will teach students practical knowledge and skills for conducting clinical research within the field of Health Science. Students will learn ethical, methodological and practical considerations in applied quantitative and mixed-method research within the framework of a human clinical trial. Upon completion of the unit students will have an understanding of basic human clinical trial design, novel clinical trial designs, specialisation within various study fields. They will also have consideration of stakeholders and translational importance, trial governance, regulations and the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA), intellectual property, commercialisation, recruitment, and advertising and marketing. Finally, they will understand the importance of translational impact via publications and the media, and be able to synthesise trial data via knowing how to conduct systematic reviews and meta-analyses.

301042.2 Cloud Computing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of networking and computer systems.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Cloud computing has become a driving force for information technology over the past several years, and it is moving towards a future in which we won't rely on local computers, but on centralised facilities operated by third-party compute and storage utilities. Governments, research institutes, and industry leaders are rushing to adopt Cloud Computing to solve their ever-increasing computing and storage problems arising in the Internet Age. This unit offers "Academy Cloud Foundations" (ACF) curriculum as part of Amazon Web Services (AWS) Academy. Students will develop knowledge and skills in the areas of virtualization technologies, cloud architecture, AWS core services and their pricing, security, architecture, and support.

101677.5 Cognitive Processes

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of cognition, perception and biological psychology

Prerequisite

101183.3 Psychology: Behavioural Science

Prerequisites will not apply to students enrolled in 1630 Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies.

Equivalent Units

100016 - Human Learning and Cognition

.....

Cognitive Processes is the study of the mental processes that underpin attention, perception, decision-making, language, and memory. Conceptual and research questions include: What are the structures and mechanisms of human memory? What processes underpin acquisition of language, and are the processes similar when we learn a second language? What factors affect attention? How do some people become expert problem solvers? Why do humans make irrational decisions? Contemporary theories will be discussed and evaluated. Investigative research methods including experiments, computer modelling, clinical case studies, and brain imaging are evaluated.

200014.2 Commercial Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation

Equivalent Units

69007 - Commercial Law, F2001 - Commercial Law

.....

In 2014, this unit replaced by 200814 – Commercial Transactions Law. This unit provides an introduction to the general principles of commercial law. It also examines key aspects of substantive commercial law principles as they arise in a practical context with reference to current developments in the business community. Topics include: the law of principal and agent, guarantee, bailment, negotiable instruments, insurance, credit, sale of goods, and consumer protection law.

200600.2 Commercial Property Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that candidates attempting this unit are already in possession of a basic understanding of the nature of commercial real estate as an investment and asset class. It is assumed that this level of understanding includes a familiarity with the fundamental characteristics of retail, industrial and office-building properties, plus the sub-markets existing within each of those use categories, and how the characteristics differ between these three prime categories of commercial property use. It is also assumed that, prior to entry into this unit, students already possess a rudimentary understanding of investment analysis, risk analysis and financial appraisal (i.e. valuation) techniques, principles and practice as they apply to commercial real estate.

Equivalent Units

MG316A - Commercial Property Management

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

This unit examines the operation of commercial property management as a discrete professional discipline of the property industry. Students examine the fundamental principles of the day-to-day management of the various classes of mainstream commercial investment property. In this unit, students acquire an understanding of the various roles, duties, obligations and legal liabilities of the Commercial Property Manager. Various legislative and statutory provisions are explored, as well as the inter-relationship of commercial property management with the professional disciplines of asset management, investment management and portfolio management, and other sectors of the property industry. Students also gain an understanding of contemporary commercial leasing practice and the relationships which operate between the building owner, the building manager, and commercial tenants, including the interests and objectives of all concerned parties.

200814.3 Commercial Transactions Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200757.2 Equity & Trusts

Equivalent Units

200014 - Commercial Law, 69007 - Commercial Law, F2001 - Commercial Law

.....

From 2018 students should take 200984 – Government and Public Law. Commercial Transactions Law focuses on typical transactions encountered in legal professional Practice; this unit aims to enable students to consider and evaluate the statutory principles and regulations of commercial transactions. In particular, the unit introduces students to consumer protection legislation, the Australian Consumer Law, the Sale of Goods Acts, international transactions, consumer credit, the Personal Property Securities Act, insurance, agency, bailment, bankruptcy and insolvency, and the role of regulators such as the ACCC and the ASIC in enforcing rules.

200603.3 Commercial Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Good conceptual knowledge of property valuation methodology and valuation mathematics.

Equivalent Units

VA201A - Commercial Valuation

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

This unit provides students with a comprehensive understanding of theory and practice of commercial

valuation. All aspects of commercial valuation are covered, including commercial valuation reporting standard of the Australian Property Institute. Knowledge of land use planning, property economics and property investment are applied to commercial valuation in this unit.

102055.2 Communication Campaigns

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

102056.1 Communication Strategies AND 101034.1 Advertising: Media OR 101940.1 Events Management

Equivalent Units

101035 - Advertising: Campaign, 101049 - Public Relations Campaigns

.....

In 2019 this unit replaced by 102730 - Advertising Campaigns. Students will learn about key aspects of the communication management process. This unit provides the opportunity to link and apply theoretical understanding with writing, planning and presentation skills gained during the degree, in response to a client brief. The real life situation allows students to demonstrate their capacity for problem analysis and to develop appropriate and timely program solutions. They are required to work within a limited budget and to realistic industry timelines. The end product is a campaign they can include in their portfolio. Assignments enable students to demonstrate their capacity to develop a campaign and prepare themselves for a communication position, either in an in-house or consultancy role.

101930.3 Communication Research Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101056 - Visual Thinking, 101719 - Media Analysis

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

.....

This final year unit provides a capstone experience as a bridge into professional work or as a precursor to further research studies. The 'open box' approach invites students to develop a concept for a research report or professional project, undertaking preparatory stages of collective and individual research in an area of interest that has emerged as a result of previous studies. Students will generate project options that draw on historical and contemporary research issues and approaches to guide the development of their own research questions and methods specific to their object of research. A range of methodological approaches will be explored, including practice-based methods, industry observation/shadowing, qualitative interviews, and quantitative digital methods. Students will develop their own reading lists, identify appropriate research methods and conduct some pilot testing and evaluation of findings for their project. Students will also learn how to read and consume academic and scholarly research in order to critique problematic issues in published research reports.

102056.2 Communication Strategies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from Year 1 introductory units in Public Relations (PR) or Advertising, competent literacy skills, basic computer skills.

Equivalent Units

101829 - Public Relations Tactics, 100215 - Advertising: Strategy, 101176 - Public Relations Strategy

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Communication Strategies is a dynamic practice-oriented unit designed to teach students how to interrogate and analyse real clients' products/services, issues and opportunities, markets and audiences, in order to develop effective communication strategies. Through discussion topics and project-based work, students will learn how to design and implement a holistic communications strategy that is relevant for a particular client.

200529.4 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.5 Torts Law AND 200009.4 Constitutional Law AND 200010.2 Criminal Law AND 200011.2 Contracts

Equivalent Units

F3035 - European Union Law

.....

The unit introduces students to the different legal systems of the world: the common law and civil law traditions, indigenous legal systems, religion-based legal systems and legal systems in Asia. It aims to provide an understanding of how they have developed in particular legal and cultural contexts. It also examines and evaluates the impact of the introduction of western legal systems in non-western countries. We will study the systems of both at the general level and in relation to specific laws, such as family law, torts and contracts, dispute resolution and procedure. The unit is also concerned with the nature and function of comparative law as a discipline. Students will be encouraged to undertake individual research and to evaluate legal information derived from a variety of different sources and perspectives.

200631.2 Competition Law and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200009.2 Constitutional Law AND 200757.1 Equity & Trusts

Equivalent Units

69119 - Competition Law

Incompatible Units

F3028 - Trade Practices Law

.....

Competition Law is an important constituent element of economic policy, reflecting the view that competition enhances market efficiency and productivity. This unit examines the regulation of competition in Australia with particular reference to the substantive provisions of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 regulating anti-competitive conduct in Australia and access to infrastructure services. Some reference will also be made to equivalent overseas laws and to reform issues. Particular reference will be made to current EU and US competition laws.

102509.2 Computational Thinking across the STEM Curriculum

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of at least one STEM (science, technology, engineering or mathematics) school syllabus.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit will enable students to develop knowledge of computational thinking as it can be applied across the STEM curriculum in schools. Students will learn about the nature of computational thinking as a problem solving approach which can be applied to produce digital solutions. The unit will allow students to undertake a critical examination of innovative, interdisciplinary approaches to the development of computational thinking and relevant pedagogical strategies to maximise student learning and engagement with STEM disciplines.

300946.2 Computer Networking (Advanced)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Fundamentals of computer architecture, binary and hexadecimal numbering systems, and programming principles. A working knowledge of the World Wide Web.

Incompatible Units

300094 - Computer Networking Fundamentals, 300086 - Applied Data Communications and Networking, 300565 - Computer Networking

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 3684 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Advanced), 3685 Bachelor of Computing (Information Systems) Advanced, 3688 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced or 3745 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Business.

.....

This unit introduces students to computer systems networking. It covers basic networking technologies, Ethernet fundamentals, ISO OSI model, routing, switching and subnetting, the Internet architecture, networking protocols including TCP/IP, important OSI layer 2 and 3 networking device fundamentals, basic network

management and security issues. This unit is also the first of three units, which will prepare students for industry based networking certification (CCNA). Students in this advanced unit will be required to undertake individual assessment activities demonstrating a high level of technical and applied theoretical competency.

300569.3 Computer Security

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have general understanding on computer systems; computer fundamentals, databases, and web technologies.

.....

This unit aims in particular at, but is not limited to, the implementation and management of security and privacy policies of organisations within the standards and legal framework that is also applicable to the Australian standards.

200656.3 Conflict of Laws

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200012.2** Property Law

Equivalent Units

F3013 - Conflict of Laws

.....

Conflict of Laws (also known as Private International Law) is about resolving legal questions involving more than one jurisdiction. Conflict of Laws issues may arise between the Australian States and Territories or between nations. The globalisation of economic activity, and ease and affordability of travel and telecommunications have contributed to the recent dramatic increase of trans-national dimensions in personal and commercial litigation. This unit provides an introduction to the sources of conflict of laws, the international jurisdiction of domestic courts, the recognition and enforcement of foreign judgements and decrees, and the problem of choice of law as it arises in various situations.

200009.5 Constitutional Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200984.1 Government and Public Law

.....

This unit introduces the legal rules and doctrines governing State and Commonwealth Constitutional systems in Australia. Topics covered include: Principles of State and Commonwealth Constitutions; Characterisation of Commonwealth Laws; The scope of Commonwealth legislative power; Relations between the different Commonwealth and States laws; Intergovernmental Immunities; Separation of Powers; Spending government revenue; and Express and Implied rights under the Australian Constitution

200484.7 Construction in Practice 3

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Corequisite

Students in 2607 Bachelor of Construction Management must enrol in 300724 Industry Based Learning before enrolling in this unit.

Equivalent Units

BG408A - Building in Practice 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 200 credit points.

.....

This unit enables students to integrate and develop knowledge gained earlier in the course allowing them to simulate industry practice. Students are given a brief to undertake large and complex construction projects (eg. high rise buildings, airport construction, or sports stadium construction). They then take account of regulatory control, financial limitations, and stakeholder impacts whilst managing a team and being flexible and responsive to changing demands.

300728.5 Construction Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of the construction process of residential and commercial buildings and estimating principles.

Prerequisite

300707.2 Building 2 OR **200486.3** Quantity Surveying 1 OR **301208.1** Building Measurement

Equivalent Units

PL302A - Construction Planning

.....

This unit is intended to provide students with the ability to organise the resources required for a major construction project; to plan the sequence and timing of construction operations; and to assess the risk inherent in achieving a construction schedule.

300720.3 Construction Technology 1 (Civil)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300706.2 Building 1 OR **300707.2** Building 2

Equivalent Units

BG204A - Construction Technology 1 (Civil)

.....

This unit develops students' knowledge and skills in appraising site requirements for construction purposes, both at the pre tendering and construction phase of a project. Content: Soil classification, site investigation, site safety, plant and equipment, trenches, detention/retention pits and basins, temporary structures, demolition, site

dewatering, building surveying, and site environmental control.

300721.5 Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of building technology from TAFE, university or practical experience.

Equivalent Units

BG207A - Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)

.....

This unit will further develop students knowledge of substructures. Students will investigate how applied loads and the foundation reaction determine the construction of different retaining walls and footings. Students will specifically examine how surface and ground water affect a sub-structure. Students will be expected to solve difficult foundation problems using innovative techniques, including underpinning, grouting and temporary substructures. The types of sub-structures include strip footings, waffle-pod slabs, end-bearing and friction piles, gravity and cantilever retaining walls and tied-earth structures.

200502.6 Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Awareness of standard construction systems for residential and commercial construction.

.....

The aim of this unit is to introduce students to the concept of structures, loads and the effect of loads on structures in relation to concrete construction. Students will have an in-depth understanding of concrete as a construction material. It covers the construction technology aspects of concrete structural components and systems, including beams, columns, slabs and frames. Emphasis will be given to formwork design and construction. Students will be introduced to the relevant Australian Standards for concrete construction. The unit also aims at developing students' ability to deal professionally with other building professionals, including architects and structural engineers.

200470.7 Construction Technology 4 (Steel Construction)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students undertaking this unit should have prior knowledge of construction techniques associated with residential and non-residential building and a basic understanding of structural systems.

.....

This unit deals with the construction of structural steelwork. Students will gain a better understanding of mechanical properties of steel. It covers various components in structural steelwork, and their behaviour under loads.

Students will also be introduced to various frame systems in multi-story and high-rise construction and relevant Australian Standards for steel construction. Emphasis will be given to safe erection and assembly of structural steelwork. Due consideration will be given to the requirements of Workcover in relation to site safety and material handling. An introduction will also be given for Steel-concrete composite construction.

200084.2 Consumer Behaviour

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61721 - Consumer Behaviour, MK105A - Buyer Behaviour, 700027 Consumer Behaviour

A focus on the consumer is critical in marketing philosophy. Effective marketing strategies are necessarily formulated as a result of the understanding of basic consumer behaviour. The aim of the unit Consumer Behaviour is to introduce students to consumer behaviour as a critical component in marketing philosophy, and fundamental to the development of effective marketing strategies. This unit applies concepts, theories and models derived from disciplines such as sociology, anthropology, psychology, economics, and mass communications theory to a consumer context. Students will learn to apply such concepts, theories and models through a range of individual and collaborative means using a blended learning design that draws on current and future consumer trends in various marketplaces.

200774.2 Consumer Law and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts AND **200014.2** Commercial Law

Equivalent Units

69133 - Consumer Protection Law, 200655 Consumer Protection Law

Incompatible Units

F3028 Trade Practices Law

In 2014, this unit replaced by 200858 - Australian Consumer Law. This unit builds on concepts learned in Contracts and Commercial Law. It provides a detailed examination of misleading or deceptive conduct under The Australian Consumer Law, and related provisions dealing with false or misleading representations. Unconscionable conduct under The Australian Consumer Law and relevant industry codes will also be covered. The protection offered to consumers through this regime will be explored in a range of contexts, including regulation of advertising and the financial services sector. Enforcement through civil and criminal proceedings, including accessory liability, and a range of defences to these actions will also be covered.

200922.2 Consumers, Firms and Markets

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700249 - Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)

From 2022 this unit replaced by 201099 Consumers, Firms and Markets. This unit is an introduction to microeconomics. It provides students with an understanding of basic concepts such as value, rational consumer behaviour, the behaviour of firms in various market structures, the efficiency and failings of markets, the distribution of wealth and income, and the role of government regulation and intervention. It illuminates these concepts by considering and debating their application to contemporary economic and social issues such as: the influence of marketing on consumer choices, the concentration of market power in Australian industries, rising income and wealth inequality, minimum wage laws, and governmental responses to environmental problems and climate change.

201099.1 Consumers, Firms and Markets

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700249 - Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC), 200922 - Consumers, Firms and Markets

This unit is an introduction to microeconomics. It provides students with an understanding of basic concepts such as value, rational consumer behaviour, the behaviour of firms in various market structures, the efficiency and failings of markets, the distribution of wealth and income, and the role of government regulation and intervention. It illuminates these concepts by considering and debating their application to contemporary economic and social issues such as: the influence of marketing on consumer choices, the concentration of market power in Australian industries, rising income and wealth inequality, minimum wage laws, and governmental responses to environmental problems and climate change.

102251.2 Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1 and 60 credit points at Level 2. Students must be enrolled in courses 1662/1844 Bachelor of Policing; 1719 Bachelor of Policing Studies; 1734 Bachelor of Policing (Leadership Program); 1709 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice; 1713 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/ Bachelor of Social Work; 2767 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws; 6025 Diploma in Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice or 6029 Diploma in Social Science (Policing)/Bachelor of Policing.

In 2019 this unit replaced by 102713 - Creating Criminal Justice Solutions. In this unit, students will consider some of the contemporary issues faced by the criminal justice system and the possible solutions to these real world problems. Using knowledge and skills drawn from their experience and study in their degree, students will be required to explore the issue and develop potential

solutions. In this way, the unit aims to develop skills in problem analysis and managing the practical constraints faced by social scientists working in applied criminal justice and policing settings.

400335.3 Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have an understanding of the objectives in Sport Marketing 1

Equivalent Units

B3087 - Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200999 Sport and Society from 2018. Sport management operates in an environment where political, economic and legal influences impact on the running of sporting organisations. This unit critically examines contemporary issues influencing the management of sport in Australia.

200108.3 Contemporary Management Accounting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200116.4 Management Accounting Fundamentals

Equivalent Units

61122 - Advanced Management Accounting, AC303A - Advanced Management Accounting (V1), H2762 - Management Accounting

.....

This unit critically examines the limitations of traditional management accounting techniques and consider the factors that influence the design of management accounting systems (MAS) and choice of management accounting technique in the contemporary business environment.

200568.3 Contemporary Management Issues

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200571.2 Management Dynamics OR **200912.1** Enterprise Leadership OR **MG102A.3** Management Foundations

Equivalent Units

H3740 - Contemporary Management Issues

.....

This is an engaged unit that requires students to undertake real-world projects to support selected industry or community partners. The unit blends in-class and online activities as well as individual and group work, with self-directed problem-based learning. The focus of students' learning is on sustainable business, including the economic, social and environmental dimensions of business. The in-class workshops support students to conduct the required engagement activities with industry or community partners. As a third-year unit, attention is given

to students' application of the knowledge and skills already acquired in their degree programs, and on the practice of business management skills.

101563.3 Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

101560.3 Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice OR **400680.1** Crime and Criminal Justice

Equivalent Units

102037 - Perspectives in Criminology

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points of study or 101560 - Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice or 400680 - Crime and Criminal Justice

.....

In 2014 this unit replaced by 102037 - Perspectives in Criminology. Contemporary criminological knowledge typically concerns explanations of offending, victimisation, prevention and safety, but debates about these matters also reflect unequal power, social division and exclusion. The unit will focus on the criminological concern with individual offenders and the implications of this for responses to crimes including those of the powerful. Additionally, it will analyse the impacts of the blurred lines between the public and private, the national and global, citizens and aliens, as well as evidence about the expansion of more intensive forms of policing and surveillance in contemporary societies.

100960.2 Contemporary Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700132 - Contemporary Society (WSTC), 102736 - Diversity, Language and Culture, 700292 - Diversity, Language and Culture (WSTC)

.....

In 2020 this unit replaced by 102736 - Diversity, Language and Culture. The unit introduces to students the socio-political organisation and cultural forms of the contemporary world focused on the production and structure of social relations, building on students' social and cultural experience. The unit will focus on the production and operation of social inequalities specifically gender, race/ethnicity and class and draw on key sociological and cultural studies approaches highlighting the role of culture and language in the production and maintenance of social inequalities with an emphasis on bilingualism and biculturalism in the consideration of race/ethnicity in contemporary Australia.

200011.2 Contracts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law

Equivalent Units

69018 - Law of Contract, F1003 - Contracts, LW301A - Contracts

Contracts covers the formation of contracts, the requirement of writing, privity of contract, contractual terms and their interpretation, breach of contract, discharge of contractual obligations and elements vitiating its formation such as misrepresentation, misleading and deceptive conduct, mistake, undue influence, unconscionability, duress and discharge. Statutory developments are also considered such as the Contracts Review Act 1980 (NSW) and the Australian Consumer Law, as are the historic and theoretical aspects of the development of the law of contract.

401178.1 Controversies in Epidemiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Prerequisite

401076.1 Introduction to Epidemiology OR **401173.1** Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

This unit offers students an opportunity to synthesise theories and methodologies from epidemiology. It highlights current controversies and practices in epidemiology. Students attend weekly presentations on topics related to content area interests, and other relevant seminars. Students will convene with faculty to reflect on and critique components of research presentations relevant to the students' interest and to the contemporaneous topics being covered in the core epidemiology curriculum. Course assignments involve critical appraisal of conceptual and methodological issues presented in the seminars, and related issues relevant to student's own research.

102853.1 Cool Green Cities

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

102698 - Green Urbanscapes: Bio-physical Functions and Services

Climate change, urban expansion and densification result in hotter microclimates and loss of green infrastructure. The increasing frequency and severity of heatwaves, floods and droughts require changes to how we design and retrofit existing neighbourhoods and build new suburbs. Contemporary urban planning and design principles recognise blue and green infrastructure as a 'must have'. Blue and green infrastructure is key to building cool and resilient cities capable of functioning well within the social, environmental and economic challenges of the 21st century. This unit provides knowledge about what it takes to deliver cool green cities. Focusing on practical applications at precinct or suburb scale, it enables students to implement learned principles in their professional practice.

200109.7 Corporate Accounting Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Corequisite

200536.3 Intermediate Financial Accounting OR **200974.1** Accounting Standards and Governance

Equivalent Units

AC203A Corporate Accounting, H2739 Corporate Accounting, 61113 Corporate Accounting

This unit builds on the fundamental knowledge of accounting procedures gained in prerequisite units. It involves the comprehensive study of aspects of corporate accounting and reporting which are regulated by legislation, accounting standards, Australian Securities and Investment Commission and Stock Exchange requirements. This unit is designed to provide students with grounding in the regulation and practice of corporate reporting in Australia. The major orientation is towards the theoretical and practical aspects of corporate reporting, whilst at the same time exploring the reasons for regulatory disclosures.

200657.6 Corporate Governance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200018.6 Law of Associations OR **200183.4** Law of Business Organisations

Equivalent Units

200927 - Governance

Through an interdisciplinary approach, this unit explores the place and role of the modern for profit business corporation in advanced and emerging capitalist economies. It examines the public and private role of public and private companies (and their equivalent in non-common law jurisdictions), their external and internal orientation, and issues relating to their accountability, responsibility, and transparency.

200923.1 Corporations, Economic Power and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained around consumers and markets, the Australian economy, economic methods and analysis.

Equivalent Units

200530 - Microeconomic Theory and Applications

Australia's industrial, financial and retail sectors are dominated by powerful corporations which engage in a wide variety of competitive and cooperative behaviours. This unit examines how modern corporations position themselves in terms of investment in large-scale production, technological innovation, the manipulation of information, marketing, and cooperative strategies to gain market share and enhance their profitability. It also explores

the effects of the interactions of corporate behaviour and public policy, including the governmental function of constructing and regulating explicit market rules of exchange.

200924.3 Cost Benefit Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of economics.

Prerequisite

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets OR **200525.3** Principles of Economics OR **200922.1** Consumers, Firms and Markets

.....

Students will learn and apply Cost Benefit Analysis, the most commonly used economic tool in business, consultancy and government organisations. The unit is a core unit in the Economics major but is open to all students who have a basic understanding of economics and a desire to improve their analytical skills and employability. At the completion of the unit, students will be able to explain the economic foundations of cost-benefit analysis and they will have experience with analysing, critically evaluating and developing a cost-benefit analysis for a specific proposal. Students will also consider risk analysis and cost-effectiveness analysis.

200862.1 Creating Change and Innovation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200570 Management of Change, H3741 Management of Change

.....

This unit introduces the concepts of change and innovation as they relate to organisational transformation. It explores change as a human and social process, looking at the vital roles of leadership, entrepreneurship, and creativity in change management. In doing so, it provides the theoretical and practical understandings that you will need as both a student of change and a future manager.

102211.3 Creativity, Innovation and Design Thinking

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in The Academy @ Western Sydney or at the discretion of the Director of Academic Program and/or Head of The Academy and must have successfully completed 40 credit points of study.

.....

From 1H 2022 this unit replaced by 800237 Creativity, Design Thinking and Visualisation. The aim of this cross-disciplinary unit is to encourage students to explore their creative potential and broaden their perspectives of innovation through the lens of design thinking. Design thinking offers a range of strategic and practical approaches to both creativity and innovation including an understanding of stages of thinking and reflection; an

evaluation of the dynamics of team work; the workings of conversation and dialogue to generate new thinking about complex problems. Students will learn about design thinking methodologies, and apply these towards addressing broader social issues in innovative and creative ways.

102038.2 Crime Prevention and Community

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101564 - Victimisation and Crime Prevention

.....

In Spring 2020 this unit replaced by 102708 - Crime Prevention and Drugs. This unit will examine the theory, politics and practice of crime prevention. It will address current approaches to crime prevention, evaluate their effectiveness and examine emerging strategies in the field. The unit will consider the diversity of crimes and the ways in which some are constructed as preventable and others are not, while discussing the challenges posed by unreported crime, fear of crime and the relation between patterns of victimisation and social disadvantage. The unit will draw on empirical literature linking individual, social and contextual factors to the production and prevention of deviant behaviours and explore the potential of crime prevention strategies for alleviating the social ills associated with crime and deviance.

102710.1 Crime, Media, Culture

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of foundational criminological theory.

Equivalent Units

101562 - Culture and Crime

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points

.....

There is a close relationship between representations of crime in mass and social media, and policy and legal responses to crime. Media consumers are producing and circulating content about crime and criminality through new media technologies, and some are using social media and the internet to engage in new forms of criminality. In this unit, we explore the complex role of mass media and 'new' media in debates over crime and crime control, and the facilitation of criminality by media technologies. This means studying contemporary media theory and its relevance for criminology, and the effects of social media and computing technology on representations and practices of criminality. The unit maintains a strong focus on the ways in which media and culture informs crime policy and criminal justice processes.

200010.3 Criminal Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law

.....

This unit introduces students to the basic principles of criminal law and criminal responsibility and the criminal justice process as located in its broader social and political context, including the impact of the criminal justice system on Indigenous Australians. Students will engage in collaborative class learning with a particular focus on legal problem solving and participate in a mock bail application.

200015.3 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200010.2 Criminal Law

.....

The unit is designed to provide an understanding of the law, the theoretical underpinnings and the underlying policy issues, in the areas of evidence and criminal procedure.

200586.2 Cross Cultural Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

MG206A - Cross Cultural Management

.....

In 2015, this unit is replaced by 200864 - Managing in the Global Environment. 21st Century businesses are looking more and more similar in the way they are designed and operated. Yet to be successful and to gain comparative advantage it is imperative that these businesses manage their workforces differently. Critical to this different way of managing is culture. Culture is the cornerstone that makes people similar, yet different. Taking a multidisciplinary and 'hands on' approach, this unit examines the impacts of culture on business practices and management styles.

300871.2 Culinary Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300879.1 Experimental Foods

Equivalent Units

300715 - Culinary Science, 300640 - Culinary Studies

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Personal protection equipment e.g. apron and closed-in shoes.

.....

This unit applies scientific principles to the development, preparation and presentation of food products. Students are encouraged to become autonomous learners through problem-solving activities and experiential techniques. Students integrate and apply knowledge and skills from areas such as chemistry, biology, food science and nutrition to nutritionally focussed food products. Students are encouraged to keep abreast of food trends in the dynamic food industry as well as current nutritional issues within domestic, multicultural and indigenous communities. Students will utilise prior knowledge and skills to address

specific nutritional issues and the development of new food products to fit within these boundaries.

101562.4 Culture and Crime

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of foundational criminological theory.

Equivalent Units

102710 - Crime, Media, Culture

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points

.....

In 2020 this unit replaced by 102710 - Crime, Media, Culture. Contemporary societies are replete with images of crime, including in fiction, the media, film and television. In this unit we explore this phenomenon through the lens of cultural criminology and its interest in the exciting and adrenaline-inducing aspects of crime. We explore the link between culture and crime by looking at both textual/visual and ethnographic research. This means studying the way crime is experienced as 'thrilling' not only by those who consume it via images but also by those who actually engage in violent and transgressive conduct. This unit examines the relationship between cultural images of crime, the lived experience of criminal activity and its social and cultural impact.

201082.1 Customer Experience Fundamentals

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200084 - Consumer Behaviour

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

An iPad, equivalent smart device, or laptop (PC/MAC) is essential in order for students to complete assessment and engage in tutorial activities.

.....

Customer experiences occur when there is interaction between a company and their customers. Increasing digitisation of this interface has resulted in a shift of buyer expectations where communication is no longer a one-way process. The result being that this exchange comprises of the customer journey where internal factors such as attitudes, learning and emotions combined with external factors such as culture, social communities, and global networks influence decisions. This unit introduces the complexity of technology driven relationships where customers become co-creators of their own personalized experiences and how companies can be part of this. Students will learn the importance of creating positive customer experiences and how this adds value to organisation strategy.

201084.1 Customer Insights

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

It is recommended that students have an understanding of data analytics

Prerequisite

200032.7 Statistics for Business

Equivalent Units

200592 - Marketing Research, 200991 - Service Industry Analytics, 200085 - Fundamentals of Marketing Research

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

A computer and internet access

.....

Digital technologies are generating large volumes of information (data) about customers and markets. The key is determining how to organise and analyse this data to generate useful insights about customers for marketing decisions. The focus of this unit is on data analysis and reasoning to better understand the culture of insight-driven businesses. Students will examine different sources of information and the processes needed to ensure the generation of quality output. Activities around data visualization, and the role of social media platforms which support this, will prepare students for their future business careers.

201018.3 Cyber Law and Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200984.1 Government and Public Law

Incompatible Units

102529 - Cyber Justice (UG)

.....

The world is being transformed by digital technologies. The same technologies that make life more comfortable for some can unleash violence and destruction for others. Cyber war and cyber terrorism offer new risks for the international community. Bullying, identity theft and bank fraud, on a more local level, are given a new life in the cyber world. Cyber technologies also provide enhanced opportunities for detecting and apprehending criminals, resolving disputes and modernising justice processes. New social spaces are opened up (social media networks, the 'dark web'), and new identities made possible (online grooming profile, avatars). How does the law keep up with the emergence of new crimes and technology-enhanced versions of old ones, and how do the cultural worlds of hackers, crackers and trackers work? The subject examines how justice processes and spaces, as well as criminal networks and strategies, are being reimagined to take advantage of the new technologies.

401179.2 Data Management and Programming for Epidemiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

High school mathematics (arithmetic, formulas and algebra, reading graphs). Basic computer competency and basic programming skills.

Corequisite

401077.1 Introduction to Biostatistics

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Home computer or laptop or access to a machine on which software can be installed. (Necessary for assignments). Software required includes Git (free, open-source, multi-platform) and R (free, open-source, multi-platform).

.....

Modern epidemiology deals with ever increasing volumes of data and complexity of analysis. This course is aimed at equipping students with effective practices for managing data and programme code and ensuring the security of their data. Students will be taught the fundamentals of managing code and data in a revision control system as well as good programming practices and techniques which can form a basis for a robust, repeatable and test-driven research methodology. Programming instruction and exercises will use the SAS and R languages, and SQL databases.

102421.2 Data, Mediation, Power

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101925 - Mediated Mobilities, 101041 - Communication Research, 700181 - Mediated Mobilities (WSTC), 700269 - Data, Mediation and Power (WSTC)

.....

Data, Mediation, Power investigates the operation of power in contemporary digital media cultures and economy. The unit examines the primary role played by data in determining how we live in the world. This includes how we interact with the world, its people and digital artefacts, in terms of communication and meaning. The unit focuses on technologies of control and governance related to algorithmic architectures and data economies. Who benefits from data and mediation and what are the limits and possibilities of data? Ultimately, this kind of critical analysis invites us to think about what constitutes a just, democratic society and what constitutes an ethical media life.

300941.2 Database Design and Development (Advanced)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic programming skills, including variable declaration, variable assignment, selection statement and loop structure.

Incompatible Units

200129 - Database Management System for Business Information Systems, 300104 - Database Design and Development

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 3685 Bachelor of Computing (Information Systems) Advanced, 3684 Bachelor of Information and Communication Technology (Advanced), 3688 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced or 3745 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Business.

.....

This unit covers the principles, methodologies and technologies for the database design and development, exploring in particular the data modelling methods and the use of the language SQL for the database applications. The unit also examines a number of important database concepts such as database administration, concurrency, backup and recovery, and security. Students in this advanced unit are furthermore required to investigate new technological and theory advances in the database industry and apply them to the solution of concrete database problems.

301015.3 Deep Foundations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers advanced analysis and design criteria for deep foundations. Both statically and dynamically loaded deep foundations are covered including the site investigation methods and field testing methods adopted in practice for determining integrity and load carrying capacity. Appropriate computer software will be introduced to carry out the deep foundation design according to the Australian Standards.

100903.2 Democracy in Asia

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

63033 - Democracy in Asia.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit is concerned with the theory and practice of democracy in modern and contemporary history of Asia. It explores a range of issues relating to liberalism, human rights, political reform and democratization. It seeks to explain the differences in the ways in which democracy has been conceived, understood and practiced in different cultures and societies. It also examines the East-West debate on "Asian values" and the suitability of Western-style democracy to Asia. Finally, it discusses the prospects for democracy in Asia.

200918.1 Design Thinking for Creativity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have a foundation knowledge of business markets and innovation theory.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

.....

Innovation and creative thinking are important skills in strategy development. Part of this process is the ability to solve problems and discover new opportunities; or in other words, the notion of "design thinking". This unit introduces students to concepts and frameworks to create innovative products, services and systems for a range of enterprises, industries and markets. Students will explore and analyse business and social networks, clusters and ecosystems via practice based projects. Design thinking principles will be applied to systematically develop ideas into innovative solutions as a way to drive business growth.

201040.3 Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 120 credit points.

.....

This unit will teach students how to design and build an application using expert system software. This unit will provide students with a clinical legal experience by providing access to a community based client to ascertain their needs and undertake collaborative work to provide a solution that requires applied legal research, teamwork, innovative and creative design thinking, and the capacity to manage a project. This unit will teach students how to identify, design and build appropriate legal information systems for use in generating legal documents from precedents and assisting users to navigate solutions to legal problems. Students will be exposed to a variety of automated legal tasks and various legal and practical issues associated with their use, including issues of professional regulation. This will include guest lectures from those working on legal expert systems and related technologies. After learning the necessary skills, students will work in small groups to design and build a legal information system. This unit does not require students to have any pre-existing skills or experience in expert systems or computer programming. Instead, the unit itself includes instruction on how to use an expert system software.

200997.1 Developing Sport Professionals

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in Sport Management

Prerequisite

201000.1 The World of Sport Business

Equivalent Units

400649 - Professional Practice in Sport Management 3,
400648 - Professional Practice in Sport Management 2,
200576 - Professional Practice in Sport Management 1,
200664 - Sport Management Internship

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Student must be enrolled in one of the following courses:
1818 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business 1819 Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Business 1820 Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Business 2786 Bachelor of Business 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) 2788 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws 3728 Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business 3737 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Business 3744 Bachelor of Information Systems/Bachelor of Business 3745 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Business 4748 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business 6037 Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business

.....

The Sport Management Internship unit provides students with an opportunity to engage with the sport industry through a 120 hour [minimum] industry placement. Students are provided with a unique opportunity to observe sport management practitioners in action and learn in a practical "hands-on" setting. Experience in the field of study is an essential ingredient in preparing an individual for employment either during the period of study or after graduation. Students have the opportunity to apply theoretical concepts, knowledge and skills acquired in lectures and workshops in professional sport, recreation and aligned settings.

300723.4 Development Control

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of residential construction.

Equivalent Units

BG303A - Development Control

Incompatible Units

200435 - Property Development Controls

.....

This unit provides an overview of development control and associated legislation. These include: interpretation of planning law as it relates to the development application process; the assessment of applications for approval for development as an integrated process; the evaluation of the impact assessment process; appropriate consideration of urban design, streetscape, heritage and conservation issues; and the evaluation of the impact of parking, traffic, landscape and services in development proposals.

101682.8 Developmental Psychology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of personality, social and developmental psychology

Prerequisite

101184.4 Psychology: Human Behaviour

.....

Structured around an overview of lifespan development including diversity, this unit explores the holistic nature of growth and development through developmental theory and research. This unit highlights the interactive nature of three main areas of development: biological, cognitive, and psychosocial changes that affect the individual from conception to end of life. The unit encourages observation as a means for understanding development and promoting individual wellbeing. Indigenous Australian knowledges and perspectives are integrated into the unit alongside an appreciation of the richness of diverse cultural contexts.

102188.1 Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

101972 - The History of Modern Indonesia

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit surveys the post-independence history of Indonesia, Australia's nearest and most important Asian neighbour. Commencing with the Japanese Occupation during World War II, it traces Indonesia's often turbulent contemporary history through dictatorship and poverty to democracy and prosperity, bringing the story up to the latest developments at the time of teaching. Students will study Indonesia's struggle for independence and then equally challenging struggle to build a new nation able to take its place in the world amidst serious economic problems and profound political differences. The unit is also concerned with the historiographical problems confronting students of Indonesian history.

102058.2 Digital and Social Media Communications

Credit Points 20 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

100706.1 Advertising: An Introduction OR **100212.1** Public Relations Theory and Practice AND **102056.1** Communication Strategies

Equivalent Units

101942 - Digital and Social Media Communication, 101828 - Advertising: Digital Media

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1

.....

From 2017 this unit replaced by 102518 - Digital Communication. This unit covers the theory and practice of using social/digital media (SDM) for marketing and promotion in a variety of business, advertising and public relations agency contexts. It provides an introduction to the areas of strategy, creative writing and media planning for SDM. It examines trends and issues surrounding the usage of SDM and application and development of practical and tactical tools. Case studies and examples are used to demonstrate best practices. Students develop a major project where they demonstrate appropriate and professional usage of SDM strategies and tactics in a specific communications field context of advertising or public relations.

102518.1 Digital Communication

Credit Points 20 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction OR **100212.2** Public Relations Theory and Practice AND **102056.1** Communication Strategies

Equivalent Units

102058 - Digital and Social Media Communications

Incompatible Units

101942 - Digital and Social Media Communication , 101828 - Advertising: Digital Media

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

vUWS site and use only online readings. This unit requires interactions in a range of digital media including Hoot Suite, Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, Pinterest etc., further lectures will be provided online

.....

This unit covers the theory and practice of social/digital media (SDM) for marketing and communication in a variety of business, advertising and public relations agency contexts. It provides an introduction to the areas of strategy, creative writing and media planning for SDM. It examines trends and issues surrounding the usage of SDM and application and development of practical and tactical tools. Case studies and examples are used to demonstrate best practices. Students develop a major project where they demonstrate appropriate and professional usage of SDM strategies and tactics in a marketing communication context.

301225.2 Digital Construction

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Assumed Knowledge

Building construction including residential, light industrial and small commercial, basic building measurement and estimating.

.....

This unit offers knowledge and skills essential for a successful application of Building Information Modelling

(BIM) in the context of built environment. Building Information Modelling (BIM) has the potential to improve integration between design and construction processes, reduce design discrepancies and rework, optimise project time and cost performance, and manage risks. Students will develop an understanding of the generation, reviewing and application of 3D, 4D and 5D BIM models in building projects. Virtual and augmented reality, spatial information capture and performance management systems will also be introduced. This unit will be taught through intensive practice-based workshops and computing labs, enabling students to build skills in virtual design and construction processes.

102057.3 Digital Journalism Production

Credit Points 20 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basics of news writing for broadcast media and news gathering. Knowledge of legal issues affecting journalism and Journalism Ethics

Equivalent Units

100709 - Television Journalism, 101051 - Radio Journalism

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1 and at least 20 credit points from 102062 News Reporting, 102061 Feature Writing, 102017 Journalism Research & Investigation, 100953 Photo Journalism, 101526 Intro to Sound Technologies, 102266 Researching the Visual, 101538 Sound Synthesis and the Sound Environment or 101922 Web and Time Based Design.

.....

Digital technologies have revolutionised news delivery. Journalists in every area of the profession now require video, audio, online and print skills to work across multiple platforms and contexts. This unit introduces students to multiplatform digital journalism and the ways in which multiple media can be used to tell stories for a range of contexts. Students develop their own blog site, that is populated using digital devices for working with video, audio and text to engage with a range of social media storytelling modes to extend stories across multiple media contexts. Based on an understanding of ethical and informed journalism practices, students are encouraged to develop their own voice as an independent thinker and writer into the public domain of online publishing.

102253.2 Digital Social Research in Action

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of digital social research

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Access to a computer or tablet device and internet connection. Access to relevant data analysis software.

.....

This unit engages students in the practices of digital social research through a simulation of a professional research

consultancy. Students will construct and apply a digital social science approach for an internal or external client brief. Students will engage with client and stakeholder needs through their role as a consultant as they carry out the digital social research project for their client. In doing so, students engage with the ethical and moral implications of using digital social data and discover the opportunities to apply and communicate digital social research methods in real world settings.

301111.3 Discovery Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Completed the bachelor's degree units in the students primary discipline.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students in following courses must have completed 160 credit points before enrolling into the unit: 3754 Bachelor of Science 3756 Bachelor of Science (Pathway to Teaching Primary/Secondary) 3769 Bachelor of Data Science
Students in following courses must have completed 200 credit points before enrolling into the unit: 2743 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws 3757 Bachelor of Advanced Science 3763 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts 3764 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of International Studies 3770 Bachelor of Applied Data Science 3778 Bachelor of Mathematics 4748 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business 6043 Diploma in Science/Bachelor of Science

.....

In this unit students will gain experience in applying data science skills and using knowledge gained during their bachelor's course of their primary discipline. Students will carry out a real life project transforming data to knowledge under the supervision of an academic mentor. Students will develop a knowledge discovery project proposal and carry out a literature review highlighting the current status of the problem. Assisted by a mentor they will apply the data science skills learned through-out the degree and produce a final discovery project report and/or interactive project tool and give an oral presentation.

200017.2 Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Assumed Knowledge

200009 - Constitutional Law, 200010 - Criminal Law, 200012 - Property Law, 200016 - Equity Trusts and Remedies, 200014 - Commercial Law, 200018 - Law of Association

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation AND **200008.2** Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Equivalent Units

69022 - Litigation, F2003 - Dispute Resolution

.....

In 2014, this unit replaced by 200813 – Civil Procedure and Arbitration. The aim of this unit is to introduce students to the fundamental concepts and theories of dispute

resolution, and to consider the distinctive features of alternative modes of dispute resolution including litigation, arbitration and mediation. The unit examines the major roles and practices governing court supervised processes, which are involved in superior court litigation. There is also an examination of how to differentially diagnose a dispute and how to match it to the most appropriate dispute resolution process. Topical issues connected with adversarial and alternative dispute resolution processes are considered.

102736.1 Diversity, Language and Culture

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

100960 - Contemporary Society, 700132 - Contemporary Society (WSTC), 700292 - Diversity, Language and Culture (WSTC)

.....

The purpose of this unit is to equip students with skills to understand and navigate a culturally and linguistically diverse society, including that of Greater Western Sydney. Students will gain an historically informed, critical understanding of the meaning of culture, the impact of colonisation, indigenous Australian cultures, and of approaches to diversity, multilingualism and multiculturalism. They will explore the value of their existing and emerging skills in bilingualism and cross-cultural communication as tools to navigate a rapidly changing global environment. Students will practice their intercultural communication skills in a team setting through a virtual field trip to an Australian community.

101935.2 Documentary Media

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production

Corequisite

102406.3 Screen and Sound Practices 1

Equivalent Units

101178 - Video Camera and Image Formation, 102830 - Documentary: Factual Screen Media

.....

In 2022, this unit replaced by 102830 - Documentary: Factual Screen Media. The focus of this unit is on producing documentary-based innovative work that values artistic expression, aesthetics, social awareness, and an engagement with local communities. Students in this unit investigate topics that are significant to local and global audiences. The unit explores a wide range of documentary forms and strategies across different platforms including television, independent and activist documentary and interactive documentary. The unit combines studies in documentary ideas, histories and practices opening up possibilities for documentary work created from political, cultural or personal points of departure. All necessary technical skills are taught as part of the core production coursework.

200916.1 Economic and Financial Modelling

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200032.5 Statistics for Business OR **200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods

Equivalent Units

200053 - Economic Modelling

.....

Economic and Financial Modelling examines regression analysis and its use in business especially in economics, finance and accounting. Topics will include the properties of estimators, hypothesis testing, specification error, multicollinearity, dummy variables, heteroskedasticity, serial correlation. It also introduces other modelling techniques in finance and economics. Empirical assignments undertaken by the student form an integral part of the unit. The emphasis is on learning by doing in small group workshops.

200053.3 Economic Modelling

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200032.5 Statistics for Business OR **200052.4** Introduction to Economic Methods

.....

In 2016, this unit replaced by 200916 - Economic and Financial Modelling. This unit builds on concepts explored in Introduction to Economic Methods. The unit broadens the application of the stochastic linear model in econometrics, exploring its use in the estimation of economic models and in the testing of economic hypotheses associated with these models. The emphasis is on learning by doing in small group workshops.

200816.1 Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of economic and financial concepts

Prerequisite

200525.2 Principles of Economics

.....

In 2016, this unit replaced by 200925 - Growth, Cycles and Crises. Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies presents alternative approaches to economic theories, controversies and policies. Topics may include recent developments or theoretical controversies in development economics, international trade, monetary economics, labour economics, environmental economics, managerial and industry economics, political economy, the economics of inequality, behavioural economics or feminist economics. Controversial contemporary policy debates, both in Australia and globally, will be examined. This unit will be team taught to expose students to a range of perspectives.

200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students in the following courses must have successfully completed 150 credit points: 2504 Bachelor of Economics, 2526 Bachelor of Economics/LLB, 2739 / 2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 2741 / 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 3655 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/ Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 3659 Bachelor of Science/ Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 2740 Bachelor of Business and Commerce / Bachelor of Laws.

.....

This unit will provide students with exposure to problems with which economists and finance professionals are confronted in their daily work. They will learn about and examine the multi-dimensional nature of the issues addressed by economists and finance professionals in real-life. Students will need to consider the nature of the problems, propose solutions, as well as address how realistic the solutions they are proposing are. They will learn how to systematically reflect on their contribution to the industry or community setting with which they engage.

300856.2 Ecosystem Carbon Accounting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300837.1 Climate Change Science

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Covered footwear for field work

.....

A critical part of society's response to climate change is to measure the movement of greenhouse gases. Once this is done, steps taken to reduce these gases can be correctly targeted and the impact of such steps monitored. This unit will introduce students to the scientific measurement of greenhouse gas uptake and emissions, including assessment of uncertainties and verifiability of measurement. Ecosystem-level models will be used to estimate and quantify movement of greenhouse gases, allowing quantification of the net greenhouse gas emissions over the life cycle of a product. These approaches are vital steps in moving our society to a sustainable future.

200632.4 Elder Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.5 Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Equivalent Units

69131 - Elder Law

.....

This unit examines law relevant to an aging community. The legal issues are examined in a broad social, cultural and ethical context. Issues of legal capacity relevant not

only to the law of contracts but also to medical treatment and end of life decisions are considered. Similarly the law relating to areas of special importance to the elder community such as age discrimination, pensions, retirement villages, wills and estate planning are also discussed.

201020.2 Elder Law Industry Placement

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200632.3 Elder Law

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Places in this unit are limited. Students will be selected based on the following: 1. Submission of a 500 word statement of interest in seeking to undertake the unit; and 2. Completion of a satisfactory joint interview process with the Unit Coordinator and representative of Industry Partner. Note: the School of Law will manually enrol a list of approved students following an Expression of Interest process.

.....

This elective work integrated learning unit builds on the knowledge base of 200632 Elder Law to provide work experience for later year Law students. Students who have successfully completed 200632 Elder Law will be eligible to apply for this industry experience. The placement will consist of a full time ten day placement at selected industry workplaces with supervision by experienced legal practitioners. The unit will provide students with real-life work experiences in the legal issues associated with the practice of elder law and with an appreciation of the professional responsibilities essential for a 21st Century legal practitioner.

102575.2 Emergency and Disaster Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

.....

This unit uses comparative analysis of different emergency responses to humanitarian disasters to provide students with the skills and knowledge required to play a role in future emergency and disaster management. Students will gain knowledge of the geo-political forces and key international frameworks and standards that shape humanitarian responses, and of the motivations and approaches of aid donors and humanitarian NGOs when intervening in states. They will also gain foundational knowledge of assessment of NGO capacities and organisational infrastructure for managing emergencies, for example their organisational structures and cultures, donor priorities, support systems and personnel.

300584.5 Emerging Trends in Information Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300573.2 Information Systems in Context AND **300582.2** Technologies for Web Applications

.....

This unit provides a means for students to self-reflect on their future career and their possible involvement in the field of Information Systems and explore the changing nature of information systems in organisations via one of the following: engagements with local businesses, specifically crafted study tours or focused internships. In this unit students will study the role that emerging technologies play in selection, design and development of information systems. Students will be able to research and assess new technologies while networking and engaging with real life businesses, as well as develop and introduce effective strategies for achieving change and improvement that can be delivered by successfully implementing emerging technologies.

300942.3 Emerging Trends in Information Systems (Advanced)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300573.2 Information Systems in Context AND **300582.2** Technologies for Web Applications

Incompatible Units

300584 - Emerging Trends in Information Systems

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 2801 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws; 3688 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced or 3745 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Business.

.....

This unit provides a means for students to self-reflect on their future career and their possible involvement in the field of Information Systems. In this advanced unit students will be required to undertake an individual but closely supervised research project. Students will explore the changing nature of information systems in organisations via one of the following: engagements with local businesses, specifically crafted study tours or focused internships. In this unit students will study the role that emerging technologies play in selection, design and development of information systems. Students will be able to research and assess new technologies while networking and engaging with real life businesses, as well as develop and introduce effective strategies for achieving change and improvement that can be delivered by successfully implementing emerging technologies. In addition, students in this unit will be required to present their findings in a form of an academic paper with a possibility of publishing.

100861.3 Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

63125 - The World Encircled 1100 - 1600

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

A historical investigation of the experience of the 19th century European empires from the perspectives of both the colonised and colonisers. It examines the combination of domination and cultural negotiation between colonisers and colonised. It examines both how peoples were managed as imperial subjects and how they responded to this management. It looks both at the effect of imperial rule on the colonised, and of empire upon the colonisers. It draws upon historical literature from a variety of sources and perspectives, and within European and Asian history. The focus is chiefly, though not exclusively, upon the British empire and its subject peoples.

200610.2 Employee Training and Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61422 - Employee Training and Development, 200859 - Human Resource Development

.....

In 2015, this unit replaced by 200859 Human Resource Development. Learning is essential in the 21st century workplace and a key concern of human resource development, human resource management and industrial relations practitioners. In 'Employee, Training and Development', we critically explore the implications of this fact from a range of perspectives. Firstly, what does this mean for workers and unions? Secondly, how does training and development form part of management's strategic approach? Finally, what role can government play in supporting these processes? In considering these broad questions, we look at assumptions underpinning current training and development practices, examples of training and development strategies as well as government planning for skilled workforce development.

102438.1 English as an International Language

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

.....

English is the first Global Language and the most important international Lingua Franca today. The teaching of English as a second or foreign language is a huge industry internationally, and a driver of export dollars in the Australian economy. The teaching of English as an International Language (EIL) is a new area of study and it is indispensable for any student seeking to gain a competitive edge in an international career. This unit is a key introductory unit in the International English Major. It is designed to equip graduates with marketable skills across multiple areas, including International Relations, Marketing and Business, Interpreting and Translation, and TESOL.

102439.1 English Language Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

In this unit, students will develop a thorough understanding of the structure of English and the use of English across contexts. Students will study the workings of the English language, including its sounds, grammar, syntax and textual forms, through the analysis of diverse texts. The skills developed through the analysis of real-world texts throughout the unit will prepare students for effective participation in a range of personal and professional contexts, enhancing their capacity for study and for employment.

102813.1 English Talk

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

102476 - English Language Linguistics

.....

In English Talk students engage with spoken forms of English communication, ranging from the casual conversations and interactions of everyday life, through the spoken texts of contemporary media to the more formal spoken genres of political speeches, lectures and other forms of public discourse. Students learn how to analyse forms of spoken English using speech act theory, conversation analysis, and functional models of analysis. Students are provided opportunities to consider their own participation in spoken forms of discourse in English by constructing, analysing and redeveloping the kinds of spoken interaction they will participate in in professional and social settings.

102812.1 English Text

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

.....

The English Language is always used in context. The contexts in which we use English require us to use the language in specific ways. This unit introduces students to the analysis of English texts in context. Students will learn how to analyse text structure and purpose, and they will learn how to analyse the systems of the English language as they are used to facilitate context specific and context appropriate communication. Working between models of social contexts and the language level systems of English, students will develop a greater level of skill in using English for exposition, explanation, reporting, recounting and narrating.

200614.3 Enterprise Industrial Relations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61432 - Enterprise Industrial Relations

.....

Enterprise Industrial Relations builds participants' analytical and research abilities, developing capacity to identify, diagnose and engage with industrial relations challenges from different stakeholder perspectives. Participants work with real-world industrial relations, looking at individual

employees' workplace and labour market experiences; the goals and activities of managers; and the role and practices of tribunals, enforcement agencies, employer associations and trade unions. This is done through activities that require working collaboratively on problems using online research to investigate contemporary practice, such as the drivers behind enterprise agreements and the implications of institutional arrangements and trade unions for productivity, equity and human resource utilisation. It is a core unit for the human resource management undergraduate program.

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Enterprise Innovation and Markets introduces students to key concepts, business models and issues surrounding contemporary business. Students will develop an understanding of the private enterprise system and business ownership, the implications of marketing and economics on market structure together with managing innovation. Building on the foundation knowledge of the key principles of markets, students will be able to transfer this knowledge into their subsequent study of specialist areas. The unit also aims to develop students' communication skills by working in teams to enhance their literacy proficiency and enhance their critical thinking in preparation for the more advanced units of the degree.

200909.2 Enterprise Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61511 - Introduction to Legal Principles, 200184 - Introduction to Business Law, 700004 - Introduction to Business Law (UWSC), 700079 - Introduction to Business Law (Creative Industries), 700254 - Enterprise Law (UWSC)

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

This unit is not to be taken as part of a Bachelor of Laws course attempt. External offerings are only available to students enrolled in a Property Major and to students enrolled in WSU Online Bachelor of Business. UEH offerings are only available to students enrolled in the Bachelor of Business or Bachelor of Business and Commerce, attending offshore on-campus, at the University of Economics, Ho Chi Minh City.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Property students enrolled in the external offerings are required to have regular access to a computer with reliable internet.

This is an introductory law unit designed to introduce the fundamentals of law in a commercial context. The unit introduces students to the basic principles of law and the legal system as well as examining some of the major areas of law that impact on commercial dealings. This unit examines the legal system, the way law is made and the main areas of law relevant to starting and running a business including contracts, negligence and consumer protection.

200912.1 Enterprise Leadership

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200571 - Management Dynamics, 700252 - Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

200879 - Introduction to Business Studies

Enterprise Leadership begins the development of the understanding of the role and function of business management and enterprise leadership concepts. Enterprise leaders need to balance a range of stakeholder perspectives in dynamic internal and external environments at local and global levels. Students are introduced to people, managerial and organisational processes designed to achieve enterprise leadership. Problem solving scenarios and experiential learning provide students with a foundation to develop personal and professional skills required to effectively manage their careers.

200609.4 Entrepreneurial Team

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

Successful completion of 160 credit points of business related units.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in: 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2741 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership). Students enrolled in 2739/2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce or 2786 Bachelor of Business may take this unit as an elective with Director of Academic Program (DAP) approval. Students interested in taking this unit as an elective apply to the DAP who will decide whether students fit the category of high potential students. If there are too many applicants the DAP may rank the applicants and restrict the number of students to an appropriate seminar size.

This unit is intended to provide an opportunity for high performing students to participate in a team which will develop a business plan for a company division, a non-profit enterprise, an existing business or a new business opportunity.

300857.1 Environmental Geochemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300808.1 Introductory Chemistry OR **300800.1** Essential Chemistry 1 AND **300803.1** Essential Chemistry 2

Equivalent Units

300614 - Environmental Geochemistry

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Safety glasses and laboratory coat, laboratory book, enclosed footwear

.....

In 2019 this unit replaced by 301212 Science of the Anthropocene. The unit deals with how the lithosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere and atmosphere are interconnected through global biogeochemical processes. Topics include the composition of ocean, ground and surface waters and their interactions with the atmosphere, rocks, soils, sediments and man-made pollutants; transfer of dissolved material between environments, and detection and control of toxic waste materials; environmental quality criteria, field sampling and modelling of selected environmental systems. These topics will be brought to life in a two-day field trip to Sunny Corner undertaken in the mid-session break.

401174.1 Epidemiology of Non-Communicable Diseases

Credit Points 10 Level 7

Corequisite

[401076.1](#) Introduction to Epidemiology OR [401173.1](#) Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit will document the fundamental concepts in epidemiology and control of non-communicable diseases (NCDs), common research methods used in NCD epidemiology, and unique applications of these methods in key NCD areas, including reproductive epidemiology, behavioural epidemiology, epidemiology of ageing and epidemiology of specific NCDs (including cardiovascular disease, diabetes, cancer, chronic respiratory diseases, musculoskeletal problems and mental health problems). The principal goals of this unit are to provide a broad overview of the field, and to develop the knowledge and skills needed to (i) critically evaluate published research in NCD epidemiology and (ii) design an epidemiological study to address an NCD topic.

200757.3 Equity & Trusts

Credit Points 10 Level 3

Prerequisite

[200006.2](#) Introduction to Law OR [200977.1](#) Fundamentals of Australian Law

Corequisite

[200012.5](#) Property Law

Equivalent Units

200016 - Equity Trusts and Remedies 1

.....

This unit examines the principles of the law of equity and trusts in Australia. The primary emphasis is on the nature

and development of the law of equity and students are also introduced to fundamental principles in the law of trusts. Topics include the nature and application of principles and maxims of Equity, the trust, the types of trusts and introduction to express trusts.

300800.3 Essential Chemistry 1

Credit Points 10 Level 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Chemistry (2 unit) or HSC Multi-strand Science (3 or 4 unit) or equivalent. General Mathematics bands 5 and 6 or Mathematics band 4 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

300224 - Chemistry 1, 300554 - Principles of Chemistry, 700121 Essential Chemistry 1

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Safety goggles, cloth laboratory coat, enclosed footwear.

.....

This unit provides an introduction to some of the essential knowledge, concepts and skills of chemistry, to serve the needs of students majoring in chemistry and those requiring a working knowledge of chemistry. Observable chemical facts and phenomena including structure, dynamics, and energetics, are explained in terms of current mathematical and visual models and further developed in Essential Chemistry 2. Evidence for chemical understanding is provided using IR spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, and computer molecular modelling. Laboratory skills relate theory to practice through the development of practical skills required to determine the concentration of an analyte using volumetric and spectrophotometric analysis.

200468.2 Estimating 1

Credit Points 10 Level 2

Equivalent Units

301207 - Building Estimates and Tendering

.....

In 2019 this unit will be replaced by 301207 - Building Estimates and Tendering. This unit provides students with an understanding of the various factors that affect the cost of buildings: for new construction, renovations and demolition work. We introduce students to a range of costing techniques so that they have the skills necessary to prepare builder's estimates. By completing this unit, students will be confident to estimate the cost of labour, materials and subcontracting in order then to determine cost effective building solutions.

102250.3 Ethical Leadership

Credit Points 10 Level 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must have successfully completed 40 credit points of study in their course with a minimum GPA of 5.0 to enrol in this unit. Students who are enrolled in the Bachelor of Creative Leadership (BCL) must enrol in the unit under the BCL. Enrolment in the unit for students

enrolled in the BCL is at the discretion of the Academy or the Director of Academic Program.

.....

This unit focuses on major ethical theories, challenges, and concepts in a cross disciplinary environment. Students' knowledge and understanding of ethics will be further developed through interdisciplinary lenses on critical ethical thinking and decision-making. Students will be required to analyse ethical frameworks and systemic failure to discuss and reflect on various cross disciplinary challenges in diverse settings. By applying ethical concepts to personal journeys as citizen scholars and future professionals, students will develop their own ethical framework and gain skills required for future success as emergent leaders.

101940.2 Events Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of public relations theory and current public relations practice.

Prerequisite

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Equivalent Units

101043 - Events Management

.....

This unit introduces understandings about events as forms of public relations typologies and promotional models. These include strategic public relations and management processes, researching the event promotion environment, infrastructure, organisational and event promotion processes and funding. Students will analyse behaviours of event publics, audiences and participants, matching event opportunities with publics, and conceptualising events as service experiences. Students will develop strategies for developing event partnerships, funding and sponsorship relationships. These include managing the development of the event setting/venue, programming and personnel affecting the on-site event experience, and developing appropriate merchandising strategies for events.

300935.3 Evidence and Crime Scene Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

300746 - Evidence and Crime Scene Management

Incompatible Units

300873 - Crime Scene Investigation

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 40 credit points. Students enrolled in 3589 Bachelor of Science (Forensic Science) or in MT3022 Forensic Science are not eligible to take this unit as an elective.

.....

Evidence and Crime Scene Management is a unit designed to provide students with an understanding and knowledge of critical principles associated with the management of evidence and sites considered as crime scenes. The unit is

particularly designed for students wishing to enter professional domains involving; policing, nursing, animal welfare, workplace investigators, health inspectors, WHS officers, fire investigation, council and park rangers, social welfare, environmental protection, fraud and insurance investigation and others where the collection of evidence is a component of professional practice within the discipline. The unit covers topics such as; recognition of various evidence, the recording and documentation of evidence, crime scene or site photography, managing scenes, maintaining evidence integrity, sexual assault evidence, the reporting and presentation of evidence in court and others.

401168.1 Evidence Based Health Care

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

A basic knowledge of research methods at undergraduate level plus basic nursing knowledge and clinical nursing experience.

Equivalent Units

400206 Evidence Based Nursing

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Access to the internet and computer.

.....

This unit is designed to develop students' knowledge of the principles and processes necessary for evidence-based clinical practice. General concepts associated with evidence-based health care are explored. In addition, students are assisted to formulate focused clinical questions and conduct a comprehensive literature search for research evidence that may assist in answering such questions. Issues and techniques involved in the rigorous appraisal of research reports are addressed. The importance of clinical significance when making clinical judgements about the implementation of research findings are also explored.

100013.5 Experimental Design and Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101190.4 Introduction to Research Methods

This pre-requisite will not apply to students enrolled in courses 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1796 Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Enrolment in these awards requires graduate status; hence the students have demonstrated proficiency in tertiary studies. Each applicant in these awards is assessed individually and provided with an individual study sequence by the Course Advisor. This pre-requisite will not apply to students enrolled in course 1837 Bachelor of Cyber Security and Behaviour.

.....

This unit is driven by the scientific method with a focus on experimental design and related data analysis. Research design and methodology and ethical issues, statistical concepts and techniques, computer analysis of data, and

communicating research findings are all features of this unit, which build on the content in its prerequisite.

401266.2 Experimental Design and Analysis PG A

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Corequisite

800166.1 Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry OR
800169.1 Research Design 2: Practices of Research OR
800167.1 Research Literacies

Incompatible Units

401162 - Experimental Design and Analysis PG NOTE: Co-Requisite units removed from Spring 2021

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students must meet discipline specific requirements, eg. personal protective clothing.

.....

Experimental Design and Analysis can be taken independently or in combination in Autumn (Experimental Design and Analysis PG A) and/or Spring (Experimental Design and Analysis PG B) semesters. Working closely with their assigned supervisor(s), students in the health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences will enhance their expertise in experimental methodologies and knowledge of advanced discipline-specific concepts in the first year of the Masters of Research. Completion of one these two units will allow students to demonstrate theoretical and practical skills directly relevant to their proposed research project. Completion of both units will allow students to build upon initial results, and to gain experience in additional methodologies and experimental techniques. These units will also complement the Master of Research core units Research Design 1 and 2, providing a foundation for students to formulate their research question and thesis proposal.

401267.2 Experimental Design and Analysis PG B

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Corequisite

800166.1 Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry OR
800169.1 Research Design 2: Practices of Research OR
800167.1 Research Literacies

Incompatible Units

401162 - Experimental Design and Analysis PG NOTE: Co-Requisite units removed from Spring 2021

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students must meet discipline specific requirements, eg. personal protective clothing.

.....

Experimental Design and Analysis can be taken independently or in combination in Autumn (Experimental Design and Analysis PG A) and/or Spring (Experimental Design and Analysis PG B) semesters. Working closely with their assigned supervisor(s), students in the health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences will enhance their expertise in experimental methodologies and knowledge of

advanced discipline-specific concepts in the first year of the Masters of Research. Completion of one these two units will allow students to demonstrate theoretical and practical skills directly relevant to their proposed research project. Completion of both units will allow students to build upon initial results, and to gain experience in additional methodologies and experimental techniques. These units will also complement the Master of Research core units Research Design 1 and 2, providing a foundation for students to formulate their research question and thesis proposal.

300879.2 Experimental Foods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300805.1 Food Science 1 AND **300842.1** Food Science 2

Equivalent Units

300638 - Experimental Foods

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students are required to have Personal Protection Equipment e.g. apron and closed-in shoes.

.....

This unit aims to build on students' knowledge of food preparation gained in Food Science 1 and 2, the focus of this unit includes; food science and principles, the interaction of ingredients and the added effects of physical procedures on the end product. Students develop advanced scientific methodologies to give reproducibility. This is a recommended unit for those intending to advance in the areas of recipe development and new product development.

200589.3 Export Strategy and Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Principles of international business including the dynamics of foreign business markets, international marketing and research methods, comparative global economics, international corporate finance and strategy. The basics of economics, accounting, law, statistics and business communications are also assumed.

Prerequisite

200591.2 Introduction to International Business

.....

Australia's export opportunities have yet to be fully realised. In other words, of all the firms that could be considered as having an export potential, only a very small percentage of them actually do (export). This unit teaches students about the management perspectives and the operational requirements needed for a successful export initiative. Specific topics include strategic intent, capability assessment, information gathering, export entry models evaluation, market mix factors, risk management, export finance, logistics and sales management. The overriding aim of the unit is to enable students to be confident in working in an international business environment and to seek out and undertake management and operational tasks necessary to the global development of the firm.

200772.3 Family Dispute Resolution

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200633.2](#) Family Law

.....

This subject develops mediation skills and understanding of family dispute resolution. It builds on 200633 Family Law to deepen student knowledge of and capacity to assist separated parents to resolve disputes about their children and property. Particular attention is given to processes concerning children and processes to assist families who present with highly complex family dynamics, including the presence of family violence. This subject develops students' skills to recognise and understand the drivers of conflict for separating couples, and how to conduct family dispute resolution in both the court and non-court context.

200633.2 Family Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200006.2](#) Introduction to Law OR [200977.1](#) Fundamentals of Australian Law

Equivalent Units

F2005 - Family Law

.....

This unit aims to graduate students who will become reflective, ethical and effective family lawyers and/or family dispute resolution practitioners. This unit adopts a range of perspectives to critically evaluate developments in theory, laws, policies and practices concerned with the legal regulation of intimate relationships, particularly after separation. Family law balances the competing rights, obligations and interests of partners, children and others following separation, often in the context of complex family dynamics. In addition to having a sound grasp of family law, family lawyers must also appreciate the social, political, psychological and economic contexts that influence separating families.

102061.1 Feature Writing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

News sense. An interest in telling a story. Basic journalism writing skills and keenness to develop an interest in social issues. Broad understanding of the role of journalism in society. Basic computer skills.

Prerequisite

[100556.2](#) Introduction to Journalism

Equivalent Units

100558 - Journalism Feature Writing, 100554 - Magazine Journalism.

.....

This subject takes students beyond event and reactionary reporting towards an understanding of the proactive process of exploration, interpretation and exposure in

journalism. Students learn how to find, filter and file information in a dynamic and constantly changing environment. Given a lot more time to explore issues, students learn to add value to information while keeping the story current, to deadline and in the public sphere, while negotiating with the media industry to get their stories out into the public sphere. Students are encouraged to develop their unique writing styles while also focusing on social issues such as trauma, violence, mental health and wellbeing.

200111.4 Financial Accounting Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

[200101.4](#) Accounting Information for Managers OR [200972.1](#) Accounting in Context

Equivalent Units

AC103A - Introductory Financial Accounting, 700029 - Financial Accounting Applications (UWSC)

.....

This unit gives students the practical skills necessary to analyse the accounting transactions of an entity, and then be able to measure and record these transactions in a systematic manner for the preparation of simple financial statements.

200059.2 Financial Economics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

200052 - Introduction to Economic Methods (or equivalent).

Prerequisite

[200488.3](#) Corporate Financial Management AND [200046.1](#) Microeconomics OR [200525.2](#) Principles of Economics

.....

This unit provides students with a unifying theoretical perspective on the most important concepts in the field of finance. The presentation is rigorous and students develop their ability to critically evaluate the principal theoretical results in the finance literature.

200627.2 Financial Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic principles of Finance, Accounting, Taxation and Economics.

Prerequisite

[200488.3](#) Corporate Financial Management

Equivalent Units

CO302A - Financial Planning

.....

The unit endeavours to provide students with an understanding of the complex process and contextualisation of the Australian Financial Planning Industry. This unit aims to introduce students to the principles of personal financial planning and the provision of

personal financial advice including the preparation of a Statement of Advice (SOA). Topics covered include the current Australian regulatory environment, strategies for the accumulation of wealth and risk protection, retirement planning, estate planning, taxation consequences, debt and credit management and home ownership. This unit meets ASIC requirements (PS146) in relation to both knowledge and skills.

200271.4 Financial Services Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200018.3 Law of Associations OR **200183.4** Law of Business Organisations

Financial services is one of the fastest growing sectors of the Australian economy. This is an essential unit to understand legal, compliance and regulatory issues relating to the financial services sector in Australia. Students will be introduced to the licensing requirements for entering the financial services sector and the obligations for marketing and offering financial products and financial services to retail and wholesale clients. Students are then introduced to the main techniques of financial services regulation: disclosure, licensing, prohibitions or insider trading and market manipulation, self-regulation and powers of investigation and enforcement.

200910.2 Financing Enterprises

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700253 - Financing Enterprises (WSTC)

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students will need to have a basic scientific calculator to be able to complete this unit.

Financing an enterprise plays an important role in ensuring its survival. Financing Enterprises focuses on the different types of enterprises available to start a business, financial statements issued by enterprises, key sources of finance available to small and large businesses, and how the surrounding financial and macroeconomic environments affect an enterprises performance. Participants in the unit will learn how to identify, analyse and interpret financial information using industry related database. The unit utilises problem solving and case studies so participants can understand the real world significance of finance. Successful completion of the unit equips participants with key concepts involved in financing enterprises.

102916.1 First Peoples and Criminal Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

102712 - First Peoples and Criminal Justice

Incompatible Units

400195 - Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

How does colonialism underscore the foundational narratives, knowledges and operation of the legal and criminal justice institutions of colonised nations? Focusing primarily on the Australian context of colonial invasion and settlement, this unit explores the plight of Indigenous peoples and their severe over-representation in the Australian criminal justice system. Studying the impact of colonisation and exploring Indigenous narratives, students will critically examine issues faced by Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander people and their experience of criminal justice in Australia. Overall, the unit will equip students with an understanding of the relationship between dominant colonial narratives of race and institutional racism, while considering how Indigenous knowledge can inform better social and criminal justice outcomes for Indigenous populations. Comparative examples of criminal (in)justice for Indigenous populations in other colonised nations will also be considered.

200944.2 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation OR **200978.4** Legal Analysis and Critique

Equivalent Units

200741 - Indigenous Australians and the Law

First Peoples and the Australian Legal System provides students with a grounding in the central legal issues associated with the historical and contemporary interaction of First Peoples with the Australian legal system.

200992.2 Food and Beverage Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200710 - Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200145 - Food Service Systems

A key component of the hospitality industry is the provision of food and beverages. Food and Beverage Management prepares the student to run his or her own business, or to take on management level positions in this field. It focuses on the managerial knowledge and skills required to supervise all components of a foodservice system: marketing, menu planning, production, service, financial controls and quality assurance. Those who wish to work in management positions within the foodservice industry, including in hospitals, restaurants, hotels, and other establishments will benefit from this unit.

300805.2 Food Science 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

300498 - Food Science 1, FS108A - Food Science & Technology Practicum 1.1

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Enclosed footwear, laboratory coats and safety goggles.

.....

Food provides sustenance to life, nutrition for good health, enjoyment and cultural identity. Students will gain an awareness of the history and cultural significance of food and its traditions in Australia and around the world. This unit introduces the basic principles for understanding the science behind food; its composition, chemical, physical and functional characteristics. Fruits and vegetables, cereal, meat and dairy products will be covered, how they are processed and impacts on food quality and nutrition. Current issues will be discussed, such as world food supply, food-borne disease, diet and health, and new trends in food.

300842.3 Food Science 2

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of first year chemistry and biology; understanding of food composition.

Prerequisite

300805.1 Food Science 1

Equivalent Units

FS109A - Food Science & Technology Practicum 1.2; 300499 - Food Science 2

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students are required to have Personal Protection Equipment for attendance at practical, ie. Laboratory coat, safety goggles, enclosed shoes.

.....

This unit introduces students to the principles of food preservation, including heat treatments, chilling, freezing, dehydration, pickles and fermentation. Factors affecting food quality are explored with respect to microbial, chemical and physical changes in food and their effects on food safety, nutritional value and sensory characteristics. The basic principles of good manufacturing practises, sanitation and Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) for control of food safety will be studied in relation to the design of safe food manufacturing processes. The application of the food preservation principles to the processing of food products is covered through hands-on practicals in the pilot plant.

102621.2 Formal and Functional Grammar

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

102336 - Functional Grammar, 100722 - Functional Grammar

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit invites students to study the grammar of English from two related perspectives, formal grammar and functional grammar. The unit provides students with skills in the use of grammar in application to the analysis of a diverse range of texts. Students will develop an understanding of the structures and the functions of English across contexts. This skilled application will enhance their capacities as teachers of English, understanding how English varies in its use and allowing them to support their own students' skilled use of English across contexts.

102735.1 Foundations of Academic English

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

100846 - Analytical Reading and Writing, 700131 - Analytical Reading and Writing (WSTC), 700291 - Foundations of Academic English (WSTC)

.....

Academic English is a particular kind of English that is used in academic writing and other professional contexts. This unit aims to improve students' written communication skills in academic English. The unit content includes English grammar as well as analytical reading and writing in academic English. Students will also learn to identify and to make cogent and sophisticated arguments using various written formats. Student work will be assessed in terms of theoretical and applied knowledge as well as in terms of writing skills.

200759.3 Foundations of Chinese Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

The unit is available to students by invitation only. Students must attend all the classes and activities (both online and face-to-face) via the Online Global Learning experience organised by the School of Law. (Dates for session of offer will be made available to students through the School of Law's regular communication channels).

.....

An LLB alternate unit, Foundations of Chinese Law is taught intensively at a selected Chinese university. The unit introduces students to the basic structure of the Chinese legal system, its laws and the legal culture. Through seminars and field trips to Chinese courts and law firms, the unit aims to develop your understanding of how the Chinese legal system has developed in its political and cultural contexts. It covers the Chinese legal systems at the general level and in relation to specific law, such as contracts, foreign investment law, dispute resolution and procedure.

200983.1 Foundations of Indian Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

The unit is not available for self-enrolment. Intake in the unit will be restricted to expressions of interest. GPA and progression in course will be considered. Pre-requisites must be met. The unit is not considered appropriate for non-LLB students by virtue of its nature. Students must be able to travel to India for a specified period of 2-2.5 weeks (Dates for session of offer will be made available to students through the School of Law's regular communication channels).

.....

An LLB alternate unit, Foundations of Indian Law is taught intensively at a selected Indian university. The unit introduces students to the basic structure of the Indian legal system, its laws and the legal culture. Through seminars and field trips to Indian courts and law firms, the unit aims to develop your understanding of how the Indian legal system has developed in its political and cultural contexts. It covers the Indian legal systems at the general level and in relation to specific law, such as contracts, foreign investment law, dispute resolution and procedure.

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63197 - Image, Sound & Text, 101055 - Screen Media, 102825 - Introduction to Screen Media, 700179 - Foundations of Media Arts and Production (WSTC)

.....

In 2021, this unit replaced by unit 102825 - Introduction to Screen Media. This unit explores creative and independent media arts practices across moving image, audio and participatory forms, and introduces students to fundamental principles of sound and screen production. The unit maps theoretical and practical connections between the creation and study of images and sound across media formats through an integrated theory/practice programme focused on the processes through which media artefacts are created. Students learn how to analyse and critically evaluate screen media and also to plan and make simple short works of their own. It introduces students to relevant media arts histories and contexts (with a focus on cinema) in addition to a range of technologies, media practices and production techniques.

200574.3 Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

Students must have successfully completed at least 90 credit points of business-related units.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2741 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership). Students enrolled in 2739/2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce or 2786 Bachelor of Business may take this unit as an elective with Director of Academic Program (DAP) approval. Students interested in taking this unit as an elective will have to apply to the DAP who will decide whether students fit the category of high potential students. If there are too many applicants, the DAP may rank the applicants and restrict the number of students to an appropriate seminar size.

.....

This unit looks at selected contemporary issues in business, industry and commerce. Each selected issue will be examined in terms of the way in which the problem is defined, competing definitions of the problem, components of the problems and relationships to other contemporary issues. Relevant theoretical perspectives will be examined and evaluated.

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200006 - Introduction to Law, 700157 - Introduction to Law (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

200909 - Enterprise Law, 700254 - Enterprise Law (WSTC)

.....

This unit provides students with the fundamental legal skills required to succeed in the study and practice of law. Students will be introduced to the Australian legal system, legal study skills, academic integrity, how law is made, how cases and statute interact, the Australian court hierarchies, case analysis skills, statutory interpretation skills, an introduction to the role of legal professionals in Australia.

201085.1 Fundamentals of Marketing Analytics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Corequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

A computer and internet access.

.....

The unit introduces students to the core concepts associated with business analytics in general, and marketing analytics in particular. The unit aims to provide students foundational knowledge of the range of marketing problems for which business analytics can facilitate solutions. In doing so, the unit focuses on developing an

understanding of the nature and tools of analytics as they may apply to key elements of marketing strategy frameworks from a largely non-mathematical/non-statistical perspective.

102602.1 Gender and Genre

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit considers the intersection of gender and genre in various narrative forms. Through a variety of texts that may include polemic, conduct literature, plays, novels, poetry and film, students will examine the construction of masculinity and femininity within various genres, and consider the ways in which genres themselves may be gendered. Beginning in the seventeenth century, the unit also considers the strategies that women writers, in particular, have used to participate in literary production by adopting and adapting particular generic conventions. A consideration of the ways in which gender and genre may be connected also allows students to consider questions of literary production and circulation, literary value and reputation.

301268.1 Global Change Ecology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students will be expected to apply previous knowledge in mathematics, chemistry and biology.

Prerequisite

300839.1 Ecology AND **300837.1** Climate Change Science

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 40 credit points at Level 2

.....

Students in Global Change Ecology synthesize and apply their knowledge about how ecological systems are responding to human impacts occurring in the Anthropocene, and how adaptation and mitigation can moderate these impacts. Students will demonstrate attributes expected of Ecology graduates, including skills in oral and written communication, quantitative analysis, and critical thinking. Guest speakers from the research community and industry will be invited to represent potential career paths related to ecological sustainability and the broader career destinations of science graduates.

102576.2 Global Health, Migration and Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

A broad and coherent knowledge, with depth in the underlying principles and concepts in one or more disciplines in Arts or Social Sciences.

.....

This unit introduces students to the intersection between global health, human migration and economic

development. Students are introduced to international efforts to manage and support better health for all populations, particularly those under stress through civil conflict or epidemic. Through the lens of migration theories, the course will examine why and how people migrate, the dynamisms and complexities of migrants' settlement in their new environment, the socio-economic and political dimensions of forced migration and its consequences, and the relationship between voluntary migration and economic and development goals at regional, national and international level.

200588.2 Global Operations and Logistics Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students must have an introductory level of knowledge in operations and supply chain management.

.....

In 2015, this unit is replaced by 200865 - Managing Operations. Global Operations and Logistics Management is an expansive unit designed for students interested in the organisational processes undertaken in providing products and services to customers. A range of tactical and strategic considerations are investigated to help students understand the role of global operations and logistics within an organisational context. The unit covers internal activities of manufacturing and service organisations. A range of quantitative tools and techniques that support managerial decision making involving trade-offs, priorities and choices are introduced. While the latest trends in logistics and operations management are also reviewed.

101735.2 Global Politics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

The experiences of globalization are explored from a variety of levels across time and space, from the individual to the local, the national to the international. The focus in this course will be on issues of politics, both domestic and international, but we will keep in mind that globalization is a phenomenon that is explored and assessed by a wide range of disciplines, including history, sociology, politics, law, economics, anthropology, gender studies, human geography, economics, regional and area studies, science and technology, health and epidemiology.

200815.2 Globalisation and Sustainability

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of economic concepts

.....

Globalisation and Sustainability introduces students to critical debates about the role of global and national institutions of power in determining economic,

environmental, social and cultural outcomes. Students will be introduced to opposing and controversial theoretical perspectives on globalisation and sustainability and issues relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples to improve policy and practice in the future. In the process students will be encouraged to consider problems relating to ethics, rights, justice and democracy in society. This unit can also be taken by students who have studied social science and humanities.

200984.1 Government and Public Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200977.1 Fundamentals of Australian Law OR **200006.2** Introduction to Law

Incompatible Units

200814 - Commercial Transactions Law

Government and Public Law introduces students to the field of public law and the operation of government in Australia. The unit has four key focus areas: Public Law in Australia, How Government Works, Government Accountability and Integrity, and Individuals and Government. The unit is intended to provide an overview of government and public law in Australia. The unit provides a foundation for the later study of Administrative Law and Constitutional Law.

300729.3 Graphic Communication and Design

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700150 - Graphic Communication and Design (WSTC)

In 2020 this unit replaced by 301228 – Drawing and CAD. This unit is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to develop graphic communication, basic CAD skills and elementary design skills suitable for application within the building industry. Content: This unit provides students with an introduction to elements of graphic communication skills necessary to comprehend various building types in plan, section, elevation, isometric and perspective views. The unit also introduces students to basic CAD (Computer Aided Design and Drafting) concepts and skills. Students will also be required to develop appropriate analytical and problem solving skills in dealing with a realistic building project.

200925.1 Growth, Cycles and Crises

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200816 - Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies

Growth, Cycles and Crises gives students an up-to-date understanding of macroeconomic developments, empirical puzzles, theoretical controversies and policy dilemmas of the day. It begins with an overview of different schools of thought and their historical roots. There follows an investigation of recent global crises, their underlying

causes, and the policy responses in the major economic powers. We also consider the stresses on Australia resulting from global economic fluctuations and shifts, causing disruptive exchange rate swings and fiscal difficulties. Finally with major developments around the world and the controversies arising from them, such as debt crises and austerity debate, the problem of unbalanced growth in rapidly developing economies, and stagnation and policy zigzags apparent in some advanced economies.

102583.1 History of Ideas

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

Ideas matter. It has been said that “ideas are what men and women live by, and will occasionally die for.” If you want to explore and understand the relationship between ideas and actions across a range periods, places and perspectives, then this is the unit for you. The history of ideas is concerned with exploring and understanding the lived experience, the reality of ideas. We consider how the history of ideas can help us to interpret key thinkers and their ideas and how these ideas have shaped societies past and present.

100507.4 History of Modern China to 1949

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

63177 - History of Modern China 1850-1949: Reform and Revolution.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

This Asian history unit is concerned with the transformation of China in a social, political and intellectual context since the late eighteenth century. The unit focuses on China's modern transformation in the first half of the twentieth century and its relevance for contemporary China. The scope is broad, encompassing changes from the last phases of the Qing Dynasty to the Republican era and the rise to power of the Communists in 1949. The approach is issue-oriented, thematic and, where appropriate, chronological.

200995.2 Hospitality and Tourism in Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

200708 - Hospitality Industry

Hospitality and tourism play an important role in society impacting directly and indirectly on many elements of everyday life. With the ability to both positively and negatively impact on individuals, communities and economies, hospitality and tourism are viewed from the perspective of different stakeholders. Within this unit a

contextual understanding and analysis of hospitality and tourism is provided through interaction with industry practitioners and discussion of contemporary issues impacting the industry.

200708.2 Hospitality Industry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of hospitality.

Equivalent Units

200562 - Hospitality Markets, MK301A - Hospitality Marketing

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200995 Hospitality and Tourism in Practice from 2018. With focus on the experiential nature of hospitality products, the unit canvasses a contemporary selection of specialised food services, lodging and other hospitality businesses, including resorts, cruise ships and registered clubs. The unit develops students understanding of the micro and macro environments of such businesses, with concentration on the factors influencing business development. There is also consideration of the design, development and commercial viability of such products, especially in the context of consumer expectations.

200561.4 Hospitality Management Applied Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit, students are expected to have gained an introductory level of knowledge in hospitality management.

Prerequisite

200707.2 Service Industry Studies

Equivalent Units

200140 - Tourism and Hospitality Research Project

Incompatible Units

200580 - Sport Management Applied Project

.....

Students studying Hospitality Management Applied Project may have the opportunity to undertake an international field trip to experience the hospitality industry from an international perspective. This unit provides students a unique opportunity to integrate knowledge gained from operational and theoretical perspectives of hospitality studies into application in an engaged research project in hospitality management. Students will engage in comprehensive projects which bring together real world industry problems and hospitality theory.

200584.3 Hospitality Management Operations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit. Students are expected to have an introductory level of knowledge in hospitality management.

Equivalent Units

HS206A - Hospitality Management Operations

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200994 Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship from 2018. Hospitality Management Operations emphasises the role of operations management in the hospitality sector, especially as an element of corporate strategy. The unit demonstrates how operations management is related to, and aligned with, the other functional areas of a hospitality organisation. The field of study includes revenue management in the hospitality industry, as well as variety of qualitative and quantitative techniques to enable students to analyse problems in hospitality operations.

200989.2 Hospitality Places and Spaces

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200148 - Planning and Design Hospitality Facilities

.....

Contemporary hospitality settings often require specialised services and distinctive facilities. Matching the physical spaces and places with hospitality, to the services and experiences provided, is an integral part/consideration of contemporary hospitality practice. As future managers in the industry, it is imperative to have a sound basic knowledge of the design, development and commercial viability of such products, services and spaces, especially in the context of consumer expectations, in order to remain competitive and sustainable.

200994.2 Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Introductory level of knowledge in hospitality management

Equivalent Units

200584 - Hospitality Management Operations

.....

This unit examines operations management in the hospitality sector, as a means to achieve profitability. Students will develop advanced knowledge and desirable attributes applicable to operational planning, financial management, risk management and legal compliance, human resource management, business relationship management and sustainability. Special emphasis is placed on providing students with knowledge and skills to make informed decisions to proceed and develop their own ventures or alternatively be more innovative within existing businesses.

102661.1 How to Write History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit introduces students to specific styles of historical methodology, considering how each of these styles alter the kinds of questions historians ask, how they select their sources, and how they account for the differences between past and present. Students undertake an independent, guided Applied Project on a historical methodology relevant to their intended thesis project.

101676.4 Human Learning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

.....

Human Learning is concerned with the experimental analysis of human and animal behaviour and focuses upon associative learning, including classical conditioning, operant conditioning, and social learning approaches. Definitions, assumptions, and basic phenomena associated with the study of learning are described and evaluated in terms of their ability to account for various aspects of human behaviour and experience. The practical work highlights important concepts introduced in the lecture program and focuses upon practical techniques of use in everyday situations.

200740.5 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200300.2](#) Managing People at Work OR [200890.1](#) Management Practice

Incompatible Units

200618 - Human Resource Strategy, 200615 - Industrial Relations Strategy

.....

Students in 'Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy' analyse the human resource and industrial relations strategies of the major employment relations stakeholders. While the principal focus is on the organisational level of analysis and on the strategic interventions introduced by management, the unit also analyses the strategic roles of government, trade unions, and employer associations. Through a range of learning activities, students examine the relationship between business strategies and HR/IR strategies, strategic HR/IR interventions, the concept of strategic choice as it concerns stakeholders and the evaluation of strategy. Students also engage with the development of human resource management and industrial relations as a professional field and consider ethics and professional standards.

200859.1 Human Resource Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

[200300.2](#) Managing People at Work

Students enrolled in 1735 Bachelor of Humanitarian and Development studies are exempt from having to complete 200300 Managing People at Work.

Equivalent Units

61422 - Employee Training and Development, 200610 - Employee Training and Development

.....

'Human Resource Development' (HRD) looks at how the development of people and their skills is essential to the 21st century workplace. By examining the key processes of employee learning, development and career management, participants will understand HRD's impacts on workers' employability and careers, organisational effectiveness and economic sustainability. The unit introduces concepts of workplace learning and engages participants in case study discussion and research into current HRD trends in Australian and international workplaces. The goal of Human Resource Development is to support participants to ask questions about current practice and to encourage critical understanding of the field.

200908.1 Human Rights and the Asia Pacific

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200006.2](#) Introduction to Law OR [200977.3](#) Fundamentals of Australian Law

.....

This unit examines the place of regional human rights systems in the global architecture of human rights. Concepts of universalism, relativism and the 'Asian values' debate are examined. The record of human rights treaty ratification and compliance in Asia and the Pacific is examined within the context of the international treaty system as well as the ASEAN regional human rights regime. The development and implementation of international and domestic human rights protections in criminal law, constitutional law and institutional construction are examined across the region. The role of civil society, non-governmental organisations and networks, and middle powers in impacting the politics, law and institutions of human rights protections across the Asia-Pacific region is examined.

200635.3 Human Rights Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200977.1](#) Fundamentals of Australian Law OR [200006.2](#) Introduction to Law

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must have completed 80 credit points of study in Law units.

This Unit examines the theory and practice of international human rights law through the framework of specific, current human rights issues. The Unit examines the moral and political justification for human rights; the foundations and historical development of key human rights instruments and institutions; the domestic, regional and global organisations that contribute to the promotion and protection of human rights; and challenges to realising human rights in different economic, cultural and religious contexts. Through a focus on contemporary issues and debates (which might include for example, the scope of the right to privacy; the effectiveness of measures to prevent genocide; the vulnerability of women and children in conflict situations) the Unit encourages a critical examination of the interconnectedness of rights and the way international human rights law is deployed to expand (or constrain) possibilities for social change and justice. The unit integrates the experience of the teachers as active human rights practitioners and academics in a range of institutions such as with National Human Rights Institutions, Human Rights NGOs, and United Nations bodies to interrogate the range of ways in which human rights can be used to advance the equality and dignity of humanity.

400195.6 Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

This unit aims to provide knowledge of human rights issues and laws which are particularly relevant to social workers, youth workers and community welfare workers. It provides an opportunity for students to reflect upon their powers, responsibilities and obligations in their professional roles and acquire skills to promote justice for disadvantaged individuals and groups through advocacy and law reform.

400193.5 Human Services Intervention Strategies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in one of the following courses: 1665 Bachelor of Community Welfare, 1666 Bachelor of Social Work, 1709 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice, 1713 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Social Work, 1735 Bachelor of Humanitarian and Development Studies, 1874 Postgraduate Bridging Program (Social Work), 2767 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws, 6027 Diploma in Social Science/Bachelor of Humanitarian and Development Studies or 7170 Undergraduate Certificate in Counselling and Mental Health..

This is an introductory unit which examines underlying theories of social welfare work, community work, youth work and international social development. Students will explore the ideological underpinnings of theories and discourses in the human services, particularly with regard to the impact of poverty, inequity and the experience of vulnerable populations. The contribution of other disciplines

to knowledge and practice in these fields of practice will also be examined. This unit will focus on developing beginning assessment and intervention skills in working with individuals, groups, and communities. Students will also develop an understanding of ethical issues related to social work practise and working in human service organisations as a member of a team.

300570.4 Human-Computer Interaction

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

300160 - Software Interface Design

A key component to the discipline of Information Systems is the understanding and the advocacy of the user in the development of IT applications and systems. IT graduates must develop a mind-set that recognizes the importance of users and organisational contexts. They must employ user centered methodologies in the development, evaluation, and deployment of IT applications and systems. This unit examines human-computer interaction in order to develop and evaluate software, websites and information systems that not only look professional but are usable, functional and accessible.

300901.3 Human-Computer Interaction (Advanced)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

300570 - Human-Computer Interaction, 300160 - Software Interface Design

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in course 2801 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws, 3684 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Advanced), 3688 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced or 3745 Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Business.

IT graduates must be able to develop and evaluate software, websites and mobile apps that not only look professional but are usable, functional and accessible. However, the study of HCI is often restricted to its use as a tool in the software development process. This advanced unit also examines HCI as a field of research and how to conduct research into human user factors. Students in this advanced unit will be required to complete a research project and produce a final research report, which is of a standard capable of being considered for publication in a HCI conference or journal.

102577.2 Humanitarian and Development Agendas and Progress

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

A broad and coherent knowledge, with depth in the underlying principles and concepts in one or more disciplines in Arts or Social Sciences.

.....

This unit enables students to map the emergence of international humanitarian and development agencies from the mid-20th century to the modern day. Students will consider and assess international efforts to end poverty, such as the United Nations Conference on the Human Environment, the Rome Declaration and Plan of Action on World Food security, the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) and the post-2015 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). A particular emphasis is placed on developing the skills to gauge the accountability and ethical approaches of humanitarian actors and agencies in global development.

200298.4 Immigration and Refugee Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200013.5 Administrative Law

Equivalent Units

F3040 Immigration and Refugee Law

.....

This unit provides an introduction to immigration and refugee law principles in Australia. Students will be introduced to the basic statutory machinery and policy principles that guide legal practitioners in resolution of immigration and refugee law problems in Australia. The unit will also provide an introduction to the historical, political and theoretical framework which underpins this area of the law, and explore some of the more prominent Australian cases associated with immigration and refugee law.

300847.2 Immunology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes

Equivalent Units

300229 - Immunology, 301354 - Immunology

Incompatible Units

300223 - Cell Signalling and Molecular Immunology

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1 and 20 credit points at Level 2.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Lab coat, enclosed footwear, safety goggles.

.....

From 2020 this unit is replaced by 301354 - Immunology. This unit aims to provide students with an understanding of the structure and function of the immune system, and particularly highlights common and unique systems that exist across kingdoms and phyla. A foundation is built by examining the organs and cells of the human immune system. The peculiarities associated with the immune systems of marsupials, due to their early developmental stage at birth, will also be examined. Students will also develop laboratory expertise that involves immunological principles, investigative proficiency, and science

communication skills, leading to understanding the knowledge base through self-learning and group work.

200704.3 Independent Study (Law)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit will result in the writing of a research paper of 5,000 words on an approved topic in law. It is anticipated that the unit will be used in appropriate situations such as where the Law School has a Visiting Professor who is prepared to supervise independent study in an area related to their expertise. The intent is that the areas researched will focus principally on those areas identified by the Schools in its Research Strategy. These include (i) international and trans-national governance, (ii) elder law, (iii) law and medicine, (iv) revenue law and (v) professional services law.

200741.1 Indigenous Australians and the Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200006.1 Introduction to Law

.....

In 2016, this unit replaced by 200944 - First Peoples and the Australian Legal System. Indigenous Australians and the Law provides students with a grounding in the central legal issues associated with the historical and contemporary interaction of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples with the Australian legal system.

102316.1 Indonesian 101

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

.....

This is an introductory unit to the Indonesian language and culture, for students who commence a specialisation in Indonesian at a beginner level. The unit equips students with basic language skills, provides a basic knowledge about the ethnic, cultural and linguistic diversity of Indonesia. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study and where required undertake brief spoken and written entry assessments. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

102326.2 Indonesian 102

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

102316.1 Indonesian 101

.....

This is the second and last introductory unit in the Indonesian Language Specialisation. The unit further develops the basic language and communication skills

students acquired in Indonesian 101 through the use of activities designed to practice and reinforce Indonesian language and grammar skills. This unit will also introduce a greater focus on the socio-cultural and linguistic diversity found in Indonesia through online powerpoint lectures and accompanying notes. The unit focuses on four language skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing). Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

102319.2 Indonesian 201

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

102326 Indonesian 102 or introductory level knowledge of basic language skills and general knowledge about ethnic, cultural and linguistic diversity of Indonesia.

.....

This is a Level 2 unit in the Indonesian Specialisation. It introduces students to formal and informal registers of Indonesian and exposes them to relatively complex aspects of Indonesian grammar such as affixes. Students will study the use of spoken language mainly through participation in dialogues and discussion. More formal registers will be studied through reading and writing. Communicative settings will include fields such as health, education, and tourism.

102327.1 Indonesian 202

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

102326.1 Indonesian 102

.....

This is a Level 2 unit in the Indonesian Specialisation. It builds on language skills developed in Indonesian 201 to extend students' use of formal and informal registers of Indonesian and further develop their knowledge of Indonesian communities, cultures and religions. The unit covers the four language skills (reading, listening, speaking and writing) with a special focus on listening and speaking.

102773.1 Indonesian 301

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of Indonesian 202 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

102320 - Indonesian 301: Indonesian for Academic Purposes

.....

This is an advanced (Level 3) unit in the Indonesian Specialisation. It focuses on the Indonesian language styles and vocabulary appropriate for academic purposes. Students will learn formal language through reading authentic materials, engaging in open discussion, and

writing on topics related to Indonesian culture, language, and other historic and current issues in an academic manner. Students will develop their formal writing skills in Indonesian and will learn how to discuss academic subjects in a formal style. They will begin to develop their ability to translate Indonesian and English texts in a formal manner. They will also develop intercultural awareness by comparing and contrasting academic styles and contexts in Australia and Indonesia.

102774.1 Indonesian 302

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of Indonesian 202 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

102328 - Indonesian 302: Indonesian for Professional Purposes

.....

This is an advanced (Level 3) unit in the Indonesian Specialisation. It focuses on the Indonesian language styles and vocabulary appropriate for academic purposes. Students will learn formal language through reading authentic materials, engaging in open discussion, and writing on topics related to contemporary Indonesian society and current issues in an academic manner. Students will develop their formal writing skills in Indonesian and will learn how to discuss academic subjects in a formal style. They will further develop their ability to translate Indonesian and English texts in a formal manner. They will develop skills that will assist them to interpret spoken and written Indonesian texts through exploring ways of building up the specific language required to gain a deeper understanding of any particular topic.

102775.1 Indonesian 303

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of Indonesian 202 or Indonesian 302 or Equivalent (for example HSC Indonesian with high grades), Native Background and Previous Study in Indonesian or Malay.

Equivalent Units

102329 - Indonesian 303: Indonesian for Business

.....

This is an advanced (Level 3) unit in the Indonesian Specialisation, which can be undertaken following on from Indonesian 202, 301, or 302 as well as by students with sufficient language skills due to Indonesian or Malay background. The unit further develops students' Indonesian academic language skills by focusing on language resources appropriate for academic purposes. Students will be exposed to a range of academic texts and related online materials to support the development of academic Indonesian skills.

102776.1 Indonesian 304

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of Indonesian 202 OR Indonesian 301 OR Indonesian 302 OR Equivalent (for example HSC Indonesian with high grades), Native Background and Previous Study in Indonesian or Malay.

Equivalent Units

102330 - Indonesian 304: Contemporary Indonesia

This is an advanced (Level 3) unit in the Indonesian Specialisation, which can be undertaken following on from Indonesian 202, 301, or 302 as well as by students with sufficient language skills due to Indonesian or Malay background. The unit further develops students' Indonesian academic language skills by focusing on language resources in various genres appropriate for academic purposes. Students will be exposed to a range of academic texts and related online materials to support the development of academic Indonesian skills.

102331.1 Indonesian 305: Past and Present of Indonesian

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Indonesian 301 or equivalent

This is an advanced (Level 3) unit in the Indonesian Specialisation, which should ideally be undertaken after Indonesian 301 and Indonesian 302. The unit provides an overview of the history of the Indonesian language and its relation to the languages of neighbouring countries. Students will learn how Indonesian has developed as a standard language and how its spelling, lexicon and syntactical structures have changed over history.

102332.1 Indonesian 306: Indonesian Literature

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Indonesian 301 or equivalent

This is an advanced (Level 3) unit in the Indonesian Specialisation, which should ideally be undertaken after Indonesian 301 and Indonesian 302. The unit introduces students to Indonesian literature through a historical review and reading and analysis of samples of literary works. Students will analyse and discuss the stylistic features of the works studied as well as the social and cultural aspects reflected in them.

300724.4 Industry Based Learning

Credit Points 0 **Level** 4

Equivalent Units

BG311A - Industry Based Learning

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in Bachelor of Construction Management, Bachelor of Building Design Management or Diploma in Building Design Management/Bachelor of Building Design Management.

Students are required to undertake 1200 hours of industry based experience as required by course and professional accreditation bodies.

200955.3 Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

This unit examines the operation of information technology for online data collection, information privacy and data governance laws and regulation. The unit focuses on the right to privacy, the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and the free movement of such data and the legal framework for information protection. The framework for information privacy and data governance is established by both international and domestic law and regulation. The unit introduces the basic legal framework for information privacy protection and governance under the European Union's Commission, the OECD Guidelines for the Protection of Privacy and Trans-Border Flows of Personal data and under the Australian Privacy protection framework. The unit compares the information governance policy and framework in the European Union and the United States with that in Australia.

300572.4 Information Systems Deployment and Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A general understanding of various Information Systems in the eBusiness environment - familiarity with information system development processes

Prerequisite

300580.2 Programming Fundamentals AND **300585.2** Systems Analysis and Design OR **300580.4** Programming Fundamentals AND **101922.1** Web and Time-based Design

Equivalent Units

300272 Enterprise Information Management

This unit provides a detailed overview of system implementation and deployment stages taking into consideration the steps that are necessary to place a newly developed system into production. In this unit students learn the skills required for accurate requirements gathering, timely and effective system development, and successful implementation that would result in effective system performance. For this to be achieved successfully this unit also addresses the importance of project management skills. The unit also highlights the issues of

transition processes after the development phase, the activities required in systems support and maintenance in the system's operational stage.

300573.3 Information Systems in Context

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

2 Unit Mathematics and 2 Unit English (General)

Equivalent Units

700000 Information Systems in Context (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

200128 Introduction to Information Systems

.....

This unit aims to give students the ability to recognise and explain business information systems with regard to type, function, purpose, and the frameworks within which these systems are used. Topics in this unit include computing fundamentals; computer hardware and software; computers and society; use of business application packages - spreadsheets, word processing, database, graphics; organisational information systems; information systems development and acquisition; data and knowledge management; electronic commerce, internets, extranets; networking; enterprise-wide information systems; the internet and information systems security; privacy, ethics and computer crime.

200919.1 Innovation and Professional Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points. The Spring Composite unit offering is only available to students who have been approved for a student grant under the New Colombo Plan (NCP) Mobility Program. Any non-NCP students who enrol in this offering will be transferred by the School to the relevant Day or Evening offering.

.....

Innovation and Professional Practice uses design thinking to develop participants' capacity to innovate across a range of changing organisational environments and future-oriented work roles. Networking, collaboration and team work around contemporary projects will develop the attitudes and abilities characteristic of ways that professionals lead and contribute to innovation in many contexts. The unit builds on study of organisation and leadership in the Bachelor of Business, and develops participants' innovative thinking through the prism of business acumen. The unit supports work integrated learning approaches that will enable participants to develop portfolio evidence of their professional capacity to lead and participate in sustainable business change.

301072.4 Innovation Lab

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

This unit is designed for students who are enrolled in the Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking

(BALCT) or other advanced courses at Western Sydney University. Students must have a minimum GPA of 5 and must have successfully completed a minimum of 40 credit points. Enrolment in this unit is at the discretion of The Academy or the Dean.

.....

From 2H 2022 this unit replaced by 800243 Changemakers and Entrepreneurship. This unit is designed for high-achieving students who may be enrolled in Advanced degrees or the Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking. Technology is rapidly changing and improving. As such, continuous innovation is essential to ensure applicability into the future. The unit focuses on innovation and entrepreneurship by pushing boundaries, experimenting, learning from mistakes, and adapting to find new ways of approaching technical and social problems. In this unit, students will be empowered to design and develop innovative processes that provide solutions for real-world challenges.

200917.2 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

.....

Innovation, Enterprise and Society focuses on forces driving innovation, creativity and technical change at the levels of entrepreneurship, enterprise, economy and society. It also examines the effects of innovation at these various levels. This unit is a professional core unit in the Bachelor of Business. The unit takes a multi-disciplinary approach utilising critical thinking, debates, problem solving, policy analysis and case studies. Students will understand the professional, social, public policy and global networks and systems informing and surrounding innovation. Successful completion of the unit equips students to appreciate the entrepreneurial, political and social dimensions of innovation.

200659.3 Insolvency Law and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200018.2 Law of Associations

.....

The laws regulating insolvency administration have developed over time into an integral component of the legal system, domestic and international. By purposive analysis of the Australian and cross-border legislative provisions, this unit introduces the law and public policies by which regulators administer insolvent corporate entities and persons, and examines potential outcomes, including restructuring proposals.

300515.6 Instrumentation and Measurement (PG)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Assumed knowledge for 300515 Instrumentation and Measurement (PG) is: 1) Basic electronics including amplifier, circuit theory and circuit design; 2) A basic understanding of statistics. Computational skills (SPICE) and a basic understanding of circuit simulation are desirable.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit covers topics associated with the measurement and presentation of physical parameters. A wide range of transducers are presented in detail, while instrumentation includes a detailed analysis of a multitude of analogue and digital circuits used to amplify, transmit, and display electrical signals. The application of these modules in modern measurement equipment is presented in details.

200272.2 Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

CO309A - Insurance and Risk Management

.....

This unit provides a substantial grounding in the theories and practices of insurance and risk management so as to enable students to make knowledgeable and sound risk management decisions, to understand advisory functions and the role and legal obligations of the adviser in the insurance process. The course is useful to students who wish to increase their knowledge generally of personal risk management but also for students specifically interested in the insurance aspects of the financial planning process. The unit is designed to include an understanding and exploration of managing personal risk, the operation of insurance markets, regulation, insurance products including life, general, health and mandated policies and recommendations for using insurance products for individuals, their families and small business.

200637.5 Intellectual Property

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

Incompatible Units

200931 - Protecting Ideas, 200980 - Securing Ideas

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students require access to an electronic device (computer, iPad, etc.)

.....

This unit provides an introduction and overview of the legal principles of intellectual property law, and traces the

development of this law in Australia. It is designed as an introductory survey subject for undergraduate law students. Students will be considering the nature of intellectual property, the legal framework which contains it, the ways in which it can be protected and the reasons why it might seem important to our society to uphold intellectual property rights. The modules will cover the four major intellectual property regimes of trademarks, copyright, designs, and patents as well as issues relating to traditional knowledge of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples.

101950.1 Intercultural Communication

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101454 - Intercultural Pragmatics

.....

This unit aims to develop the communicative competence of students in intercultural contexts and raise their awareness of issues in the use of languages. It helps the students understand hidden socio-cultural dimensions and equips them with the knowledge and skills necessary for intercultural communication. It also prepares them to critically analyse linguistic and cultural differences around them, appreciate linguistic and cultural diversity, and integrate the unit contents into their future careers. The impact of intercultural communication is highlighted in a range of real-life sectors, such as second language teaching and learning, translation and interpreting services, international business, tourism, community services, and organisational communication. Lectures will be delivered in English and depending on demand, language-specific tutorials will be delivered in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian and Japanese as well as English.

200536.3 Intermediate Financial Accounting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Sufficient grasp of introductory accounting to competently prepare external financial statements.

Prerequisite

200111.2 Financial Accounting Applications

Equivalent Units

200112 - Financial Accounting Issues, 61112 - The Anatomy of Financial Accounting

Incompatible Units

AC304A - Advanced Financial Accounting, H3327 - Financial Accounting 3

.....

This unit extends the knowledge and understanding of financial accounting through the application of problem solving to selected entities drawing upon accounting theory and critical analysis.

200590.2 International Business Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is a capstone International Business unit. It is assumed that students have basic international business knowledge and research skills.

Prerequisite

200591.2 Introduction to International Business

Equivalent Units

61125 - International Business Project 1

.....

This is a capstone unit in International Business. The aim of the unit is to give students a real-life action learning project in which they undertake an international business strategic planning and analysis exercise for a client organisation. This project usually involves students working in small teams for a client organisation under the direct supervision of the lecturer.

200626.3 International Business Strategy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of the basic principles of marketing and international business.

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles OR **200591.2** Introduction to International Business

Equivalent Units

61119 - International Business Strategy

.....

In an environment where operating internationally is becoming the norm rather than the exception, firms are faced with ever increasing complexity when formulating their business strategy. This requires an understanding of how firms become and remain international, the basic modes of international involvement, the practice of multinational management and how firms can establish a balance between the sometimes conflicting demands of headquarters, the subsidiary and the governments of all the countries where the multinational enterprise operates. This unit will cover these issues and will deal with both large and small companies that must be global to survive.

200638.5 International Business Transactions Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200018.3 Law of Associations

.....

This unit is designed to be taught offshore as well as in Australia. It examines the legal regimes governing international business; international sales transactions; licensing, and investment arrangements; build, operate and transfer schemes; what lawyers do when negotiating and

drafting international trade; what needs to be taken into account when dealing with developed, developing, and non-market economies; and the interplay of law, politics and culture in these contexts.

200800.2 International Climate Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200984.1 Government and Public Law

.....

This course is about international climate law examining both the current international legal frameworks and discussion of future scenarios. It will explore the legal, political and scientific challenges in addressing and responding to climate change. It will illustrate how international climate law interacts with national law including private sector involvement but its principal focus is not on domestic law regimes. Various market and non-market mechanisms will be examined including emission trading systems, carbon taxes, new technologies and renewable energy targets.

200220.6 International Criminal Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200010.2 Criminal Law

.....

This unit analyses the current state of international criminal law and its place in the modern international legal system in light of important recent developments. It discusses why States should reform their national criminal laws to accord with international developments. It focuses on both the substantive and procedural law. It examines relevant international legal concepts, general principles of international criminal law, and how international criminal tribunals function. It considers particular international crimes, participation in such crimes, defences, and important recent cases such as Pinochet and Slobodan Milosevic.

200962.2 International Criminal Law and Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Bachelor of Laws or equivalent qualification

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research, 8084/8085 Master of Research, 2824 Master of Laws, 2784 or 2810 Master of Laws (International Governance).

.....

This unit analyses the state of international criminal law and its place in the modern international legal system in light of important recent developments. It discusses why a State's national criminal laws should accord with international developments. It focuses on substantive and procedural law and examines relevant international legal concepts, general principles of international criminal law, and how

international criminal tribunals function. It considers particular international crimes, participation in such crimes, defences, and important recent cases such as those of Augusto Pinochet and Slobodan Milosevic.

200801.2 International Environmental Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200984.1 Government and Public Law

This course provides a general introduction to international environmental law and policy. We will begin by exploring the economic, political, and legal concepts relevant to international environmental treaty regimes. We will then apply these concepts to concrete regimes designed to deal with specific international environmental problems, such as ozone depletion, transboundary air pollution, freshwater resources, marine pollution, world heritage, human rights, biodiversity and habitat loss. The course focuses principally on the dynamic of treaties, negotiations, and state and non-state actors in the international arena. Comparative approaches to national implementation, on selected issues, will also be covered.

200621.3 International Human Resource Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61472 - International Human Resource Management

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 2773 Bachelor of Business Administration to enrol in the online offering. All other students must obtain DAP approval.

'International Human Resource Management' examines the implications for human resource management that arise from the internationalisation of organisations. Through portfolio reports and case studies, students analyse a range of comparative systems and structures of employment relations and the strategic management of global organisations. This analysis includes a focus on key human resource functions including recruitment, training, reward and evaluation of the impact of society, politics, economics and culture of host countries on human resource strategies. Students examine also the role of global stakeholders and assess the implications for human rights that arise from globalisation.

200961.2 International Human Rights Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in courses 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research, 8084/8085 Master of Research, 2810 Master of Laws (International Governance), 2824 Master of Laws or 2826 Juris Doctor.

This unit examines the foundations of the concept of human rights under international law, how international law became concerned with the rights of individuals and the development of international measures for the protection of human rights. It examines the extent of compromise of international human rights where sovereignty, cultural relativism and political resistance preclude comprehensive incorporation of some fundamental human rights principles in domestic law. Instruments such as The Charter of the United Nations, The Universal Declaration of Human Rights, The International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights are also examined.

200094.4 International Marketing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have a good understanding of marketing research, brand management and the foundations of economics.

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles OR **200591.2** Introduction to International Business

Marketing internationally has become a necessity for many firms that wish to survive and grow in today's dynamic and increasingly linked world economy. International Marketing is concerned with understanding and successfully managing the different international economic, cultural, political and legal environments as they affect the marketing activities of companies. International Marketing examines the role of marketing research, international finance, overseas market entry and expansion strategies and the marketing mix in international markets. On completion of this unit students will have acquired a sound theoretical basis and, particularly, a practical understanding of how companies operate in international markets.

200374.3 International Marketing Research

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of the basic principles of marketing, international business and statistics

Prerequisite

200032.5 Statistics for Business AND **200083.2** Marketing Principles AND **200591.2** Introduction to International Business

This unit aims to provide students with tools to undertake and critically evaluate simple international marketing research projects. It covers basic marketing research concepts and statistical techniques with emphasis on the impact of the international environment in conducting both primary and secondary data research.

200663.4 International Moot Court

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points of law units

.....

This unit aims to train those students selected to represent the School of Law, Western Sydney University, in international law Mooting Competitions in litigation and advocacy before international courts. Depending on the circumstances at the time, the possible competitions will be one or more of the following: Jessup International Law Court Competition; Jean Pictet International Humanitarian Law Competition; Manfred Lachs Space Law Moot Competition; Stetson International Environmental Law Competition. Other alternate competitions may be chosen in the future. For several of the competitions, the majority of the work will be conducted over the summer months and students will be required to undertake that they will devote sufficient time during that period to properly undertake all required tasks. Students will be provided with a grounding in issues including jurisdiction, admissibility, interim measures, principles of state responsibility and remedies. The course will focus on the International Court of Justice. The course will also have a practical component aimed at enhancing the advocacy skills of participants and applying the theory to the practical aspects of the conduct of international advocacy. Students will be involved in the preparation and presentation of a hypothetical case before the ICJ and will be given the opportunity to develop their advocacy skills, including the preparation of written submissions and delivery of oral submissions, in a non-competitive context.

102189.1 International Organisations and Global Governance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit addresses the competing concepts inherent in global governance through an examination of the existing international society of states whose principle is based on respect for state sovereignty. It also addresses the complex process of global governance in which states, non-governmental organisations, multinational corporations, and intergovernmental organisations participate and pursue their goals. It will specifically look at the complex role of the United Nations, the United Nations Security Council, and the role of international organisations aimed at addressing issues, such as security, human rights, humanitarian intervention, trade, the environment, health, migration, and labour rights.

102190.1 International Relations of Southeast Asia

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit focuses on the key international relations issues and challenges facing the Southeast Asian region in the 21st century. Commencing with the historical issues that have shaped the nations of Southeast Asia it will then consider the issues, such as the war on terrorism; the economic demands of globalism; maritime security; and social and political demands centred around issues such as democracy, human rights, the environment, and transnational crime. Finally, it will consider the shifting power structure within the Asian region and whether this will result in Southeast Asia gaining genuine autonomy and the impact this has on regionalism.

200963.2 International Space Law - Commercial Aspects

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Completed a law degree (Bachelor of Laws or Juris Doctor) or equivalent in any jurisdiction or have a broad understanding of both Australian and International Law. It is recommended that students without a legal qualification should review supplementary materials provided within the Learning Guide providing a summary of the Australian and International Law frameworks.

Incompatible Units

200652 - Space Law – Commercial Aspects

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 2824 Master of Laws, 2784 or 2810 Master of Laws (International Governance), 3735 Master of Data Science, 3699 Master of Information and Communications Technology, 3698 Master of Information and Communications Technology (Advanced) or Masters of Research courses 8083, 8084 or 8085.

.....

This unit examines the underlying legal principles that regulate the use, exploration and exploitation of space, and how International Law can and should be applied to the many different State and private commercial uses of outer space. It examines the existing international legal regime - the five United Nations Space Treaties and key Declarations of Principles related to space activities - as well as a number of domestic regulatory systems, including the Australian legal regime. The unit also concentrates on the (many) uses and proposed uses of space for which the legal framework may not be particularly well suited.

102193.1 International Special Study

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit provides students with opportunities outside the usual classroom experience. It is designed particularly for students who (1) enrol in short-course study tours, and/or (2) who take a placement within an international workplace. Several UWS partner institutions (e.g., the University of Seoul) run annual short-course study programs. With regard to placements (internships), students must seek a placement that connects directly with their areas of study.

200639.4 International Trade Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

The unit being an advanced year alternate unit draws upon all of the core subjects learnt in a typical Law degree program and the skills learnt from exposure to other disciplines.

Prerequisite

200018.3 Law of Associations

.....

This unit examines the legal regime governing the international exchange of goods, services and capital. The focus of the unit will be the WTO and the GATT, GATS, and TRIPS agreements with attention given to the interaction of trade and investment issues, and the interplay of law, politics and diplomacy in regulating these issues. Topics include: the international legal framework for international trade and investment, structural and transactional aspects of international trade and investment, dispute settlement, bilateral and multilateral trade agreements, the impact of national and foreign trade policies on world trading activities, the role and interest of Australia as a trading nation, and trade as a political issue.

301175.2 Internet of Things

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students should be familiar with the fundamentals of computer networking. In particular, they should have a good understanding of the TCP/IP protocol suite, and current networking and wireless technologies. Therefore, it is strongly advisable that the students must have either taken an appropriate unit in computer networking (e.g., 300695 Network Technologies), or have equivalent knowledge.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The Internet of Things (IoT) is drastically changing the way organisations operate and how individuals interact with the world. IoT is an infrastructure consisting of fairly constantly

communicating objects, or things, that may be smart and process or act on data. The IoT facilitates detailed and meaningful interactions between humans, digital devices, and many other industrial and household equipment, appliances, and things. The IoT is also the enabler of smart environments, including smart homes, buildings, cities, transport, and healthcare, among many others. This unit discusses IoT technologies and applications in detail. It also introduces the students to trends, challenges, and key research topics in relevant areas.

301275.1 Internet of Things for the Environment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Outdoor attire / Lab coats, enclosed footwear for indoor labs

.....

Internet of things (IoT) is about connecting platforms to internet for monitoring, managing and controlling them. Simply put, IoT can make 'dumb' things 'smart' by connecting them to the Internet and sensors. This results in improved efficiency of data collection, accuracy and decision making. The applications of IoT is rapidly expanding in environmental science and management, and the topics in this unit will cover aspects of IoT for water, air and noise pollution monitoring, extreme weather warning, river water flow monitoring, water quality management, irrigation management, flora and fauna monitoring, broadacre agriculture, protected cropping, biodiversity, ecosystems health, wildlife and more.

101173.6 Internship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have thorough knowledge of professional skills required in their Major/Sub-major specialisation, commensurate with those required to participate in a workplace.

Equivalent Units

100707 - Advertising: Internship; 63105 - Professional Internship - Public Relations; 63154 - Professional Internship - Journalism, 63109 - Media Co-Productions, 101875 Professional Practice: Design.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 120 credit points of study in the currently enrolled course and a minimum of 40 credit points from the Advertising, Journalism, Public Relations or Media Arts Production majors. NOTE: These restrictions do not apply to courses 1655 Bachelor of Arts (Dean's Scholars), 1692 Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) Dean's Scholars, 1739 Bachelor of International Studies (Dean's Scholars), 1822 Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Primary) Dean's Scholars and 1823 Bachelor of Arts (Pathway to Teaching Secondary) Dean's Scholars. Students who have enrolled in the sub-major SM1125 Advertising Studies must have successfully completed all 40 credit points of this sub-major prior to enrolling in this unit. Sydney City Campus students are required to obtain written approval from the Course Contact (details below) prior to enrolling in this unit.

.....

This unit provides students with the opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge they are developing during their studies to tasks within a workplace (the host organisation). The unit may involve substantial contact with the public through workplace placements and, for this reason, it is equivalent to a professional placement. The unit is recommended for students in their third year of study (or part time equivalent).

102212.3 Internship and Community Engagement

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must have a minimum GPA of 5.0 and must have completed 40 credit points of study. Enrolment in this unit is at the discretion of the Director of Academic Program and/or Head of The Academy.

.....

From 2H 2022 this unit replaced by 800238 Citizenship and Community Engagement. The aim of this unit is to provide second/third year Academy students with an opportunity to develop professional identity through exposure to workplaces, community settings or research processes related to their chosen field of study. Students will be encouraged to identify, examine and discuss the multiplicity of leadership factors in such environments while providing work experience. This is a cross-disciplinary unit that will employ experiential learning to achieve the learning outcomes. This placement will be chosen by the student in consultation with staff of The Academy and will be undertaken either as an individual or part of a project team.

401077.2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

High school mathematics (arithmetic, formulas and algebra, reading graphs)

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Most professions in the health sciences need to read and interpret statistics relating to individual health status, interpret health risks in communities, and engage in the evaluation of interventions, or impact of health policies or programs. Many public health practitioners are actively involved in surveillance, quantitative research and/or evaluation. This unit provides students with the fundamental skills they need to analyse and interpret results from quantitative data collections. Content includes descriptive statistics, undertaking comparisons between groups, quantifying associations between variables, and statistical power. The unit is highly applied with the main focus being on interpretation and appraisal of statistical results and conducting analyses using statistical software.

201090.1 Introduction to Business Analytics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Access to a computer and internet connection

.....

The unit will introduce, explore and analyse key concepts and methodologies related to business analytics, analytics development and tools/techniques in broader business and organisational contexts. The ability to identify, collect, extract, analyse and visualise data is vital to organisations for developing strategies and making strategic/operational decisions. Business analytics uses a variety of tools and techniques using several systems/platforms to process and transform data into useful information and knowledge that can be used for evidence-based decision making at strategic, tactical and operational levels.

101560.4 Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

102709 - Introduction to Criminal Justice, 400680 - Crime and Criminal Justice, 700127 - Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (UWSC)

.....

In 2019 this unit replaced by 102709 - Introduction to Criminal Justice. This unit provides an introduction to the study of criminal justice from a critical criminological perspective. How crime is measured and explained, who are identified as criminals or victims, and how to effectively respond to crime is not straightforward. The unit examines the workings of the criminal justice system, and analyses how police, courts and corrections influence the processes of criminalisation and victimisation, and the societal context in which this occurs. The unit looks at other forms of control and prevention beyond those of the criminal justice system.

102709.2 Introduction to Criminal Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101560 - Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice, 400680 - Crime and Criminal Justice, 700127 - Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (WSTC), 700300 - Introduction to Criminal Justice (WSTC)

.....

This unit introduces students to criminal justice issues and practices through an examination of the Australian criminal justice system and its processes. This is achieved through a court visit (either virtual or physical) as a method of unobtrusive participant observation. Students will examine how the criminal justice system works (and sometimes fails to work), and how police, courts, and corrections influence the processes of criminalisation, victimisation, and (in) justice.

301071.3 Introduction to Critical Thinking

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must have a minimum GPA of 5 and be enrolled in The Academy at Western Sydney University; i.e. students enrolled in the Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking or other advanced courses at the discretion of the Academy or the Dean.

.....

From 1H 2022 this unit replaced by 800242 Critical and Systems Thinking. This unit is designed for high-achieving students who may be enrolled in Advanced degrees or the Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking. This unit provides students with an opportunity to understand and develop high-level critical thinking skills; skills that are essential for success in occupations now and in the future. Students will engage with theoretical frameworks and concepts using an interdisciplinary approach, inspiring students to think and act outside the silos of their disciplines. Throughout the unit, students will consider how they think as opposed to how they think they think (biases and heuristics). They will also develop an understanding of the importance of critical thinking and ways to suppress a tendency to rationalise.

200052.7 Introduction to Economic Methods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics or equivalent

Equivalent Units

61301 - Introduction to Economic Methods, 200032 - Statistics for Business, 300700 - Statistical Decision Making, 700041 - Statistical Decision Making (UWSC), 301123 - Management Analytics, 700007 - Statistics for Business (WSTC)

.....

Introduction to Economic Methods covers basic concepts in mathematics and statistics to help student understanding of subjects such as accounting, management, marketing, finance, and economics. Students taking this unit are expected to improve their numeracy and analytical skills. In particular, students will learn how to collect, analyse and interpret data using simple descriptive and inferential statistical methods including simple regression analysis. In addition, by working through applied exercises, students are expected to improve their problem solving skills and acquire a basic understanding of calculus relevant to fields such as finance.

200591.2 Introduction to International Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61128 - International Business and Asian Environment

.....

This unit introduces students to the nature of international business operations in the world economy. The first part

focuses on the basic concepts and theories of international trade, investment, and foreign exchange which form the foundation of a firm's international business activities. The second part is devoted to the economic, cultural, political and ethical environments and their effects on a firm's international business operations. The third and last part provides an overview of how the functional areas of business i.e. Marketing, production, human resource and finance are conducted in and affected by the multifaceted environment of an internationally oriented firm.

101956.1 Introduction to International Relations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700268 - Introduction to International Relations (WSTC)

.....

This is a foundation unit for the major in International Relations and Asian Studies. As such, this unit will introduce students to key topics and debates in the field of International Relations (IR). The unit will familiarise students with leading IR theories and their explanation of political events, phenomena, and processes which cross the territorial boundaries of the state. Students will be exposed to the interplay between power, interest, ideas, identity, and resistance, in explaining continuity and change in international relations. The unit is designed to provide students with the analytical tools and intellectual frameworks needed to understand the behaviour of different international actors in contemporary global affairs.

100194.2 Introduction to Interpreting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Proficiency in English and other language (LOTE) at native or near-native level

Equivalent Units

A1335 - Interpreting 1, A1336 - Interpreting 2, A3395 - Introduction to Interpreting

.....

This is a core unit for students in the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) course and an elective foundation unit for language key field of study in the BA. It introduces students to the theory and practice of Interpreting. Lectures are held in English for students of all the languages available. The tutorials are language specific in Arabic, Japanese, Mandarin or Spanish. This unit requires native or near-native proficiency in English and one of the languages offered in the unit.

100556.2 Introduction to Journalism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63084 - Journalism: News Reporting, 700182 - Introduction to Journalism (WSTC)

.....

This unit introduces students to the fields of journalism and new media, covering the concepts of news values and

news research for target audiences. It looks at the role of the journalist and the professional skills of news gathering and news writing. The subject also considers the legal and ethical obstacles and obligations faced by journalists operating in an environment of fast paced communication. The methodologies underlying professional practice as well as delivering news with speed for multimedia platforms are central to this unit.

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

69021 - Legal Method and Research, F1001 - Introduction to Law, LW105A - Introduction to Law, 700157 - Introduction to Law (WSTC), 200977 - Fundamentals of Australian Law

.....

In 2017, this unit replaced by 200977 - Fundamentals of Australian Law. This unit introduces students to the Australian legal system. It considers the historical and legal factors which influenced its development and the key institutions and processes which have resulted. It considers the impact of Australian law and legal system on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples and their laws. The unit introduces students to legal methods: legal reasoning and statutory interpretation. Students will also develop academic literacies, including study management, writing and referencing in a legal context.

300818.1 Introduction to Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

300753 - Introduction to Human Physiology, 300620 - Physiology 1, 700098 - Introduction to Physiology (WSTC), 301353 - Introduction to Physiology

Incompatible Units

300361 - Introduction to Human Biology

.....

From 2020 this unit is replaced by 301353 - Introduction to Physiology. This unit introduces the concept of homeostasis and critically examines examples of how the body systems are regulated and homeostatically controlled. The unit uses a body-systems approach to examine the physiology of tissues, organs and systems in order to develop an integrated view of the regulated functioning of the human body.

200601.2 Introduction to Property

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

VA101A - Introduction to Property

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

Introduction to Property comprises six main topic areas. The first section covers the various professions within the

property industry with particular emphasis on the valuation profession. The second section covers land law and legal concepts concerning property. The third section addresses issues in property development controls and planning. The fourth section concentrates on the areas of academic and industry report writing. This section also addresses the areas of academic study, lecture procedures and examination technique. The fifth section covers topics in relation to residential valuation and introduces methodologies for valuing more advanced properties as well as the skills required for collecting data for valuation purposes. The sixth section introduces students to mathematics required for later valuation units.

102825.1 Introduction to Screen Media

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63197 - Image, Sound and Text, 101055 - Screen Media, 101927 - Foundations of Media Arts and Production, 700179 - Foundations of Media Arts and Production (WSTC)

.....

Welcome to the dynamic and evolving world of Screen Media. In this unit you will learn how to analyse and critically evaluate cinema, from classic Hollywood to Arthouse and Australian films, along with a range of compelling documentary, animation, immersive and interactive content from around the globe. You'll reflect on the impact of technology and the different approaches to creating and producing powerful content. Inspired by best practice, you will have the opportunity to plan and create simple, short works of your own using accessible media.

100195.2 Introduction to Translation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Proficiency in English and other language (LOTE) at native or near-native level

Equivalent Units

A1345 - Translation 1, A1346 - Translation 2, A3394 - Introduction to Translation

.....

This is a core unit for students in the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting and Translation) course and an elective foundation unit for language key field of study in the BA. It introduces students to translation theory and practice. Lectures are held in English for students of all languages. The tutorials are language specific in Arabic, Japanese, Mandarin and Spanish. The unit is only available to students with a high level of proficiency (native or near-native level) in one of the languages offered. The languages offered, subject to demand, are: Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, and Spanish.

300918.4 Invertebrate Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of core concepts of biology and/or zoology is desirable.

Equivalent Units

300334 - Invertebrate Biology, 401170 - Forensic Biology

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must have completed 120 credit points, with at least 40 credit points at level 2.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students must have covered footwear for practical classes and field excursions; laboratory coat and safety glasses.

.....

Invertebrates are the most diverse and abundant organisms in aquatic and terrestrial environments. Due to their key role in many ecosystems, biologist E. O. Wilson coined the phrase of invertebrates as the 'little things that run the world'. Besides their ecological importance, many invertebrates are useful to humans, whereas others are harmful to agriculture, human and veterinary health. This unit highlights invertebrate diversity and life histories as well as their key ecological and economic importance. It also includes hands-on laboratory and field studies. This unit is designed for students with career pathways in science (e.g. animal, environmental, forensic and medical sciences) as well as agriculture, environmental management and education.

200057.3 Investment Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

200488 - Corporate Financial Management

.....

This unit describes the theory and practice of investment decision making. The general objective of the unit is to introduce students to the tools of financial decision making by providing a conceptual framework within which the key financial decision of investment can be analysed. The objectives of this unit are as follows: To provide an overview of the theory of investing in Australian Financial Markets: Equity Markets in Australia, Stock Exchange Trading, Taxation, Australian Debt Markets: Money and Bond Markets. International Investment Environment Foreign Exchange, Equity Debt and Property Market; To apply theoretical concepts of investing to practical applications; Evaluate Asset Allocation, Security selection and Security analysis in Australian Derivatives Markets, International Derivatives Market; Describe Equity Valuation Models, Macro and Industry Analysis of Share Markets; Futures and Forward Contracts. Characteristics of futures/ forwards; Analyse Qualitative and Quantitative Stock Selection; Be knowledgeable about Investor Preferences and Passive and Active Portfolio Management; Describe the risk-return trade-off and know the meaning of efficient markets.

101467.2 Islam in Southeast Asia

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

63213 - Islam in Asian and World Politics

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

Islam is a significant feature of Southeast Asia's past and present. Employing methodologies and insights drawn primarily from history, political science, and anthropology, this unit explores Islam's place in and contribution to contemporary Southeast societies and politics, as well as its history in the region. Major themes to be explored include: the debates about Islam's spread to Southeast Asia and its interaction with the region's established socio-religious features, the colonial experience, Islam's often contested place in the national life of Southeast Asian nations, its past and ongoing links with the rest of the Muslim world, as well as contemporary issues associated with the War on Terror and conflicts in Muslim societies.

200956.3 Islam, International Law and Human Rights

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200984.1 Government and Public Law

.....

This unit explores the intersection between Islamic law, international law and human rights. The unit begins with providing a theoretical framework introducing international law and human rights from a secular and Islamic perspective, providing an overview of how classical and contemporary Muslim scholars engage with the human rights discourse. The second part of the unit will discuss human rights from the perspective of nation states, examining the legal framework (in the context of Islamic and secular law) of key nation states, as well as that of some international organisations (including the Organisation of Islamic Cooperation and the Arab League). Students will examine whether there is an ideal governance framework to protect human rights and discuss core international human rights treaties including Islamic Human Rights instruments (i.e. the Universal Islamic Declaration of Human Rights, the Cairo Declaration on Human Rights in Islam and the Arab Charter on Human Rights). Students will discuss specific human rights issues including Islam and gender, Islam and freedom of expression, Islam and freedom of religion and Islamic criminal law. When examining these topics, students will be encouraged to engage with various interpretations of Islamic law, as well as critically examine the human rights framework.

200701.3 Issues in the Criminal Justice System

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200010.2 Criminal Law

.....

This unit introduces candidates to the criminal justice system through an examination of justifications for punishment and the policy and practice of various criminal justice agencies. Attention is paid to the significance of

Units

race, class and gender, and how these variables impact upon justice within the criminal justice system. Where possible, visits to criminal justice agencies and a prison are organised, and practitioners are invited to seminars to enable candidates to gain a more practical understanding of the criminal justice system.

102064.1 Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of public relations theory and current public relations practice.

Prerequisite

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Equivalent Units

101045 - Issues in Corporate Public Relations

.....

This unit explores the principles and practice of issues management in order to avoid crises, manage when one arises, and seek opportunities to learn and benefit from a crisis where possible, using effective communication. It investigates the development of crisis management plans, and the testing and implementing of these plans. Dealing with the media and pressure groups is covered, along with training a crisis communication team and organising a response to a crisis situation.

100085.2 Japanese 101

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

.....

This unit is an introduction to the Japanese language and some related culture. It is intended for beginner students only, who have never studied Japanese. This unit will cover the most basic level of the Japanese language in all four skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The Japanese characters covered in this unit include the hiragana and katakana. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

100086.3 Japanese 102

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

100085.2 Japanese 101

.....

This is a post beginner level unit in Japanese built on the knowledge and skills developed in Japanese 101 and aims to further develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills in elementary Japanese. Students who believe they have sufficient background in Japanese to do 102 without having done 101 should apply by e-form for a Rule Waiver, explaining their situation, and have their language level

evaluated. Students with a background of study in the language need to obtain advice on their appropriate level of language study. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher class. Students should consult the Languages Academic Course Advisor or Unit Coordinator if they are unsure of their entry level.

102028.1 Japanese 201

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 102 or equivalent

Equivalent Units

101702 - Language & Communication Skills 2A: Japanese

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Internet access to Web information, on-line dictionaries, etc.

.....

This unit is designed as a post-beginner level language and culture unit intended for students who have studied this language to at least HSC level or equivalent. This unit focuses on the development of the grammatical structures and vocabulary in such areas as using polite and plain style of the language, verb conjugation for expressing conjecture, adverbial clauses indicating specific times and places, conditional, etc. The knowledge of kanji is increased to 260 characters. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Japanese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). Note: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Japanese are encouraged to enrol in Japanese 202 at the same time.

102029.1 Japanese 202: Speaking and Listening

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 102 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101702 - Language & Communication Skills 2A: Japanese

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Internet access to Web information, on-line dictionaries, etc.

.....

This unit is normally undertaken concurrently with, or after, Japanese 201. It is designed to develop and expand speaking and listening skills based on the grammatical knowledge developed in Japanese 201. The range of communicative transactions is increased so that more sophisticated exchanges are possible, for instance when using polite and plain (i.e. casual) styles of speech, describing one's conjecture, stating an opinion, asking for explanation, etc. Cultural and social understanding of Japanese society is also fostered. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Japanese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). Note: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a

major or sub major in Japanese are encouraged enrol in Japanese 201 at the same time.

102030.1 Japanese 203

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 201 or equivalent

Equivalent Units

101707 - Language & Communication Skills 2B: Japanese

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Internet access to Web information, on-line dictionaries, etc.

.....

This unit further develops students' language skills acquired in Japanese 201 to equip students with more sophisticated language skills and knowledge. Among the topics covered in Japanese 203 are: stating a plan or intention, making a suggestion in the plain form, offering advice, indicating the degree of certainty, describing a change in state, indicating causes of reasons, using of the passive and the imperative, etc. By the end of this unit, students will be able to read and write approximately 380 kanji characters. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Japanese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). Note: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Japanese are encouraged to enrol in Japanese 204 at the same time.

102804.1 Japanese 204: Speaking and Listening

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 201 and 202 or equivalent knowledge.

Equivalent Units

101707 - Language & Communication Skills 2B: Japanese, 102031 - Japanese 204

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Internet access to Web information, on-line dictionaries, etc.

.....

This unit is undertaken concurrently with, or after, Japanese 203. It is designed to further develop and expand speaking and listening skills on the basis of grammatical structure introduced in Japanese 203 and increase the range of communicative transactions developed in Japanese 202 so that more sophisticated exchanges are possible when stating a plan or intention, making a suggestion, offering advice, indicating the degree of certainty, describing a change in state, indicating causes, using the passive and the imperative, etc. This unit will also present further aspects of contemporary Japanese culture and society. The unit is not suitable for background speakers (i.e., who have completed formal secondary education where Japanese is used as an official language and also the language of instruction at the School). NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Japanese are encouraged to enrol in Japanese 203 at the same time.

101952.1 Japanese 301

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and 204 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101712 - Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Japanese

.....

This is a Level 3 unit within the Japanese major program, intended for students who have successfully completed Japanese 202 or have acquired equivalent knowledge. It enhances students' comprehension of and ability to use new grammatical structures, expressions, interaction strategies and Kanji characters. In addition to improving the four primary language skills and ability needed for working in Japan or with Japanese people, this unit aims to advance students' knowledge of the modern Japan through the recommended texts and class discussions. Note: This unit is not suitable for native speakers.

100092.3 Japanese 302

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 301 or equivalent knowledge.

.....

After covering basic Japanese grammar in previous units, this unit is designed to further improve and extend students' competence in Japanese. It enhances students' knowledge and comprehension of Japanese, and develops their ability to apply this knowledge and comprehension to written and spoken Japanese. In addition to the language skills, this unit covers further aspects of Japanese culture through the recommended texts and class discussions. Note: This unit is not suitable for native speakers.

100093.2 Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and 204 or equivalent

.....

This unit aims to provide students with a valuable insight into modern Japanese culture and society via learning the language at an advanced level. In this unit, students will further enhance their four skills in the language with a focus on listening and speaking.

101970.1 Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and Japanese 204 or equivalent knowledge.

Equivalent Units

100094 - Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Internet access to Web information, on-line dictionaries, etc.

.....

This unit is designed to enable post-intermediate students of Japanese to learn and practice spoken Japanese at an advanced level. Students will explore Japanese discourse styles and discourse strategies in a range of situations, registers and levels of formality. In addition to the essential readings, materials drawn from educational videos, feature films, television dramas, news programs and language corpus will be used for class discussions and as data for analysis.

101971.1 Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and 204 or equivalent knowledge

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Internet access to Web information, on-line dictionaries, etc.

.....

Students in this unit will further develop their competency in Japanese with a focus on reading and writing at an advanced level. The unit content is organised around communicative and cultural themes on Japanese society. To expose students to authentic language use, reading materials of different genres are selected from Japanese newspapers, magazines, Japanese language corpus and the internet. Acquisition of Kanji is accelerated through reading and writing tasks.

102219.1 Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and 204 or equivalent knowledge

.....

This unit aims to reinforce the Japanese language in all four skills: speaking, listening, reading and writing, via the medium of Japanese popular culture, e.g. manga, anime, Japanese drama and/or J-pop, by exploring and analysing culturally and linguistically specific issues of the language, e.g. address terms and taking turns. Students will explore natural Japanese text and speech in both casual and formal styles at an advanced level, as well as increase their knowledge and understanding of Japanese popular culture.

102017.1 Journalism: Research and Investigation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

General knowledge of politics, social affairs and economy

Prerequisite

100556.2 Introduction to Journalism

Equivalent Units

100557 - Speciality News Reporting, 101413 - Investigative Journalism

.....

Investigation and research are fundamental to journalism and many other forms of writing. This unit provides students with the skills to dig deeper to uncover information with which they can build stories that have depth and impact. Students will analyse the role and power of investigative journalism within the information media industry.

201028.2 Judicial Internship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics AND **200010.2** Criminal Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation OR **200978.2** Legal Analysis and Critique

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Places in this unit are limited. Students will be selected on merit based on the following: Submission of an expression of interest, including relevant documents, in seeking to undertake the unit (either submitted to an external body or to the unit coordinator); and completion of a satisfactory joint interview process with the unit coordinator and/or a representative of a professional body, court or tribunal.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Appropriate business attire.

.....

This unit provides an internship opportunity for later year law students. Students will spend twelve days throughout the semester at selected courts and tribunals under the supervision of magistrates, judges or tribunal members. The unit will provide students with an opportunity to observe the courts and tribunals first hand, to be mentored by a judicial officer, to engage in practical assistance to the relevant court or tribunal, and to appreciate the professional responsibilities essential for a 21st Century legal practitioner and judicial officer. Entry is competitive and will include a written application and interview. The unit includes a class schedule with the requirement of regular reflection in order to learn deeply from the experience and teach students how to engage in ongoing lifelong learning.

200649.2 Jurisprudence

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.3** Fundamentals of Australian Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation OR **200978.4** Legal Analysis and Critique

.....

This unit engages students in the critical analysis of modern law through reflection on the major traditions and contemporary practices of legal theory. The Unit encourages students to examine and question key legal concepts that inform the law, such as power, morality and truth. Students will interpret, analyse, justify and critique

issues and ideas using tools of critical reflection drawn from texts in legal philosophy, ancient to modern. In this way, they will develop tools that allow them to understand and uncover the foundational ideas and assumptions on which we base our view of the law and its consequences, leaving students well-placed to embark upon systematic inquiries in legal reform and further studies in legal theory.

400684.6 Juvenile Crime and Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 40 credit points at Level 1.

In 2019 this unit replaced by 102699 - Youth Justice and Practice. This unit develops an understanding of the complexity of juvenile crime by addressing the historical, political, cultural and socio-economic factors associated with youth crime, constructions of youth, and, governmental strategies for regulating and preventing juvenile crime. An inter-disciplinary framework is used to develop a critical appreciation of the impacts of the regulation of particular youth groups that are over-represented in the juvenile justice system, including Aboriginal youth and other racial/ethnic minority youth. Lastly, the unit will critically assess a range of official interventions for working with young people within the juvenile justice system.

200021.3 Land Transactions Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200012.2](#) Property Law

This unit gives students an in-depth treatment of various aspects of the law relating to the transfer of land and interests in land. Transactions dealing with land are examined from both a commercial and residential perspective. These matters form an integral part of the practice of law and are approached from a practical perspective. Topics include the standard agreement for sale of land, the law and practice relating to different title systems, mortgages, leases, easements and covenants.

200802.1 Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200006.2](#) Introduction to Law OR [200977.3](#) Fundamentals of Australian Law AND [200007.2](#) Law Foundation OR [200978.4](#) Legal Analysis and Critique

This unit examines the link between law, public policy and social reform to explain and understand when legislative programs effectively or ineffectively achieve change. The unit adopts a range of social, political and legal perspectives to examine the policy process and its interaction with law. The unit focuses on recent policy initiatives to assess the role and relevance of law in public policy development.

200296.3 Law Economics and Business Ethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

[200006.2](#) Introduction to Law OR [200977.3](#) Fundamentals of Australian Law AND [200007.2](#) Law Foundation OR [200978.4](#) Legal Analysis and Critique

This unit considers ethical analysis of institutions and practices of contemporary market capitalism as a foundation for possible future legal reforms. Topics covered include; market efficiency and externalities, corporations and regulation, principles of distributive justice, the ethics of globalization, class and crime.

200007.2 Law Foundation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Corequisite

[200006.2](#) Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69055 - Law Foundation Subject, F1002 - The Legal Context, LW201A - Legal Context: Reasoning, Writing and Professional Responsibility, 200978 - Legal Analysis and Critique

In 2017, this unit replaced by 200978 - Legal Analysis and Critique. The unit exposes students to the contexts that affect how law is made, some of the institutional limitations on law and justice and the impact of globalisation on law. It introduces theories about the nature and function of law in historical, political, social, economic, cultural, ethical and international contexts. In particular, it addresses the connection between race, gender, culture and law.

200700.6 Law Honours Dissertation

Credit Points 20 **Level** 4

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

The law honours programme is an embedded honours program exclusive to law courses of the Western Sydney University. Students must be enrolled in 2501 Bachelor of Law (Graduate Entry), 2502 Bachelor of Law (Non-graduate Entry) or a Western Sydney University combined law degree to be eligible to undertake this unit. Students must have the Dean's and School Honours Coordinator's approval to enrol in the unit, as part of the Law Honours programme. See eligibility criteria stipulated in the School of Law Honours Award Level Guidelines for the proposed year/ session of entry. In summary students are required to have successfully completed 160 credit points (or 140 if also taking units in summer session) of LLB core and/or alternate units and have a reasonable prospect of completing their course with a Honours Weighted Average Mark* of 70 or greater in all law units. Special requirements would depend on research topic and would be assessed on a case by case basis.

This year long unit can only be commenced in Autumn semester and lasts the equivalent of two consecutive semesters (excluding Summer Semester). Only existing students will be re-enrolled in Spring semester to complete this unit. The unit comprises the research and writing of a research dissertation of between 10,000 and 12,000 words on an approved topic in law. The unit provides an opportunity for law students to further develop and refine their legal research and writing skills and to explore and analyse a legal topic chosen in consultation with the School of Law Honours Coordinator, in order to produce a high quality piece of academic work. It includes training in research methodology, and support activities including presenting at an honours research seminar and requires the student to undertake a literature review and submission of a research proposal, upon acceptance of which the dissertation is written under supervision.

200018.6 Law of Associations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200757.2 Equity & Trusts

Incompatible Units

200183 - Law of Business Organisations

.....

This unit deals with issues that arise in relation to the selection of appropriate structures for the conduct of non-profit and commercial dealings. Students examine the legal and practical requirements involved in creating, operating and winding up associations, partnerships and corporations. Emphasis is on the creation and operation of corporations, and the duties and liabilities of directors and officers, as well as the rights and obligations of shareholders.

200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law OR **200909.1** Enterprise Law

Note: Pre-requisite unit 200184 Introduction to Business Law is replaced by unit 200909 Enterprise Law.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students enrolled in 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) are required to seek permission from their Course Advisor prior to enrolling in this unit.

.....

This unit deals with legal issues concerning the creation and control of companies and compares this structure with other forms of business organisations, such as joint venture, partnership, trusts and sole traders. This unit will provide students with an appreciation of partnership, and companies and a practical operation of a scheme of corporate regulation in the Australian federal system.

200297.3 Law of Employment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

Equivalent Units

69019 - Law of Employment

Incompatible Units

200929 - Employment Law and Policy

.....

This unit focuses on the law that regulates individual aspects of employment relationships including the contract of employment. It aims to place an examination of the development, nature and scope of relevant legal principles in the context of the key features of the contemporary Australian labour market.

200803.3 Law of International Organisations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200984.1 Government and Public Law

.....

This unit examines the structure and functions of the world's major transnational organisations. The unit extends students' understanding provided by Public International Law by examining the reality of international action and cooperation. Given that the European Union is the most highly evolved transnational organisation in the world today, the course will be centred around this organisation, while comparing it with other major international organisations such as the UN, the WTO and regional transnational organisations such as the African Union and the Organisation of American States. The Brexit process currently taking place in the EU will be analysed as a disruption to the trend of transnationalism.

200804.2 Law of the Sea

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200984.1 Government and Public Law

.....

This unit will introduce students to the rules regulating the principle uses of the world's oceans. It will highlight historical development of the law of the sea, the sources of the contemporary law of the sea and the adoption of the 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Legal regime of various maritime zones including territorial sea and contiguous zone, continental shelf, the exclusive economic zone and the high seas will be studied. Various sources of marine pollution, fisheries, marine scientific research, maritime spatial planning, deep sea bed mining and dispute settlement will also be explored in this unit.

201027.2 Law's Self-Understanding

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A basic familiarity with legal reasoning and the 'separation of powers' context in which the judiciary operates, and a basic understanding of the precepts of contemporary Western liberal political culture.

Prerequisite

200007.2 Law Foundation OR **200978.2** Legal Analysis and Critique AND **200984.1** Government and Public Law

Incompatible Units

200649 - Jurisprudence

.....

This unit of study explores the central organising ideas for our present understanding of law. What do these ideas amount to? What, according to these ideas, is significant about us from the legal standpoint? Can the proponents of these ideas deal with their critics? What are the similarities and differences between the legal subject and other ways of thinking about ourselves, such as from a moral or political standpoint? How should we understand the connections between these three separate realms? What is the character of the legal sphere in comparison with these other spheres? What is the character of legal, moral and political reasoning?

200863.1 Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

.....

This unit explores the links between leadership and entrepreneurship in the context of dynamic domestic and global environments. It develops an understanding of how to initiate a business venture, taking advantages of perceived opportunities and mobilising the required resources. To this end, different theories and perspectives on leadership and entrepreneurship are examined, and students are encouraged to apply them to real-life situations. The knowledge and skills learned in this unit will enable future leaders to revitalise organisations and create value in the process of transforming innovations into goods or services.

200855.3 Leadership in a Complex World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Incompatible Units

200857 Leadership and Uncertainty

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in The Academy at Western Sydney University; i.e. students enrolled in advanced degrees or other courses at the discretion of the Academy or the Dean.

.....

From 1H 2022 this unit replaced by 800239 Leadership in Complexity. This unit is designed for students from Advanced Degrees who are enrolled in The Academy. The focus here is the leadership of groups and teams in a cross-

disciplinary environment and its application in various contexts. The unit encourages the examination of leadership through the lens of multiple disciplines thereby broadening perspectives of leadership and inspiring students to think and act outside the silos of their disciplines. Through the unit, students will be challenged to think about preparing for unknown futures and the nature of the skill sets necessary to prepare for and respond to change and innovations.

102161.2 Leading Change

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

.....

From 2020 students should note that core units are now taught in semesters rather than half yearly sessions. This unit explores change and leadership through a range of contexts. In this unit we critically analyse cultural, structural and political dimensions of change in organisations, systems and communities. This unit is grounded in leadership models that feature collaborative and relationship enhancing approaches to enable purposeful change.

200978.4 Legal Analysis and Critique

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Corequisite

200977.3 Fundamentals of Australian Law OR **200006.2** Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

200007 - Law Foundation

.....

The unit exposes students to the contexts that affect how law is made, some of the institutional limitations on law and justice and the impact of globalisation on law. It introduces theories about the nature and function of law in historical, political, social, economic, cultural, ethical and international contexts. The connection between race, gender, culture and law is examined within the context of the Australian legal tradition, legal history, and the impact of the Australian legal system on Australian First Peoples. The unit introduces students to the processes of critical evaluation of arguments, legal communication and logical and critical problem solving involving statutory interpretation and precedent.

201080.1 Legal Internship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics AND **200010.3** Criminal Law AND **200008.7** Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

.....

This unit provides an internship opportunity for later year law students in host organisations (including NGOs and public interest organisations, community legal centres, government departments, corporations, barristers' chambers or private law firms). Internships provide students with invaluable access to opportunities to

understand the law in context, to apply their formal learning about legal principles, to develop essential professional skills and to gain exposure to different career pathways. Students who successfully complete orientation requirements will spend twelve days throughout the semester at a host organisation. This will usually be done on a one-day (7 hours) per week basis. An intern's duties will generally consist of a combination of substantive tasks relating to law, policy and practice. Depending on the host organisation, these may include a combination of research, preparing background materials, briefing papers or research reports, liaising with other organisations, assisting in the provision of legal assistance and advice, observing interviews with clients, conferences with Counsel or in court proceedings, undertaking project and advocacy work, preparing/ giving presentations and assisting with administrative and editing work. The School will seek expressions of interest for the number of placements available with the School's partner host organisations each semester. Students are also able to arrange their own internships at organisations that are not currently host organisations, subject to the approval of the Clinical Director and the agreement of the host organisation to complete the attendance and assessment requirements of the unit.

102581.1 Literary Theory

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit examines a range of theoretical approaches to literature, the majority of which have proliferated since the beginning of the 20th century. These may include: structuralism, poststructuralism, feminism, postcolonialism, psychoanalysis and posthumanism. In presenting this 'contemporary' mode of engaging with literary texts, 'Literary Theory' asks how we might theorise our approach to reading, and how individual texts allow us to theorise the literary in general.

301070.3 Logic, Rhetoric and Argumentation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must have a minimum GPA of 5 and be enrolled in The Academy at Western Sydney University; i.e. students enrolled in the Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking or other advanced courses at the discretion of the Academy or the Dean.

.....

From 2H 2022 this unit replaced by 800241 - Logic, Argumentation and Post-Truth. This unit is designed for high-achieving students who may be enrolled in Advanced degrees or the Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking. This unit provides students with a detailed understanding of logical and rhetorical arguments in order to prepare them for leadership roles in the future. Throughout the unit, students will appraise the structure of logical and rhetorical arguments, evaluate classical arguments and critiques and assess the structure, validity and soundness of philosophical arguments.

101733.2 Looking at Global Politics Through Film

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

Popular representations of world politics shape our collective understanding of political history and international relations. This unit examines the ways in which film can communicate political messages to its audience, as well as the far more difficult issue of the effects that those messages might have on viewers. Although the discipline of International Relations (IR) has overwhelmingly ignored popular culture, it is the argument of this unit that popular culture actually provides us with a wealth of significant representations of world politics.

200546.3 Macroeconomic Issues

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students will have an understanding of economic methods.

Prerequisite

200549.2 The Australian Macroeconomy OR **200547.2** Macroeconomic Theory OR **200051.1** Macroeconomic Analysis

Equivalent Units

200060 - Macroeconomic Theory and Practice

.....

In 2016, this unit replaced by 200926 - Macroeconomic Measures and Models. Macroeconomic Issues provides tools to assess competing explanations, predictions and policy recommendations regarding the macroeconomy. Building on the introductory concepts, measures and simple theories, this unit develops a comprehensive model for identifying and quantifying the sources and mechanisms of macroeconomic change. A systematic modelling approach reveals whether differences are rooted in assumptions or empirical claims. We focus on Australia, but consider controversies relating to the USA, Asia and Europe, given their impact on global conditions and the lessons they offer for Australia. Topics include productivity and growth, the determinants of unemployment and inflation, the role of exchange rates in adjustment, and monetary and fiscal policy design.

200926.1 Macroeconomic Measures and Models

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge acquired in introductory microeconomics, macroeconomics and accounting.

Equivalent Units

200546 - Macroeconomic Issues

.....

The unit equips students with formal tools to analyse macroeconomic problems. Students learn to use macroeconomic terms and measures competently in discussion, and interpret data from the income, product, external and government accounts, and labour force surveys. Through hands-on experience constructing and applying price indices, deflators and productivity measures, they acquire practical skills and a sound conceptual understanding of economic variables and the accounting framework. Students come to appreciate the power of macroeconomic models, learning how to capture myriad mechanisms and feedbacks in a single framework, for example to define and quantify multipliers and crowding-out effects. Finally, students gain an understanding of fundamental external constraints, such as international parity and balance of payments equilibrium conditions.

401075.2 Major Incident Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

401069.1 Paramedic Practice 4

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 4669 Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedicine).

.....

This unit examines the tactical and strategic issues facing a health response team in a major incident. Students will practice team responses to critical incidents and evaluate the effectiveness of different approaches to response and recovery.

300536.6 Major Project in Construction

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Assumed Knowledge

This is a research unit designed to be taken during the final year of the Bachelor of Construction Management standard program. Students should have a comprehensive knowledge of problem solving research in the construction industry.

Prerequisite

Successful completion of 200 credit points for students in 2607 Bachelor of Construction Management and 3697 Bachelor of Construction Management Studies (exit only) Successful completion of 130 credit points for students enrolled in Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/ Bachelor of Laws

Equivalent Units

BG402A - Major Project 1

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 200 credit points.

.....

This unit will enhance the ability of students to investigate a selected topic with a construction industry focus and involves preparation of a literature review. Content includes mechanics of a literature review, use of research (or strategic planning) in the construction industry,

development of high-value competencies in terms of marketing, organisational structure and project management.

200116.6 Management Accounting Fundamentals

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

200111.2 Financial Accounting Applications

.....

This unit provides an introduction to management accounting in an e-commerce environment. The interrelations of management accounting to other functional areas, to suppliers, to customers, and to other sources of external information relevant to planning and control are examined. Topics include the development and logic of routine and non-routine analysis performed to support management decision making.

301123.2 Management Analytics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC maths (2 unit desirable) or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

200032 Statistics for Business, 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods, 300700 Statistical Decision Making, 200263 Biometry, 200192 Statistics for Science, 700007 Statistics for Business (WSTC), 700041 Statistical Decision Making (WSTC)

.....

Management Analytics provides students with introductory knowledge and skills in identifying, analysing and interpreting data relevant to Business, Human Resources and Management. In order to develop evidence-based decision-making skills, students will learn how to work with data. Students will organise and summarise data, present data visually and design surveys for new data collection and use. Students will develop skills in understanding decision-making models and forecasting as a means of improving business processes and HR, management and business metrics.

200571.4 Management Dynamics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700080 - Management Dynamics, 700003 - Management Dynamics (UWSC), 200912 - Enterprise Leadership

Incompatible Units

MG102A - Management Foundations, 200879 - Introduction to Business Studies

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

In 2016, this unit is replaced by 200912 - Enterprise Leadership. The unit provides an opportunity for students to

engage with the fundamental issues and theories of management as well as understand that management itself is dynamic and evolving. Students will be introduced to how work and management systems are organised and managed, and how these impact upon individuals, other organisations or society as a whole. The unit covers both the theory and the practice of management and employment relations and is an essential unit for business students in order that they achieve a broad initial understanding of management and employment relations.

200570.3 Management of Change

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

H3741 - Management of Change, 200862 - Creating Change and Innovation

.....

In 2015, this unit is replaced by 200862 - Creating Change and Innovation. This unit introduces the concepts of organisational change, the need to manage change as a change agent and how to develop and optimise change models and schemes. In this unit we encourage you to consider the world from different perspectives. We wish you to challenge your own ways of learning and to try to include more reflection in the work that you do. The unit will be driven by theory as well as practice and will need you to read conflicting viewpoints in order to understand the complexity of the relationships we are discussing.

200376.4 Managing and Developing Careers

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200914 - Working in Professions, 200915 - The Service Enterprise

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points .

.....

Managing and Developing Careers focuses on employability and career progression. The unit is one of four units in the Management professional core in the Bachelor of Business but is open to all students with an interest in reflecting on career progression in leadership and management-related careers. The unit will utilise portfolio development, case studies, occupational and industry research to assist participants identify and reflect on strategies to facilitate achievement and employability. Successful completion of the unit will result in students creating an ongoing portfolio directed to future employability.

200150.2 Managing Diversity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

.....

This unit explores the complexities and challenges of managing diverse workforces in contemporary organisations. Using applied learning approaches, students are required to formulate corporate policies relating to

diversity and then evaluate the implications for implementing these policies in a real world setting. As a key component of human resource management, students are expected to appreciate both the theoretical and practical elements of managing diversity and are required to reflect on their own learning process throughout the unit.

200864.2 Managing in the Global Environment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200586 Cross Cultural Management, 700094 Cross Cultural Management, MG206A Cross Cultural Management

.....

This unit introduces students to the complexities of managing in the changing economic, political, legal, technological and socio cultural factors that influence management practice. By addressing issues of cultural awareness, this unit provides an organisational behaviour approach to managing in a dynamic global environment. Management practice and theoretical knowledge are linked in this unit through experiential based learning and assessment activities such as critical analysis of contemporary media, research and case studies.

200865.2 Managing Operations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have gained an introductory level of knowledge in operations and supply chain management.

Equivalent Units

200588 Global Operations and Logistics Management

.....

Managing Operations is a comprehensive unit that focuses on the importance of operations in creating competitiveness and dynamic capabilities for individual organisations and organisations connected through supply chains and logistics processes within a global context. The unit is designed for students interested in enhancing their knowledge and skills in designing and improving critical operational processes used by organisations to provide products and services to customers. It encompasses internal and external operations for manufacturing and service organisations; their strategic choices; and tactical and operational decision-making processes for the management of critical and extended resources. The latest qualitative and quantitative tools and techniques, online business simulations and international case studies are used to practise problem solving processes to address challenges of a global nature in the business world.

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200151 - Management of Employment Relations, 61428 - Introductory Employment Relations, 700030 - Managing People at Work (UWSC), 700091 - Managing People at Work (Creative Industries)

.....

'Managing People at Work' provides an introductory framework for the study of employment relations. The unit is approached from a stakeholder perspective, emphasising the way that management, labour and the State, along with other key stakeholders, act, both separately and together, to structure the employment relationship. In doing so, the unit integrates industrial relations and human resource management theory and practice, illustrating the links between the two disciplines. The content of the unit is structured so as to provide an initial introduction to the disciplines of industrial relations, human resource management, and employment relations, and to the key stakeholders in the employment relationship. Building on this framework, a theoretical and empirical analysis of employment relations processes is provided, with particular emphasis given to recent changes in the role and perspectives of stakeholders.

200273.5 Managing Service and Experience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200564 - Introduction to Sport Management, 400319 - Sport Management 1

.....

As service provision becomes increasingly important across a number of industries, some firms are moving beyond the idea of providing a service to providing a total customer experience. Managing Service and Experience introduces students to the exciting concepts of management in the service and experience economy. The unit examines the development of the experience economy and the specialist skills required to manage commercial organisations in the emerging experience economy. Key areas which are covered include: the experience economy, the characteristics of service, service development, service evaluation and service improvement.

200709.2 Managing the Accommodation Experience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of the core concepts of hospitality.

Equivalent Units

200144 - Lodging Management

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200993 The Accommodation Industry from 2018. The accommodation sector is an integral part of the hospitality experience. It requires the combination of intangible service and experience with the tangibility of a product which is used by guests. The need to stay competitive in this growing and competitive market creates a need for organisations to look beyond the historical components such as affordability, suitability and luxury. This unit gives students the opportunity to develop an understanding of these accommodation issues as they relate to hospitality organisations.

200710.4 Managing the Food and Beverage Experience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of the core concepts of hospitality.

Equivalent Units

200145 - Food Service Systems

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200992 Food and Beverage Management from 2018. The provision of food and beverage is a key component of the hospitality industry. Future managers and decision-makers need a thorough knowledge of the nature and characteristics of modern food and beverage service to gain competitive advantage. This unit draws upon traditional gastronomy to examine the role of food and beverage in society. A systems approach to food and beverage service management is utilised to understand the delivery of a food and beverage experience.

300978.2 Marine and Aquatic Ecology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Concepts of classification, evolution, taxonomy, cellular processes plant and animal structure and function, normal distribution, representative sampling, probability and uncertainty

Equivalent Units

300465 - Aquatic Ecology, 300929 - Aquatic Ecology

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1 and 40 credit points at Level 2.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students must wear covered footwear for field excursions.

.....

Temperate freshwater, estuarine and marine aquatic ecosystems play vital roles in providing food, water, recreation and other ecosystem services to human society and habitats for important species that make up global biodiversity. Yet aquatic habitats are the most threatened ecosystems on earth, under threat from global climate change and urbanisation. Through inquiry and problem solving this unit will equip students with the necessary techniques in experimental design and analysis needed to investigate aquatic ecosystems and knowledge of the main animal and plants in aquatic and marine ecosystems. The logic and philosophy of science, scientific studies and experimental analyses will be used to understand temperate aquatic ecosystems throughout this unit. On completion students will have the background knowledge and skills communicate to a range of audiences, so that they can contribute beneficially to management and/or conservation of waterways and oceans and the biodiversity within.

201086.1 Marketing and Digital Communications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have foundation knowledge in marketing principles and customer experience

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

200086 - Marketing Communications

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

A computer and internet access

.....

The evolving role of digital technologies and digital media has changed how marketers effectively manage a communication campaign in the digital age. This unit offers insights into marketing communication strategies that can effectively reach tech savvy audiences. The principles taught in this unit will provide a strong understanding of the communication process and help utilise the marketing communications mix (advertising, sales promotions, personal selling, sponsorship marketing, public relations, and direct marketing) more effectively. Students completing this unit will be able to build and manage marketing and digital communication campaigns.

200086.3 Marketing Communications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic principles of marketing

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

.....

Developing and managing an effective integrated marketing communications (IMC) program is a vital part of successful marketing. Moreover, IMC is a highly visible and demanding aspect of marketing communication effort at brand level. This unit, grounded in marketing principles, provides students with an understanding of IMC, the marketing communication process, and coordinating major elements of the marketing communications mix – advertising, digital marketing, sales promotions, personal selling, sponsorship marketing, public relations, direct marketing.

200090.3 Marketing of Services

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An advanced understanding of marketing theory and practice

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

200915 - The Service Enterprise

.....

Given the service-based nature of modern economies, business graduates will either work for firms whose central offering is service or be employed by organisations that use service as an integral supporting element in what they do and what they offer. Therefore, increasingly, knowledge and skills in the field of marketing of services are required by personnel operating across various industries and in a range of roles. The unit aims to: expose students to relevant theory and practice in the field of services marketing; develop participants into more complete marketers capable of operating in service marketing environments.

200096.3 Marketing Planning Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of marketing concepts including the elements of consumer behaviour, marketing research methods, marketing communications, channel management and distribution, brand and product management, competitive strategy and quantitative methods in marketing. The basics of economics, finance and accounting, mathematics and statistics and general communications are also assumed.

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

61734 - Marketing Project, MK311A - Marketing Planning Project

.....

Marketing planning project (MPP) assimilates and builds on the wide range of marketing units that students have previously completed. MPP assimilates students' specialist knowledge developed in other units through the use of a 'real-life' case context in which students demonstrate their mastery of marketing in the development and presentation of a professional marketing plan.

200083.3 Marketing Principles

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700001 - Marketing Principles (UWSC), 700089 - Marketing Principles (Creative Industries)

.....

Marketing Principles is an introductory marketing course that delivers an overview of the marketing process and how it works within the field of business. This unit examines how organisations use marketing decisions to satisfy customer needs and deliver value, with a focus on the impact of digital technology. Areas of study include market segmentation and positioning; product decisions and branding; customer decision processes, omnichannel marketing; digital marketing communications; pricing strategies; and customer insights. The unit provides a foundation for those students in the marketing major;

however, it also provides a broad overview for those who seek a general understanding of marketing practice and theory.

200592.2 Marketing Research

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic principles of marketing, consumer behaviour and statistics.

Prerequisite

200032.5 Statistics for Business AND **200083.2** Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

200085 - Fundamentals of Marketing Research

Marketing Research provides a comprehensive appreciation of the methods, uses and limitations of contemporary marketing research. The emphasis is on a conceptual understanding of research method. Students gain exposure to concepts such as research design, information collection, data processing and analysis, and results communication involving qualitative and quantitative techniques.

301106.2 Mathematical Investigations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate level of knowledge in mathematics or statistics

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 8086 Master of Research.

Mathematical Investigations will prepare Master of Research for students planning a future in mathematical/statistical research. Students will carry out investigations under the supervision of an academic staff member that will allow development of skills, knowledge and a way of thinking that will assist in the learning of mathematics/statistics that will prepare them for research in their chosen field of mathematics. They will also develop their written and oral communication skills, culminating in a poster presentation of significant findings as if being submitted at a mathematics/statistics conference, following that conference's directions for submission.

301177.2 Mathematical Proof and Reasoning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate level of knowledge in mathematics or statistics

Proving and getting a new proposition by careful reasoning from given propositions, is the essence of mathematics. Proof is what makes mathematics special and eternal. This unit looks at the different methods of proof and reasoning that can be employed to verify that statements are true or

not. Students will consider propositions and theorems from various areas of mathematics and look at classic, interesting and sometimes novel ways these can be proved. Successful students taking this unit will not only be able to follow and determine if a proof is correct, but become proficient at mathematical reasoning.

301018.3 Mechanical System Design

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

The students are assumed to have a good understanding on basics of mechanical design, fundamentals and advanced topics in mechanics of materials, fundamentals on fluid mechanics and heat transfer and thermal dynamics.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in the Master of Engineering, Graduate Certificate in Engineering or Bachelor of Research Studies / Master of Research.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Engineering analysis package - SolidWorks available in SCEM Computer Labs

This unit advances students understanding on product design and development of machine components and assemblies using systems engineering approaches. The unit covers a review on the design of main components of machinery to ensure their functionality, strength and durability, which includes drive components - gears, shafts, belt drives, and bearings, and structural components - welds and treaded fasteners. The machine assembly design is delivered based on systems engineering. Academic skills on research and communication are ensured to be achieved through conducting systems engineering approached-based mechanical system design projects.

300600.5 Mechatronic System Design

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Equivalent Bachelor of Engineering degree.

Incompatible Units

300512 - Servo Systems Design (PG), 300191 - Mechatronic System Design

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

vUWS site SCEM Computer Lab SolidWorks MS Office Suite ANSYS MDSIGN

This unit will advance the skills of mechanics, mechanical systems and automation in the practice of engineering design as applied to mechatronic devices and systems. The ability to perform detailed design analysis of machine elements as well as control systems as applicable to manufacturing and process machinery is the intended outcome of undertaking this unit and project-based tasks

will form part of the learning process and team work experience.

101938.5 Media Arts Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Skills and practical experience in video production. Demonstrate capabilities in shooting video, sound recording and editing videos.

Prerequisite

102406.2 Screen and Sound Practices 1

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop, 100502 - Video Project, 102829 - Narrative: Fictional Screen Media

.....

In 2022, this unit replaced by 102829 - Narrative: Fictional Screen Media. This unit provides an opportunity for students to execute a Media Arts Project either in the genres and screen format/s of their choice or to a professional brief. Students are encouraged to use or re-work existing media project proposals that are already underway. These provide a foundation for further development, working both individually and/or in small teams. All students will provide support to others by working in a number of different production roles. Students are also encouraged to explore transmedia and experimental contexts for their project work.

101926.2 Media Cultures and Industries

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63276 - Approaches to Communication, 101040 - Approaches to Communication, 700180 - Media Cultures and Industries (WSTC)

.....

This unit introduces students to the concept of media in terms of how it has changed, how it works and its impact on our lives and society. It builds the necessary foundation for further theoretical and practical study and understanding of the media in future years. Its approach brings practice-based research together with experiential learning and theoretical reflection. At the conclusion of this unit students will be able to demonstrate a fundamental critical understanding of the media. In addition, students will have developed their digital literacy through the creation of digital creative works.

200661.4 Media Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.3 Torts Law AND **200984.1** Government and Public Law

.....

This unit examines various aspects of the laws that regulate the media. The central content of the Unit consists of defamation, contempt, privacy and surveillance and a selection of other laws impacting upon this industry. Throughout the unit we will also explore two key themes.

The first is whether, as a question of policy, current legal restrictions to media freedom appropriately balance the protection of free speech with various other interests, including protection of reputation, personal privacy and the effective administration of justice. The second theme asks whether media laws that were developed to regulate traditional mass-media organisations apply to individuals who publish their own content online, particularly via social media, and, if so, whether this application is appropriately balanced. Analysis of the application of existing media law principles to a range of new technologies will be featured throughout the unit.

101928.3 Media Law and Ethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101243 - Communication Law and Ethics

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1 in currently enrolled course.

.....

Media Law and Ethics focuses on the media and communication industries of public relations, journalism, advertising and media production, and examines issues including: the legal framework in which these creative communication industries operate, the role of ethics in decision-making in these industries, and the impact of regulation. It considers these issues in relation to their historical and philosophical contexts, and in terms of the contemporary context of digital networked media. This unit provides a foundation for professional practice in the Communication and Creative Industries key programs.

101931.1 Media Memory

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Years 2 and 3 key program or major units.

Equivalent Units

101053 - Researching Media Audiences

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1

.....

Media memory is now a critical field of study in journalism, advertising, visual communication and media. The media builds local, national and transnational identities through the representation of the past. Media industries such as advertising rely upon collective memories to design campaigns in order to reach particular audiences. Journalists increasingly 'assemble' stories from digital archives, recombining similar or related events from the past to build stories and features of the present. Individuals increasingly contribute to news events through their own 'witnessing' of events, capturing and sharing material using mobile and social media. This unit addresses these processes by providing a brief history and overview of approaches to thinking about media and memory, in the context of the significance of media convergence and digital memory within contemporary media ecologies. The

unit provides students with a series of case studies that approach the memory of particular events, drawing on examples from advertising, public relations, visual communication, animation, film, broadcasting and journalism. Students develop a media research project that engages with the material presented in the unit.

101925.1 Mediated Mobilities

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101041 - Communication Research, 700181 - Mediated Mobilities (UWSC)

In Spring 2016 this unit replaced by 102421 Data, Mediation, Power. This unit explores 'mediated mobilities'; in other words, the way mediated communication and representations are shaped by mobility, and the ways that practices and experiences of mobility are mediated. The characteristics of mediated mobilities are investigated as well as the implications of the interactions of mediated communication and mobility in different cultural and social contexts. These contexts include knowledge production, political and cultural organization, policy settings, digital networked media, contexts of personal expression and identity (such as social media) and activism.

200294.4 Mediation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

[200811.1](#) Alternative Dispute Resolution

This unit will examine the theory and practice of mediation, specifically in the context of the Australian legal system. It builds upon the more general introduction given in the unit Alternative Dispute Resolution (which is a prerequisite for this course). This unit will assume that students have read the textbook for Alternative Dispute Resolution. This unit is experientially based, and students will be expected to participate in discussions, exercises and role-plays. The theory and practice of mediation will be critically considered, as will the social and legal contexts within which mediation is practised. The unit is presented with a multi-disciplinary, analytical and practical approach. Given the very broad range of areas within which mediation can be applied, students will be able to focus on an area or areas of particular personal or professional interest to them (for example, mediation of commercial disputes, mediation under anti-discrimination or family law). This unit is intended to be an introduction to the practice of mediation.

200856.2 Medical Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200008.3](#) Torts Law AND [200012.3](#) Property Law AND [200984.1](#) Government and Public Law AND [200010.2](#) Criminal Law AND [200011.2](#) Contracts

Equivalent Units

200640 - Medical Malpractice Law

This unit aims to provide knowledge and understanding of Australian medical law, including some cutting edge legal and policy issues that arise in this field. Medical law is an exceptionally vibrant and challenging field, underpinned by the rapid pace of scientific and social developments that generate new issues for medicine and for the law. Many of the more challenging issues for the law are at the core of policy — birth and reproduction, choice and responsibility, life and death.

200640.4 Medical Malpractice Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200008.3](#) Torts Law AND [200009.3](#) Constitutional Law AND [200010.2](#) Criminal Law AND [200011.2](#) Contracts AND [200012.3](#) Property Law

Equivalent Units

69056 - Medical Malpractice Law

In 2014, this unit replaced by 200856 - Medical Law. The relationship between the provider of health services and the patient has, in recent times, become more complex and provides a significant field for litigation, reform and legal scholarship. Advances in medical science have yielded increasingly complex questions concerning patient's rights, obligations of health care providers and the extent to which the State should intervene in that relationship. This unit aims to provide knowledge and understanding of core practical issues in Australian medical litigation; together with an overview of some cutting edge legal and policy issues that arise in medical litigation.

200982.1 Mental Health Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200008.4](#) Torts Law AND [200010.2](#) Criminal Law

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must have completed 80 credit points of law units before enrolling in this unit.

This unit is designed to give students an introduction to the interface between the disciplines of psychiatry and law. It examines how the empirical research and theories of psychiatry intersect with the application of legal principles and practices. As a result of successfully completing this unit, students should be able to translate personal and social issues concerning the study of mental illness and mental health into the practice of mental health law and critically evaluate different perspectives and contemporary debates about mental illness and mental health.

200530.3 Microeconomic Theory and Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200525.2 Principles of Economics OR **200052.4** Introduction to Economic Methods

Equivalent Units

200058 - Industry Economics and Policy

.....

In 2016, this unit replaced by 200923 - Corporations, Economic Power and Policy. The aim of Microeconomic Theory and Applications is to extend students' knowledge of microeconomic theory developed in Principles of Economics. After a more formal presentation, the rather idealistic assumptions used in the context of the perfectly competitive markets will be relaxed in order to model typical situations encountered in the business world. The theory of choice will be extended to situations where individuals face uncertainty regarding the outcome of their own actions. In terms of market structure, we will investigate the consequences in terms of price, quantity and consumer's surplus, of monopoly, oligopoly or duopoly markets. As some of these market structures imply that the individuals' decisions might strongly affect or be affected by a limited number of other decision makers, an introduction to Game Theory will be presented. Finally, our concerns for investigating more realistic economic situations will lead us to make a brief incursion into markets characterised by asymmetric information, the presence of public goods or the existence of externalities.

301158.3 Modern Construction Enterprises

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of the construction industry context and familiarity with organisational structures common in construction businesses.

.....

In this unit the pace of change in the construction industry will be addressed. Particular emphasis is placed on the ways in which construction businesses need to adapt their practices to deal with increased digitisation, industrialisation and globalisation. The impact of disruptive innovation on 'back of house' operations in construction enterprises will be studied and trends identified.

100271.3 Modern Japanese History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit considers Japan's trajectory from the battle of Sekigahara in 1600 until the atomic bombings in 1945. We will examine the samurai and ritual suicide, the tea ceremony and Zen Buddhism. We will read tales told by those who frequented the "floating world," populated by

wealthy merchants, geisha, and sumo wrestlers. We will consider the creation of Imperial Japan, and we will study its emergence as the only non-Western Great Power. We will enquire into Japan's fledgling democracy in the 1920s, and its descent into militarism and aggression in the 1930s. Finally, we will consider Japan's participation in World War II: its victories, its losses, its propaganda, and its abject defeat.

300817.2 Molecular Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes OR **300845.1** Genetics OR **300848.1** Metabolism

Equivalent Units

300234 - Molecular Biology, 300549 - Human Molecular Biology

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Laboratory Safety Glasses, Laboratory coat, closed shoes, laboratory note book

.....

Molecular biology is central to many fields of the biomedical and natural sciences, and includes genetics, immunology, cell biology, biochemistry, and forensics. Through comparative studies of different organisms, this unit will describe fundamental concepts and methods in the study of DNA and RNA and the application of molecular biology in advanced fields such as genomics. Subjects will include DNA replication; transcriptional, post-transcriptional and epigenetic regulation of gene expression; microarrays, and an introduction to bioinformatics. Practical work will provide opportunities to become familiar with the methods of molecular biology, with an emphasis on the development of problem solving and analytical skills

200773.2 Moot Court

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law AND **200009.2** Constitutional Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200012.2** Property Law

.....

This unit aims to train students in mootings conducted before an appellate court or tribunal. Students will be provided with a grounding in issues including jurisdiction, admissibility, and remedies. The unit will focus on one or more areas of domestic substantive law and will include a research component. The unit will also have a practical component aimed at enhancing the advocacy skills of participants and applying the theory to the practical aspects of the conduct of appellate advocacy. Students will be involved in the preparation and presentation of a hypothetical case before an appellate court or tribunal and will be given the opportunity to develop their advocacy skills, including the preparation of written submissions and delivery of oral submissions, in a non-competitive context. Undertaking this unit would be useful for students seeking to participate in one or more law mootings competitions, representing Western Sydney University such as the Sir Harry Gibbs Constitutional Law Moot, Sir John Peden

Contracts Moot, Shine Lawyers Torts Moot, AAT Moot, and the Law Council of Australia Family Law Moot.

101678.5 Motivation and Emotion

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of personality, learning theory, biological, social and developmental psychology.

Prerequisite

101183.3 Psychology: Behavioural Science AND **101184.3** Psychology: Human Behaviour

These pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in course 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies. Enrolment in this award require graduate status; hence the students have demonstrated proficiency in tertiary studies. Each applicant in this award is assessed individually and provided with an individual study sequence by the Course Advisor.

.....

The study of motivation and emotion explores the reasons behind people's behaviours, thoughts, and feelings. This unit examines core research and theory on motivational and emotional systems, exploring how these systems function in general and how that functioning varies due to gender, culture, and other sources of difference. Concepts of motivation and emotion are central to understanding human psychology. The unit positions the topic in relation to other areas of psychological theory (such as learning theory, social psychology, personality, and cognition), investigates its role in psychological practice, and addresses its impact upon practical and philosophical debates within the discipline. Students are encouraged to explore and reflect upon the role of motivational systems in their own lives.

200613.3 Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61430 - Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

.....

In 'Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy' students identify and assess contrasting approaches to negotiation and identify the importance of strategy and judgement in negotiation. Students develop their skills through a team-based online negotiation and a critique of the experience of this negotiation. Through case studies, students examine conciliation, mediation and arbitration with a particular focus on advocacy practice in industrial tribunals. An important theme in the unit is the assessment of the contextual and regulatory factors that shape negotiation, bargaining and advocacy practice. This aspect draws on contemporary debates in these spheres most notably concerning the Australian context.

800192.1 Neuroscience Methods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have at least background/undergraduate knowledge in one or more of the following: mathematics, biology, chemistry, physics, physiology, electronics or similar

Equivalent Units

800172 - Quantitative Methods in Neuroscience

.....

A multidisciplinary team will provide an introduction to several aspects of neuroscience including cellular, computational, behavioural and biomedical neuroscience. The program will provide a strong foundation in modern neuroscience for those wishing to pursue further independent research in the field. With a focus on real-world neuroscience research, topics include introductory biology, computational modelling, biosignal acquisition, signal processing and data mining. The unit will include lecture and laboratory work.

102662.1 New Genres in Research Writing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit focuses on new, innovative, interdisciplinary genres of writing arising after the putative end of critique and with the rise of non-representational thought. These new writing practices mix genres and meld theoretical, critical and creative modes. Focusing on fictocriticism, creative nonfiction, documentary fiction and the multi-media essay, we explore the experimental ethos and affective and new materialist methodologies to which these forms lend themselves. Students will develop a body of original creative-critical work in any genre through a series of seminars and writing workshops.

102062.1 News Reporting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

100556.2 Introduction to Journalism

Equivalent Units

63164 - Online Journalism, 101047 - News Reporting for Convergent Media

.....

This unit introduces students to news gathering, research, story construction and news writing for delivery over a variety of platforms, from print-based to online, broadcast and social media. It gives students foundation skills which they can then apply in the subsequent electronic and feature units.

102063.2 News Teams

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101244 - News Teams and Newsroom Cultures

.....

This unit introduces students to the concept surrounding the editorial team process and the culture of the newsroom across all news media. It explores the social and organisational context of news production in commercial, public or community news organisations. It draws upon theory from communication, sociology, psychology, and management to provide a broad understanding of the principles and practices of effective and creative news teams. It critically analyses the structures, processes and techniques of news gathering to enable quality team outcomes. The unit encourages collaborative working relationships and develops students' own practice in a team.

300933.2 Nutrition and Health 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Sound understanding of undergraduate Level 1 chemistry and biology.

Equivalent Units

300649 - Nutrition and Health 1

.....

Nutrition is the science that applies knowledge of the nutritional components of foods to ensure the wellbeing of the human body. This unit presents the basic principles and concepts of human nutrition including nutrient requirements, functions, deficiency symptoms and the effects of dietary excess as well as energy balance and weight control. Students will gain a general understanding of the macronutrients such as carbohydrates, proteins and lipids in human metabolism, energy release and common diseases and disorders such as obesity, malnutrition, diabetes etc. The role of water and electrolytes in cellular and tissue functions, as well as alcohol metabolism and its impact on human health will be covered. The micronutrients are also studied, including the properties, general requirements, functions and the effects of deficiency and excess consumption of vitamins and essential minerals.

200753.2 Occupational Health and Safety

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

61442 Occupational Health and Safety, 200617 - Occupational Health and Safety, 200861 - Work Health and Safety

.....

In 2015, this unit replaced by 200861 Work Health and Safety. The nature and history of occupational health and safety in Australia, legal frameworks including occupational health and safety acts and workers' compensation. OH&S is considered using the medical, legal, economic, industrial relations and management perspectives. Identifying,

assessing, monitoring risks; and specific occupational hazards and intervention strategies are also covered.

200660.2 Occupational Health and Safety Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law AND **200010.2** Criminal Law

Equivalent Units

69115 - Occupational Health and Safety Law

.....

From 2014 this unit will be replaced by 200799 Work Health and Safety Law. This unit examines major occupational and health legislation in Australia, especially in New South Wales. The arbitrary and inadequate nature of standard setting in the early systems of safety regulation is compared with later legislative models. The nature and limitations of current legislative strategies are illustrated by a series of selected issues relating to contemporary health risks in workplaces. Continuing problems of enforcement, sanctions and the adequate identification of hazards and protection are examined.

201087.1 Omnichannel Marketing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

200091 - Business to Business Marketing

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

A computer and internet access

.....

Technology advances are changing customer value requirements. As a result, customers expect an efficient, insightful and tailored service which requires personalised selling processes through high performance technology and customer-centred business models. Multiple touchpoints and digitally driven processes are created to reach them in the right place at the right time. Omnichannel marketing is now central to business transactions. This unit provides students with an understanding of the dynamics and complexities in creating value across various touchpoints in the business to business space. It considers the need to develop an enterprise-wide digital strategy and align technology, organizational structure and processes to develop an omnichannel approach to provide consistent and seamless engagement with buyers.

200159.4 Organisation Analysis and Design

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200571.2 Management Dynamics OR **MG102A.3** Management Foundations OR **61611.1** Management Studies OR **H1727.1** Business Management

.....

This unit analyses the nature and role of organisational structures and designs within the context of rapidly changing environments. It equips students with the theoretical and practical skills to understand the practices and processes used in organisations to “get things done”, in an era of increased globalisation and “virtualisation” of work processes.

200585.4 Organisational Behaviour

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

MG204A - Organisational Behaviour, 700031 - Organisational Behaviour (UWSC)

Organisational Behaviour examines individual, group and organisational behaviours and the influence these have on each other. This unit is based on developing skills that can help you navigate through these processes and behaviours. The focus is on participation, to guide students to both reflect on and develop their own skills to become better managers, as well as employees.

200157.4 Organisational Learning and Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have understanding of business environments.

Organisational Learning and Development is a Level 3 undergraduate unit which analyses practices and processes designed to transform and renew organisations, in order to enable them to respond effectively to change. This unit will use case studies and other experientially based activities to promote a better understanding of structural and human resources interventions used to ensure organisational survival in rapidly changing environments.

201001.1 Our Sporting Future

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

201000.1 The World of Sport Business

Incompatible Units

200273 - Managing Service and Experience

Sport has become increasingly globalised, commercialised and professionalised, and is influenced by advances in technology and innovation. It is now recognised that sport can play an important role in areas such as economic regeneration, diplomacy, social integration and improving health and wellbeing. This unit will develop students’ understanding of how to encourage participation and drive growth in sports business in the face of a rapidly changing landscape.

102170.2 People, Place and Social Difference

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101343 - Geography of Urban and Regional Development, 700050 - The Geographies of Social Difference (UWSC), 101556 - The Geographies of Social Difference, 700159 - People, Place and Social Difference (WSTC)

This unit focuses on the local experiences of cultural and socio-economic difference. This includes applied social science approaches to inequality, diversity, community, sense of place, and environmental sustainability in the urban setting. There is an emphasis upon spatial literacy for social scientists (fieldwork, mapping, data analysis and place description).

200860.1 People, Work and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

200616 - Workplace Behaviour, 61441 - Workplace Behaviour

‘People, Work and Society’ draws on psychology and sociology to deepen participants’ practical human resource management (HRM) expertise. Designed for those aiming at careers as HRM professionals, participants will use HRM knowledge to develop policy and procedure that takes account of the psychology of individuals and groups as well as rising expectations for socially-responsible management. The complexities and rewards around managing diverse workforces receive particular attention. Through the challenge of real-world activities, participants are introduced to the difficult judgements that confront HRM professionals around people at work.

101680.5 Perception

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101183.3 Psychology: Behavioural Science

This pre-requisite does not apply to students enrolled in 1630 Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies.

Equivalent Units

100022 - Biological Psychology and Perceptual Processes

This unit examines the fundamental principles underlying human perception and expands upon the sensation and perception content introduced in the foundational psychology units. After reviewing the biological basis of sensing and perceiving, we will explore the way this relatively raw information is processed and organised into the complex perceptions of the visual, auditory, olfactory, gustatory and somatosensory systems, which constitute the fundamental basis of our experience of the world. The unit will also examine the history of perceptual theories and the

use of psychophysical methods and experimental approaches to the study of perceptual processes

200265.2 Personal Asset Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic principles of finance

Incompatible Units

CO201A - Investments

.....

This unit provides students with necessary knowledge and skills to construct and manage a portfolio of personal assets. Emphasis is placed on how the individual, rather than the firm, approaches financing and investing decisions. The unit will consider the theories of portfolio construction, concepts of investment risk, return and diversification, matching asset allocation based on client's individual risk profile, design and management of a personal investment portfolio and the law as it relates to investments.

102780.1 Personal Branding Strategies: Build and Manage Your Career Profile

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

102714 - Personal Branding Strategies: Build and Manage Your Career Profile

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points. Please note that this unit is recommended for all students, regardless of discipline.

.....

A strong personal brand can open doors to career opportunities, promotions and partnerships in all industries. This unit is essential for anyone who wants to propel their career, build a reputation, capitalise on opportunities and stand out to future employers. Using user-centred theories and approaches, we'll teach you how to create a personal brand aligned to your values and goals in a way that engenders confidence, trust and credibility. You'll learn the skills to network so you can connect with and leverage the influencers who can accelerate your reputation. How to build and showcase your brand, both online and offline, and how to manage it over time. How to craft short talks and presentations (based on the philosophies and techniques of TED), to inspire your audience to action. This unit is recommended for all students, regardless of discipline.

300196.5 Personal Communication Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Communications Systems. Digital Communications.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers the design fundamentals of cellular systems, including frequency reuse, channel assignments, radio wave propagation in mobile environments, modulation techniques, coding techniques, spread spectrum and multiple access. It includes topics from emerging wireless technologies, and third-generation mobile communication systems and standards.

300920.2 Pharmacological Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This unit is aimed at undergraduates with a grounding in chemistry and biochemistry.

Equivalent Units

300324 - Pharmacological Chemistry

.....

This unit is aimed at undergraduates with grounding in chemistry and biochemistry who have an interest in a career related to medicinal chemistry. Because it concerns the manner in which foreign molecules can interact with the body's mechanisms it is of direct relevance not only to the pharmaceutical industry but also to the food, agricultural, cosmetic (etc) industries. It conveys the fascination of designing chemical structures for particular uses within biological systems and which overlap the disciplines of chemistry, biochemistry, cell biology and pharmacology. Emphasis is placed upon design of the chemical structure itself rather than an investigation of the specific chemical structure of its site of action in the body. This is reflected in the laboratory work which traces the historical development of drug design, essentially through a process of a series of inorganic syntheses, relevant to a range of common drugs.

102616.1 Philosophy and Literature

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The relationship between philosophy and literature is as old as philosophy itself. In fact, philosophy begins and defines itself in Ancient Greece by setting itself apart from literature – specifically, epic and tragic writings – and claiming for itself a more original role in the effort to understand what is true, what matters, and how one should be with others. From Ancient Greece, through Hellenism and the Roman world, and into the Medieval and Modern periods there was an enduring concern in philosophical traditions with literature, literary themes, and questions of style. However, at the end of the Modern period the concern with literature became so pronounced that philosophers began to write literary texts and to experiment with new styles of expression. Beginning with Kierkegaard and Nietzsche, and moving up to Sartre and Camus, this question of the relation of philosophy and literature has become a central concern of many contemporary philosophical traditions. This unit will be devoted to exploring both the history of this relation between philosophy and literature, as well as looking more carefully at various moments in that history.

102582.1 Philosophy of History and Politics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

What is History? What justifies the State? These questions have been an object of inquiry as much for philosophers as for historians and political theorists. Large socio-political forces were at work during the Enlightenment and philosophers like Rousseau and Kant sought to understand these movements philosophically. For Rousseau, the lens was genealogical as he worked to produce a "natural history" of politics and society; for Kant, the historical lens was teleological as he narrated instead a philosophical history full of notions of progress and improvement. In the 19th century, philosophers like Hegel and Marx were concerned to think about history and politics as a dialectical movement, while Nietzsche applied Darwin's new theory of evolution to his understanding of history and morals alike. The great shockwaves wrought by the two World Wars of the 20th century brought new philosophical writers to the problems of history and politics, though now with an eye back toward the seemingly failed vision of inevitable progress so successfully peddled by the Enlightenment. This philosophical tradition and its changing approaches to history and politics will be the focus of this unit.

102619.1 Philosophy of Nature

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit examines questions and problems concerning the concept of nature or 'naturalness'. What does it mean to call something 'natural' and how are natural things to be distinguished from artificial things or things that are human made? How does technology influence our understanding of nature? What are the ethical implications arising from human relations with the natural world? As well learning time-honoured answers to such questions, students will appreciate the practical relevance of philosophical theorising about nature.

102620.1 Philosophy, History and Interpretation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The focus of this unit will be a topic, or range of topics, particularly relevant in philosophy, which will be analysed both in their historical context and through subsequent interpretations by other philosophers or philosophical traditions. The unit will combine the hermeneutic interpretation of texts together with conceptual and argumentative analysis. Close attention will be paid to the language and systematic content of the philosophical

issues examined. Moreover, students will be guided in factoring in the historical situation both for the philosopher (s) examined and for us as interpreters.

100953.3 Photo Journalism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Students must have a sound understanding of photography principles, and experience in photography processes.

Equivalent Units

100610 - Photo Journalism

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Students studying this unit examine the function of photojournalism in the process of newsgathering and production and examine the relationship between images and text and their communicative potential. The unit involves a variety of approaches to photojournalism using monochrome and colour photography and location lighting for social documentary for ultimate use in a range of published forms.

200148.2 Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit which assumes basic knowledge of hospitality management.

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200989 Hospitality Places and Spaces from 2018. An understanding of planning and design is critical to the effective long-term sustainability and performance of hospitality businesses. Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities provides a unique opportunity for students to learn about contemporary planning a design issues including: an examination of design processes; the role of government and building authorities; design principles for hospitality facilities; sustainability; and managerial aspects related to commissioning and evaluating hospitality facilities.

200647.2 Planning and Environment Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.3** Fundamentals of Australian Law

Equivalent Units

69023 - Planning and Environment Law

.....

This unit seeks to achieve a balance among theory, policy and practical issues in its approach, and it incorporates a strong interdisciplinary component in the introductory phase. It examines the planning laws in the state of New South Wales. Topics covered include an analysis of the functions of the relevant ministers, State government

departments, and local councils; the role of public agencies; the effect of environmental planning instruments; and the impact of the planning system.

300865.2 Plant Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Sound knowledge of biology and chemistry equivalent to undergraduate Level 1 units.

Equivalent Units

300333 - Introductory Plant Physiology, 300609 - Plant Physiology

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Goggles, lab coat, enclosed shoes

.....

Plants are the primary producers of terrestrial ecosystems and moderators of climate change. This unit introduces students to how plants grow and interact with their environment. Students will learn how leaves turn sunlight energy into sugars; stems transport water, solutes and organic compounds; roots acquire water and mineral nutrients by themselves or in association with soil microbes; and hormones regulate plant development and responses to the environment. This knowledge set is crucial for managing our Century's key challenges of food security and climate change. Students will be required to travel to the Hawkesbury campus where the practicals take place.

101797.2 Political Terror

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

Since the terrorist attacks of 11 September, 2001, threats of terrorism have been entrenched in both headlines and the collective psyche. Across the globe, terrorism, anti-terrorism and the politics of fear are influential factors in the formulation of domestic and foreign policies. The current wave of terror and counter-terror raises important questions. What do we mean by terror? Is the war on terror really a war like no other? Is the current terrorist threat unprecedented? This unit will examine historical precedents and theories of terrorism.

100277.4 Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

In this unit students will become familiar with Australian diplomacy and appreciate the range of pressing historical, political and cultural issues that affect Australia's place in the Asia Pacific region. It explores the factors that have shaped Australia's relationships with key countries in the

region and considers the vital impact of political actors and their ideological stances. In developing a depth of knowledge on the importance of Australia's regional policies, this unit provides students with the opportunity to be involved in a simulation task dealing with a 'hot topic' for Australia's relations within the Asia Pacific region.

100278.2 Politics of Post-War Japan

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

The unit studies the post-war Japanese political experience: a vanquished country transformed into an economic super power with a 'peace' constitution and now in relative decline. In particular the unit will examine the impact of the dominance of the Liberal Democratic Party on domestic politics and the intersection between domestic political developments and security and foreign policy matters.

200078.2 Portfolio Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

200057 - Investment Management

.....

This unit covers the contemporary theory of portfolio analysis and management. Topics include: risk and diversification; the two and n security case; the Markowitz efficient frontier; investor indifference curves and optimal portfolios; CML and optimal portfolios; beta, SML and the discount rate re-visited; Sharpe single index model and APT asset allocation; investments to the portfolio and portfolio strategies; measuring portfolio performance and security selection decisions; active portfolio management; international diversification; process of portfolio management; and risk management and hedging.

300197.5 Power System Planning and Economics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

.....

This unit covers planning techniques for energy and electrical power systems. It also covers the economics of various options and reliability of electrical power systems.

200752.2 Power, Politics and Knowledge

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

H3743 - Power Politics and Knowledge, 200583 - Power, Politics and Knowledge

.....

Please note that this unit is no longer on offer. Please contact business.courses@uws.edu.au or phone (02) 9685 9200 for further information. The aim of this unit is to provide students with a thorough grasp of the complex relationships between power, politics and knowledge in organisational settings. It also highlights the need for managers to use power ethically and equitably in workplaces. These aims are addressed through an examination of a range of theories of power, and topics such as: distribution and exercise of power in organisations, organisational politics, gender and power, language and power, resistance to power, and others. Innovative class activities and assessment methods (e.g., brainstorming; storytelling; film analysis) are used in this unit to ensure that students are able to effectively apply theoretical concepts to real life situations.

102618.1 Practical Philosophy

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

The unit Practical Philosophy deals with the application of philosophical understanding to human activity. 'Practical philosophy' in principle encompasses questions of the meaning and appropriateness of various practices, as well as theoretical questions about the nature of practices themselves, questions such as 'What should we do?' and 'What is it that we are doing?' The unit may thus involve considering philosophical perspectives on ethical, political, educational, and legal questions, and more abstract considerations relating to practices such as the philosophy of action.

200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200008.3](#) Torts Law AND [200009.3](#) Constitutional Law AND [200011.2](#) Contracts AND [200012.4](#) Property Law

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Enrolment into this unit is by invitation only. A minimum GPA of 5.5 for law units is required in order to enrol in this unit.

This unit is delivered by the Public Interest Advocacy Centre, an independent, non-profit legal and policy centre. The unit introduces students to systems advocacy and public interest law and exposes them to organisations that are directly involved in public interest and pro bono litigation and activities.

200525.3 Principles of Economics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200076 - Introductory Economics, 200046 - Microeconomics, EC102A - Principles of Economics, 700006 - Principles of Economics (WSTC)

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit during Autumn and Spring are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

This unit is an introduction to economic concepts and contemporary economic issues. It introduces students to basic concepts such as markets and their operation, the behaviour of firms, the efficiency and potential failings of markets, the role of government, key macroeconomic problems such as recessions, inflation and unemployment, as well as contemporary fiscal and monetary policies. It illuminates concepts via application to contemporary economic issues and debates over different theoretical perspectives. This unit also exposes students to recent developments and policy controversies in economics.

300980.2 Principles of Evolution

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

[300802.1](#) Biodiversity AND [300816.1](#) Cell Biology

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students are required to have laboratory coat and covered shoes for practicals

This unit is designed to impart an understanding of the core concepts in modern evolutionary theory, and an appreciation of the central position it plays in unifying all sub-disciplines of biology. The unit will cover modern synthesis, phylogenetics, phylogeography, origin of variation, genetic drift, natural selection, and coevolution, with a major emphasis on evolutionary mechanisms and analytical techniques.

200964.1 Principles of International Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Bachelor of Laws or equivalent qualification

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in courses 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research, 8084/8085 Master of Research, 2824 Master of Laws, 2784 or 2810 Master of Laws (International Governance).

This unit explores the nature, role and characteristics of international law; the concepts of statehood; sovereignty and jurisdiction; the relationships between domestic and international law; the role of law and treaties; and the role of international organisations such as the United Nations and International Court of Justice. The unit also examines contemporaneous and contentious issues of international law.

100483.2 Principles of Professional Communication 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63901 Written and Oral Presentation 2, H1745 Business Skills for Professionals, J1751 Professional Skills for Science and Technology, 700040 Principles of Professional Communication 1 (WSTC)

.....

The unit provides students with an introductory understanding of a range of communication theories and practices necessary for academic work and professional success.

200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Students undertaking this unit should have a sound knowledge of the property industry and an understanding of introductory financial mathematics.

Equivalent Units

VA102A - Principles of Valuation

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

This unit covers five main topic areas. The first area covers various valuation methods and extends the students' knowledge in relation to industrial property valuation. The second area covers the hypothetical development method of valuation as well as strata valuation principles. The third area introduces the valuation of partial interests and advanced valuation mathematics. The fourth area provides an introduction to statutory valuation, rating and taxing of property. The last area introduces the students to commercial property valuation.

300979.2 Principles of Zoology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students are required to have laboratory coat and safety goggles.

.....

Explores the diversity of invertebrate and vertebrate life in a phylogenetic context. Taxonomy, anatomy, ecology, ethology and physiology of major groups of animals are examined. Patterns will be examined from an evolutionary perspective and the unit will focus on structure and function to examine specialisations and adaptations of animals to their environment. The unit will use lectures and laboratory sessions to allow an interactive appreciation of the diversity of biological mechanisms and processes in the Animal Kingdom.

102036.2 Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101558 - Prisons and Punishment

.....

The demise of corporal punishment and the regular use of imprisonment are defining features of control in modern states. This unit provides an historical and sociological examination of the models, practices and justifications for punishment and incarceration. It begins with an overview of early liberal notions of the social contract, the modern movement away from corporal punishment towards incarceration, and criminology's emphasis on treatment, reform and rehabilitation. Following from this, the unit explores the development of probation and parole systems, decarceration, community corrections, mass imprisonment, and the contemporary control of risk and 'dangerous' populations. These themes are considered through the role of intersecting structural factors such as age, gender, sexuality, social class, racial/ethnic identity and disability, and the impact of imprisonment and corrections on different individuals and groups.

301365.1 Probabilistic Graphical Models

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Probability, Linear Algebra, Basic Programming

Prerequisite

301114.2 The Nature of Data

.....

Modelling data provides us with a method for inference, but there are many occurrences when interest lies in the reasoning behind the decision making. In this unit, students learn to model processes and the reasoning behind the processes using probabilistic graphical models. The unit investigates the construction and application of model-based approaches for complex systems. Students will manually create models based on prior knowledge and investigate methods of learning model structures from data, which can be used to make decisions under uncertainty. Topics covered include Monte Carlo Methods, Decision Theory, Bayesian networks, Markov networks, and the use of information theory.

200575.3 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

200381 - Human Resources Development Seminar

.....

This unit applies theory and skills developed throughout the discipline in Human Resource Management to real-world organisational and policy challenges and opportunities.

Students will develop and use employment relations concepts and “metrics” to design implementation plans and to evaluate policies, practices and change initiatives. Students’ skills in communication and problem solving will be assured in this unit.

300578.4 Professional Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Understanding of systems analysis and design.

Equivalent Units

300372 - Professional Preparation and Project Management

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 140 credit points.

.....

This is a final year unit that builds on foundation and intermediate computing units to prepare students for professional experience. The unit covers the content in three modules as 1) Ethics and Professional Code of Conduct, 2) Project Management, and 3) Legal, Social, Environmental issues, Quality Assurance and IT Compliance. The content covered in these three modules are carefully designed to fill in the gaps in knowledge that is not so far covered in previous units in preparing students for the challenging projects units and professional working life ahead. This unit is a pre-requisite to the capstone project, covered in Professional Experience Project unit.

300579.7 Professional Experience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Software development methodologies; Software analysis and design modelling tools and techniques; Programming languages; Implementing databases management systems; Software construction and testing.

Prerequisite

300104.4 Database Design and Development OR **300941.1** Database Design and Development (Advanced) AND **300582.3** Technologies for Web Applications AND **300578.3** Professional Development

Equivalent Units

300097 - Computing Project 1

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must successfully complete 140 credit points, with at least 30 credit points of Level 2 units owned by the School of Computing, Engineering & Mathematics. Due to the capstone nature students must be enrolled in 2768 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/ Bachelor of Laws, 2800 Bachelor of Information Systems/ Bachelor of Laws, 3506 Bachelor of Computer Science, 3639 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology, 3654 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Arts, 3684 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Advanced), 3687 Bachelor of Information Systems, 3711 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Health Information Management), 3737 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/ Bachelor of

Business, 3738 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Business (Accounting), 3744 Bachelor of Information Systems/ Bachelor of Business, 6034 Diploma/Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Health Information Management), 6035 Diploma/Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology or 6036 Diploma in Information and Communications Technology/ Bachelor of Information Systems. This is not an open elective. 300136 IT Support Practicum will not be considered for advanced standing for this unit.

.....

Professional Experience is a final year 'capstone' project unit. This unit provides opportunities for students to gain hands-on experience in software systems requirements definition, analysis, design and implementation, in a real-world setting. Students work in groups, guided by an academic supervisor or an industry mentor, in achieving the goals set by the client that provides the project. Suitable projects are sourced from external organisations or within Western Sydney University by way of giving the students professional experience in independent learning and reflective practice.

200020.5 Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law OR **200977.1** Fundamentals of Australian Law

Equivalent Units

69024 - Professional Conduct and Legal Ethics, F1002 - The Legal Context

.....

This unit examines the nature of the legal profession and its role in society. It deals with the professional, legal and ethical responsibilities legal practitioners owe to the law, the courts, their clients and to fellow practitioners, as well as the state and society at large. Students will be able to explain and evaluate the law and practice of legal practitioners, by reference to key topics, such as: professionalism; legal ethics; the history, structure and regulation of the legal profession; and the interpersonal, psychological and cultural factors affecting lawyering. In addition students will be able to demonstrate the process of ethical decision making by selecting and using ethical decision making tools in a legal context.

101929.2 Professional Writing and Editing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

100223 - Convergence and New Media, 101042 - Convergence and New Media, 101720 - New Media Contexts, 700084 - New Media Contexts (UWSC)

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

.....

Professional communicators require advanced writing and editing skills. This unit explores the nature of writing and preparation of texts for use across different media platforms and in various contexts. In particular, the unit develops skills in editing and re-purposing of writing, and further develops understanding of key writing tools such as voice, emphasis, tone, grammar and punctuation and Plain English for professional purposes. Through in-class workshops and time-restricted editing tasks, students will demonstrate a range of professional writing skills from corporate communications to advanced editing. Through in class presentations, discussions and short written tasks, students will demonstrate an applied understanding of conceptual and theoretical issues related to writing and editing for diverse audiences and applied to a range of current issues.

300581.5 Programming Techniques

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300580.2 Programming Fundamentals

Equivalent Units

300156 - Programming Principles 2, 700257 - Programming Techniques (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

300903 - Programming Techniques (Advanced)

.....

This unit is intended as a second unit of study in programming. It builds on a basic understanding of procedural programming as would be developed in a first unit. This unit continues the development of programming skills and methodologies required for professional programming and for further study in later computing units. Topics covered include multi-dimensional arrays, file I/O, searching and sorting, and an introduction to object-oriented programming involving classes and inheritance.

300727.4 Project Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of basic knowledge in building and construction.

Equivalent Units

MG313A - Project Management

.....

This unit is to give students an understanding of appropriate methods of managing construction projects and to develop skills in using these methods on the type of projects the students expect to undertake in their professional careers. Content: Major knowledge areas of project management.

301157.3 Property Building

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Incompatible Units

300706 Building 1; 700070 Building 1 (WSTC)

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in the Property Major in the Bachelor of Business.

.....

This unit provides students with an overview of regulations and construction techniques with an emphasis on low-rise residential buildings in the Australian context. It covers general process; building regulations; environmental issues; surveying techniques; structural elements (footings, framing and bracing); envelope; services; fit-out and finishes.

200874.1 Property Development Process

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students will have a sound knowledge of valuation practices and principles, economic theory and town planning principles.

Equivalent Units

DN310A Property Development, 200598 Property Development

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

In this unit, students critically evaluate the property development process, from the initial development concept through to the end-use of completed development projects. Consideration is given to the implications of the property development process and development decisions from the viewpoints of developers, end users, financiers, public authorities and the community. Students acquire a theoretical understanding of the property development process, development appraisal techniques including financial and feasibility aspects, as well as an understanding of how to apply these techniques to a property scenario. Planning issues are also critically examined.

200875.1 Property Finance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students will have a sound knowledge of: 1. Valuation and financial mathematics 2. Concepts of discounted cash flow analysis and application 3. Statutory valuation legislation and procedures 4. Property portfolio analysis and property investment analysis and application

Equivalent Units

CO308A Property Finance and Tax, 200597 Property Finance and Tax

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

The aim of this unit is to provide insight into property finance in Australia and overseas. Students critically review

equity and debt financing and examine the financing alternatives available, as well as methods for evaluating these alternatives. Students also examine the impact of debt financing on a property and evaluate the taxation aspects of property transactions. In addition, students gain both a theoretical and an applied understanding of an after-tax cash flow projection in this unit. International property finance is also addressed.

200749.2 Property Investment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students undertaking this unit require the background knowledge achieved through prior study in the general principles of valuation.

Equivalent Units

200437 - Property Investment

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

Property Investment addresses critical issues in property investment analysis. The characteristics and fundamentals of property investment will be addressed. Students will learn and apply the concepts of property economics, market analysis, valuation, financial analysis and risk analysis in making property investment decision. The subject pays special attention to the discounted cash flow method as the basis of analysis for investment properties. Finally, students will be introduced to property finance, taxation and international property investment issues.

200012.7 Property Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

[200006.2](#) Introduction to Law OR [200977.1](#) Fundamentals of Australian Law AND [200011.2](#) Contracts

This unit deals with concepts of property and the nature of property rights including the boundaries between property and other rights and the boundaries between different forms of property. The unit content includes the doctrine of tenure and estates, native title, and legal and equitable interests in land. Specific topics to be covered include personal property and securities, mortgages, leases, easements and profits a prendre, co-ownership, the Torrens system of statutory registration of interests in land, and the principles for resolving conflicting proprietary interests (priorities).

200873.1 Property Portfolio Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A sound understanding of commercial property.

Equivalent Units

200750 Property Portfolio Analysis (V2), 200438 Property Portfolio Analysis (V2)

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

This unit examines the role of property in an investment portfolio, with particular attention given to property portfolio performance analysis and property investment strategy. Indirect property investment vehicles in Australia and overseas are assessed, including Real Estate Investment Trusts, property syndicates, property securities funds and unlisted property funds. The performance analysis of both direct and indirect property is also examined to assess the strategic contribution of property to an investment portfolio.

200360.2 Property Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

Property Project is the integrating capstone unit, which brings together the skills that property students have developed during the course in preparing high quality professional property industry reports. The unit enables students to critically evaluate issues in the property industry to determine and assess potential property industry implications as well as conduct a feasibility study using an appropriate property software.

101183.4 Psychology: Behavioural Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

This unit expands on the nature and history of psychology as a scientific discipline by focussing on the study of the biological bases of human behaviour, memory, language and thought, sensation and perception, motivation, emotion and learning. Research methods to scientifically study behaviour are introduced, including ethical research and practice with reference to diverse cultural contexts.

101184.4 Psychology: Human Behaviour

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Psychology is a field of scientific inquiry that uses a set of scientific techniques and methods to explain and understand the causes of behaviour. As a profession, psychology applies its knowledge to practical problems in human behaviour. This unit covers a range of topics in psychology at an introductory level including: the history of psychology, intelligence, social psychology, developmental psychology, Australian Indigenous and cross-cultural psychology, personality, and abnormal psychology.

102574.2 Public Health in Complex Emergencies (Advanced)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

The health, socio-economic, and political aspects of conflicts and disasters are complex and multidimensional, requiring political commitment and coordinated and effective prevention. This unit uses critical analyses to provide students with the skills and knowledge required to understand the politics of public health response in emergency situations. Students will be introduced to rapid health assessment protocols in, and health priorities and the prevention of public health effects of, complex emergencies. They will gain practical skills to evaluate and critically appraise the evidence used to inform public health policy and the effectiveness of different decision-making practices in emergency situations.

200702.5 Public Health Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200006.2](#) Introduction to Law OR [200977.1](#) Fundamentals of Australian Law

.....

This unit considers various legal issues related to population health. This area of law is relatively new and continually developing and expanding. This unit is primarily concerned with how law has and should respond to various health dilemmas at the population level. These include State protection of the community from death (for example requiring road users to wear a seatbelt or helmet) and disease including both communicable disease (for example immunisation, quarantine and managing disease outbreaks) and non-communicable disease (for example smoking, alcohol, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease). This unit also considers frameworks for evaluating whether public health laws are justifiable regulation, taking into account the balance between public good and the autonomy of individuals.

200653.5 Public International Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200984.1](#) Government and Public Law

.....

This unit lays the foundation for an understanding of the international system of law, how it works and its relationship with domestic Australian law. It will challenge students to critically analyse the system and suggest ways in which the rules and principles can and should develop in the future in order to accommodate the changing needs and values of the international community of nations. It also represents the foundation for students to move on to the study of other International Law units offered by the School of Law.

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63135 - Public Relations Theory and Practice, 700090 - Public Relations Theory and Practice (WSTC)

.....

This unit introduces the student to the theory and research that serves as the foundation of the practice of public relations. The unit surveys the history of the discipline, the theories on which the discipline is based, and current models of practice. The unit focuses on understanding how to research and analyse the opinions of organisational publics in order to develop mutually beneficial relationships with those publics. The contemporary practice of public relations requires an understanding of a broad range of social science theory and research and the ability to incorporate that knowledge in the solution of public relations problems.

102729.1 Public Relations: Campaigns

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[102056.2](#) Communication Strategies AND [101940.2](#) Events Management

Equivalent Units

101049 - Public Relations Campaigns, 102055 - Communication Campaigns

.....

In this capstone unit students will learn to professionalise key aspects of the public relations management process. The unit links and applies theoretical understanding with writing, planning and presentation skills in response to a client brief. The 'real-world' situation allows students to demonstrate their capacity for problem analysis and to develop appropriate and timely program solutions. Students are required to work within a limited budget and to realistic industry timelines to produce a public relations campaign for their portfolios. Assessment tasks enable students to demonstrate emerging professional capacity to develop a campaign and prepare for a public relations position, either in an in-house or consultancy role.

300748.4 Quality and Value Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200469 - Quality and Value Management

.....

Introduces students to the concepts of quality systems value management techniques and their application to the built environment. Students will gain knowledge of quality assurance and value management theories, techniques and principles so that they can apply as they enter into their professional careers.

200045.4 Quantitative Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

Students must have successfully completed 30 credit points of Level 2 mathematics/statistics units from 200027 Linear Algebra, 200028 Advanced Calculus, 200030 Differential Equations, 301031 Computer Algebra, 301032 Making Sense of Data, 301033 Introduction to Data Science. Students must also have completed 30 credit points of Level 3 mathematics/statistics units from 200022

Mathematical Modelling, 200023 Analysis, 200193 Abstract Algebra, 300958 Social Web Analytics, 301034 Predictive Modelling, 301035 Environmental Informatics

.....

In this unit, students can deepen or apply knowledge gained during their course and practise verbal and written presentation skills. Students will carry out a project under the supervision of an academic staff member. Assisted by their supervisor, students will define the problem to be studied and then acquire, develop and apply the appropriate theory or methodology. They will prepare a final report presenting theoretical results or methodology, an analysis and a discussion followed by an appropriate conclusion, as well as a literature review or a list of references as appropriate. Students will also give a talk on their project.

200486.3 Quantity Surveying 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Building construction including residential, light industrial and small commercial.

Equivalent Units

301208 - Building Measurement

.....

In 2019 this unit will be replaced by 301208 - Building Measurement. This unit is designed to develop the techniques required to measure, quantify and prepare bills of quantities for residential construction. It will also help students to develop the basic skills of a Quantity Surveyor.

300923.2 Quantum Physics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Mathematics 1A, Mathematics 1B, Physics 1 and Physics 2

Prerequisite

300828.1 Physics 1 AND **300829.1** Physics 2

Equivalent Units

300419 - Quantum Properties of Chemical Systems

.....

The unit builds on quantum concepts that have been introduced in earlier units such Physics 1,2, Nanotechnology and Chemistry. It aims at developing the student's understanding of quantum principles as they apply to hard and soft matter systems, including atoms, molecules and extended arrays such as metal and semiconductors as well as biological tissue

200756.2 Remedies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200757.2 Equity & Trusts AND **200012.5** Property Law AND **200018.5** Law of Associations AND **200013.5** Administrative Law

Equivalent Units

200200 - Equity Trusts and Remedies 2, 69031 - Trusts, Partnerships and Non-Profit Associations Law, F2004 - Remedies

.....

This unit examines the principles of the major common law, equitable, restitutionary and statutory remedies available in Australia to wronged parties in a variety of circumstances. Emphasis is on the analysis of practical and theoretical advantages and disadvantages of various remedies. Topics include the effectiveness of common law, equitable and statutory remedies and the law of restitution and the scope of each of these remedies.

200756.3 Remedies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200757.2 Equity & Trusts

Equivalent Units

200200 - Equity Trusts and Remedies 2

.....

This unit examines the principles of the major common law, equitable, restitutionary and statutory remedies available in Australia to wronged parties in a variety of circumstances. Emphasis is on the analysis of practical and theoretical advantages and disadvantages of various remedies. Topics include the effectiveness of common law, equitable and statutory remedies and the law of restitution and the scope of each of these remedies.

800228.1 Research Internship and Engagement

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Prerequisite

800218.1 Researcher Development 1: Reading, Writing, and the Business of Research

Equivalent Units

800176 - Internship and Community Engagement (PG)

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies or 8084/8085 Master of Research. Internship or work placement must be agreed between student and unit coordinator prior to student enrolling in the unit.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Any Internship/work placement site requirements. For example safety gear.

.....

The aim of this unit is to provide MRes candidates with a research development and training opportunity through a cross disciplinary, supportive, experiential learning environment. Through exposure to workplaces, research institutes, community settings, and research processes, students will have the opportunity to apply their research and technical skills and develop their professional identity in their chosen field of research. The placement will be chosen by the student in consultation with the unit

coordinator and will be undertaken either as an individual or part of a project team. If students enrolled in B Research Studies/M Research wish to take this unit before having completed the prerequisite unit 800218 Researcher Development 1: Reading, Writing, and the Business of Research, contact the unit coordinator to obtain permission to complete a rule waiver (this will be on a case by case basis only).

102728.1 Research into Practice: bridging the clinician-researcher divide in applied and creative therapies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

Evidence Based Research (EBR) can inform excellence in clinical practice in order to best meet the needs of our clients and patients. How we choose and use this research is critical, as is the way that we understand ourselves to be a researcher, beyond our practitioner identity. If you are seeking to translate benchtop research (basic laboratory approaches) into applied research practice, and if you are transitioning towards a new identity as a clinician-researcher, this is the unit for you. Our applied research focus considers broad applications relevant to the creative arts therapies, verbal therapies, allied and other health professions, by looking at research processes which ultimately improve practice in the 'real world'.

301387.1 Research Preparation in Post Graduate Studies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

301004 - Research Preparation in Post Graduate Studies

Life is research! This unit introduces students to the nature of research and why it is essential to today's way of living. What are the current and big questions in research? How to prepare for conducting a research in various areas? What are the differences between study, investigation and research? In this unit, the main emphasis will be on different types of modern research and their methods/ methodologies with special emphasis on Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics (STEM). This unit will also encompass various advanced tools that support research, its writing styles, publication channels and research ethics. Key elements of good research design are also introduced as well as the concepts of intellectual property and commercialisation.

301069.3 Research Stories

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must have a minimum GPA of 5 and be enrolled in The Academy at Western Sydney University; i.e. students enrolled in the Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking or other advanced courses at the discretion of the Academy or the Dean.

From 1H 2022 this unit replaced by 800240 Knowledge Journeys. This unit is designed for high-achieving students who may be enrolled in Advanced degrees, or the Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking. Narrative inquiry and story-telling is growing in popularity across disciplines as a way of collecting, analysing and presenting complex data. Students will be challenged by the complexity of narrative sense-making and the relationship between personal and cultural narratives (as well as counter-narratives). By following the research journey rather than only the 'outcomes' we can learn from mistakes in the research process and find solutions to real world problems. This unit prepares students with the interdisciplinary research skills needed for the careers of tomorrow.

800218.2 Researcher Development 1: Reading, Writing, and the Business of Research

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Equivalent Units

800166 - Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research, 8084 Master of Research (High Cost) or 8085 Master of Research (Low Cost), 8119 Bachelor of Research Studies (Planning), 1712 Master of Planning, 3702 (8112) Master of Information and Communications Technology (Research), 1870 Master of Chinese Cultural Relations, 1883 Master of Cross-cultural Relations or 3761 Master of Architecture (Urban Transformation).

Research is the process of using knowledge to generate new understandings of the world. Research is also a social enterprise, with communities and norms of behaviour, and is an industry that is shaped by numerous cultural and economic forces. Taking a holistic approach that includes general research skill development, this unit focuses on four main topics: (1) critical reading, (2) effective writing, (3) research as a professional industry, and (4) the ethics of stewardship and personal responsibility. The unit equips students with vital skills that underpin their discipline-specific learning, and lays the ground for their development as professional researchers.

800220.3 Researcher Development 2: Proposing and Justifying Research

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

800218.1 Researcher Development 1: Reading, Writing, and the Business of Research

Equivalent Units

800169 - Research Design 2: Practices of Research

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research, 8084 Master of Research

(High Cost) or 8085 Master of Research (Low Cost), 8119 Bachelor of Research Studies (Planning), 1712 Master of Planning, 3702 (& MICTRES/8112) Master of Information and Communications Technology (Research), 1870 Master of Chinese Cultural Relations or 1883 Master of Cross-cultural Relations or 3761 Master of Architecture (Urban Transformation)

.....

An essential skill required by researchers is the ability to propose research and justify it in a persuasive manner. Through interactive workshops, Researcher Development 2 helps students develop and refine a research proposal. The unit includes workshops on research ethics that will help students articulate the significance and relevance of their work and will assist those requiring ethics clearance. The written proposal is defended through the oral Presentation of Proposal (POP). After successful completion of this unit, students will have demonstrated an ability to design and justify a research project in their discipline.

800195.2 Researching our Changing Environment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research

.....

This unit focuses on learning to critically evaluate current research in topics under study at the Hawkesbury Institute for the Environment and how advanced scholarship in your field of study is conducted. The Hawkesbury Institute for the Environment spans a broad set of fields from soil microbial genomics and microbial ecology to the biogeochemistry, ecology and physiology of plants and microbes, animal ecology and evolution, to ecosystems, landscapes and Australia-wide processes. Teaching sessions are designed around a thematic cross-section of research within HIE, representing many of these areas. The unit also involves enhancing skill in evaluating appropriate research methodologies for asking questions and testing hypotheses, including an introduction to some of the large-scale research facilities within HIE that students may be involved with.

800216.1 Researching Post-Capitalist Possibilities (PhD Summer School)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have a working understanding of their disciplinary field at graduate level and familiarity with different social theoretical and methodological traditions in order to get maximum course benefit.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a Masters by research or PhD and must obtain permission from the Unit Coordinator to enrol in the unit.

.....

Researching Post-Capitalist Possibilities offers HDR students the opportunity to explore how the humanities and

social sciences can play a role in making other worlds possible. It develops the thinking capacities we need as scholars to shape the world and reviews the ethical responsibilities that come with this work. It offers an opportunity to work with scholar members of the Community Economies Collective within the Institute for Culture and Society (ICS) who have been thinking outside or beyond capitalist relations since the publication of J.K. Gibson-Graham's *The End of Capitalism (As We Knew It)* in 1996.

800196.1 Rethinking Culture and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

This unit is considered mandatory for students supervised within the Institute for Culture and Society

.....

This unit explores key ideas in social and cultural analysis – such as culture, society, experience, power, nature, local/global, etc – as a way of helping students think through their own research projects. It draws on an approach to cultural and social research, developed at the Institute for Culture and Society, which addresses the contradictions of a world that is increasingly globalised, culturally diverse and technologically mediated. A key aspect of this approach is to revisit the central concepts of social and cultural theory, linked to an overview of existing approaches, developing skills of critical analysis and reflecting on the challenges of interdisciplinarity, methodological pluralism, cultural complexity and engaged research.

200899.1 Retirement and Succession Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law

.....

Retirement and Succession Planning aims to provide a study of the legislative framework and financial planning issues that impact on advice and decisions relating to retirement planning and estate and succession planning. The unit focuses on identifying practical and strategic planning opportunities and outcomes. The unit will be run with students discussing case studies and preparing critical analysis reports on contemporary issues. Successful completion of the unit will introduce students to retirement planning and superannuation concepts which could lead to careers in these fields.

200019.8 Revenue Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200984.1 Government and Public Law

Incompatible Units

200187 - Taxation Law

.....

Revenue Law introduces you to the underlying principles of the Australian taxation system, with a particular focus on

Commonwealth taxes. The unit of study is essential for all students intending to embark on a career in tax, law, business, commerce or the public sector. The unit covers the system of taxation; provides a critical analysis of the fundamental concepts of income and capital; and examines the key topics of taxation of remuneration, allowable deductions; taxation of entities, tax avoidance and aspects of tax administration.

201007.2 Revenue Law Industry Placement

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200019.6 Revenue Law

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must have completed 200019 Revenue Law at credit level or above. Enrolment in the unit is by invitation only following a call for expressions of interest and a merit selection based on a 500 word submission outlining the student's interest in the placement and his or her Grade Point Average in the course. Selection will broadly reflect the diversity of applicants. Applicants must also meet any workplace requirements.

.....

This work integrated learning unit builds upon the knowledge base of 200019 Revenue Law to provide industry experience for later year Law students. Students who have successfully completed 200019 Revenue Law with a Credit or above result will be eligible to apply for this industry experience. The placement will consist of a full time four week placement at the Australian Tax Office or other suitable workplace approved by the School of Law. Students will work in various practice areas with an emphasis on technical legal issues and will be supervised by senior staff members. The unit will provide students with practical and real-life work experience and will provide students with an appreciation of the professional responsibilities essential for 21st century legal practitioners.

200739.2 Reward and Performance Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Incompatible Units

200611 - Management of Employee Performance, 200612 - Remuneration Theory and Practice

.....

'Reward and Performance Management' introduces students to critical perspectives in reward management. Through case studies students consider the wider context in which reward strategies are devised and the strategic decisions that arise if reward is to meet regulatory requirements, organisation objectives and the expectations of the workforce. Students examine the component parts of contemporary reward and critically assess the relationship between performance and reward. Through engagement with different types of performance management systems, students identify and assess contrasting approaches to performance management.

401085.2 Scholarship for Practice Change in Health Care

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

400807 - Transforming Nursing Practice

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students must have access to the internet and a computer.

.....

The transformation of practice in healthcare is facilitated when information about creative and innovative practice change and development is documented, disseminated and critiqued through professional channels such as peer reviewed journals, conference papers, discussion papers or project reports. In this unit students will be provided with an opportunity to produce a scholarly piece of work that will disseminate information about transforming practice and improving patient care. The unit aims to enhance scholarly communication skills, provide a vehicle for demonstrating leadership by informing the health professions of innovative solutions for practice change.

102059.1 Screen and Sound Practices

Credit Points 20 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge from Year 1 Bachelor of Communication units.

Prerequisite

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production OR
101180.3 Web and Time Based Design

Equivalent Units

101054 - Screen and Sound Concepts, 101178 - Video Camera & Image Formation

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

.....

In 2016 this unit replaced by 102406 Screen and Sound Practices 1 & 102407 Screen and Sound Practices 2. This year long unit introduces students to the principles of screen and sound media production with an emphasis on digital video, new media, and short film drama production. Students develop an awareness of screen language through critical reflection upon classic and contemporary cinemas as well as practical exercises. Through a series of specialised modules, students develop their knowledge and skills in media production including camera coverage, visual storytelling, genre, narrative, montage, and sound design and editing. The unit is complemented by technical training in camera, sound and editing software. Students produce a major creative media project under 10 minutes duration.

102406.4 Screen and Sound Practices 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

102059 Screen and Sound Practices

.....

This unit introduces students to the principles of screen and sound media production with an emphasis on digital video, new media, and short film drama production. Students develop an awareness of screen language through critical reflection upon classic and contemporary cinemas as well as practical exercises. Through a series of specialised modules and workshops, students develop their knowledge and skills in media production including camera coverage, visual storytelling, genre, narrative, montage, and sound design and editing. The unit is complemented by technical training in camera, sound and editing software.

102407.3 Screen and Sound Practices 2

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

[102406.1](#) Screen and Sound Practices 1

Equivalent Units

102059 - Screen and Sound Practices

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1

.....

Following on from Screen and Sound Practices 1, this unit introduces students to more advanced principles of screen and sound media production with an emphasis on digital video, new media, and short film drama production. Students develop a depth of awareness about screen language through critical reflection upon classic and contemporary cinemas as well as practical exercises. Through a series of specialised modules and workshops, students continue to develop their knowledge and skills in media production including camera coverage, visual storytelling, genre, narrative, montage, and sound design and editing. The unit is complemented by further technical training in camera, sound and editing software. Students produce a major creative media project for a video work under 10 minutes duration.

200921.1 Security Analysis and Business Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge acquired in the corporate financial management and fundamentals of accounting.

Prerequisite

[200488.3](#) Corporate Financial Management

.....

This unit analyses companies from a fundamental perspective in order to derive an intrinsic value for securities. The focus is on the attempt by active investors to identify mispriced securities using publicly available

information, company reports and financial market information. The analytical techniques of financial statement analysis (e.g. fundamental analysis, free cash flow analysis and pro-forma analysis) and the issue of the “reliability” and “quality” of publicly available information are discussed and explored. Those contemplating careers in investment banking, financial consulting, trust funds, superannuation funds, hedge funds, and brokerage firms will find this applied unit both useful and interesting.

200980.1 Security of Ideas

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Prerequisite

Students enrolled in 2784/2810 Master of Laws (International Governance) must have successfully completed the prerequisite unit 200901 Legal Philosophy and Methodology.

Corequisite

Students enrolled in 3748 Master of Information Governance must be enrolled in or have successfully completed the corequisite unit 200432 Commercial Law.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 2824 Master of Laws, 2784 or 2810 Master of Laws (International Governance), 3748 Master of Information Governance, Bachelor of Research Studies or Master of Research.

.....

This unit provides an introduction and overview of the legal principles of intellectual property law, and traces the development of this law in Australia. The modules consider the different forms of intellectual property including copyright (including moral rights and performers protection), designs, patents, plant breeders rights, trade mark law, passing-off and related actions, domain name law, confidentiality, circuit layouts, the historical development of intellectual property, and the international intellectual property framework (including World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) and World Trade Organization (WTO)).

200900.3 Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

[200899.1](#) Retirement and Succession Planning OR [200757.2](#) Equity & Trusts

.....

This unit provides students with the requisite skills to provide comprehensive financial advice, particularly within the context of an individual being able to choose a superannuation fund or create a self-managed superannuation fund (SMSF). The unit will provide students with an understanding of the implications of self-managed superannuation funds and the use of the trust structure, which are essential components for professionals in this area.

200898.3 Seminal Papers in Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research.

.....

The aim of this unit is to develop skills in applying rigorous analysis and critical assessment to research-debates in business disciplines through an examination of seminal literature in particular business fields which often embrace conflicting theoretical approaches. This will provide candidates with the advanced skills needed to critically analyse debates in a business discipline, while also enabling them to gain more familiarity with theories, issues, and problems in a particular research area. Seminal business papers will be analysed through a balanced and constructive critique of their strengths and weaknesses, providing suggestions for how the work might be extended or improved. From this unit, students will be able to apply the rigorous analytical skills to their own work.

200991.2 Service Industry Analytics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of the service and experience economies is assumed.

Equivalent Units

200707 - Service Industry Studies, 201084 - Customer Insights

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Only students enrolled in the MT2035 Hospitality Management or MT2036 Sport Management can enrol in this unit.

.....

Service Industry Analytics is designed to provide a working knowledge of how to analyse and report information required in planning and operating a services business. It explores the methods, uses and limitations of contemporary research in the sport and hospitality industries. Students will gain experience with the planning and implementation of research and assessment of service research problems, utilising the collection and analysis of both quantitative and qualitative data.

200707.3 Service Industry Studies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of the service and experience economies is assumed.

Equivalent Units

200581 - Sport Management Research Methods, 200559 - Hospitality Business Research Methods, 200681 - Services Research Methods

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200991 Service Industry Analytics from 2018. This unit introduces students to the methods and approaches managers use to collect information. They will learn and develop practical skills including problem formulation, research design, data collection, data analysis and reporting. Students will have an opportunity to gather, analyse and present both quantitative and qualitative data on a case based service business issue. This unit is designed to provide a working knowledge of how to analyse the information required in planning and operating a services business.

63178.2 Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

In 2021 this unit replaced by 102842 - History of the People's Republic of China. This unit is concerned with developments in China since the establishment of the People's Republic in 1949. It will focus on the post-1976 period, which saw the adoption and implementation of an "open-door" policy and the launch of the "Four Modernisations". Due attention, however, will also be paid to the history and politics of the 1950s and 1960s as backgrounds. The unit will be issue-oriented, exploring a whole range of social and political issues that will have a bearing on China's future as a potential world power in the twenty-first century.

300961.4 Social Computing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 160 credit points.

.....

Rapid growth of computational devices connected to the internet such as mobile phones, tablets, personal computers have made us into a digitally connected society. This has enabled us to develop a new computing paradigm: Social Computing to enhance ways we can fulfil a range of primary and secondary human needs. Already many new businesses have evolved making use of these possibilities surpassing the number of users in corresponding conventional businesses such as retail, transportation and hotel chains. In this unit you will learn the fundamental concepts of Social Computing, how Social Computing is evolving, explore interaction models of social networks, analyse a few reported cases that relate to social computing in detail to understand the impact on society and businesses, and explore ways to enhance a range of livelihood activities and future possibilities. This unit will also cover underpinning technologies related to social computing such as Web 2.0, knowledge management and related security and privacy issues.

101683.4 Social Psychology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of personality, social and developmental psychology

Prerequisite

100013.3 Experimental Design and Analysis

This pre-requisite will not apply to students enrolled in course codes 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies or 1793 Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

Equivalent Units

100020 - Social and Developmental Psychology

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

.....

Social psychology is the study of human behaviour and mental processes in their social context. Social psychology examines social behaviour and social thinking using scientific psychological research methods. This unit considers both classic and recent theories, research and applications in core areas of social psychology such as: attitudes, stereotyping and prejudice, social cognition, group processes, cross-cultural and Indigenous Australian psychology, and social influence. Emphasis is placed upon the role of contemporary research and theory in increasing our understanding of social phenomena and the relevance of this to everyday life.

102194.3 Social Research in the Digital World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit provides a critical introduction to the opportunities and challenges of digital social research as well as the theoretical, methodological, and ethical implications of carrying out research in and on the digital. The social web provides researchers both with a tool and an environment to explore the intricacies of everyday life. In this unit, students will be immersed in online environments to further understand the theoretical, methodological and ethical issues of social research in the digital world. Through such activities, students participate as active digital researchers in online social science spaces to result in a professional online web presence and an in depth understanding of current and future research trends in digital social research.

400337.6 Social Research Methods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

Successful completion of 40 credit points of completed study for all students except those students enrolled in the course 1874 Postgraduate Bridging Program (Social Work).

Equivalent Units

102816 - Investigating and Communicating Social Problems; 63235 - Introduction to Social Research

.....

In 2021, this unit replaced by unit 102816 - Investigating and Communicating Social Problems. This unit focusses on the purposes and relevance of real-world social research for everyday and professional life through engaging students in their areas of study and interests. Students will discover that social research is driven by asking questions, gathering and analysing data and critical consideration of evidence, along with an understanding of the ethical and underpinning concepts of social research.

300823.2 Soils

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

300625 - Noise Assessment, 300362 - Environment and Health

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Lab Coat, covered foot wear, safety goggles

.....

This unit provides students with a basic understanding of soil formation and erosion processes, soil physical, chemical and biological properties, and the diversity and classification of soils in the Australian landscape. These basic principles are explored in relation to the sustainable management of soils for horticultural and agricultural production and for environmental management, other land uses and in relation to forensic investigation and studies. The practical sessions are designed to reinforce the lecture material and include field description and analysis of soil profiles and properties, soil sampling principles and practice, laboratory measurement of soil physical and chemical properties essential/important for plant growth, soil biology and human and animal remains.

301248.3 Space Instrumentation, Technology and Communication

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of Mathematics equivalent to 2-unit HSC, and experience with the use of computer software such as Excel or Word would be beneficial. Previous experience of statistics or computer programming will be an advantage but is not essential.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Student must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The Space Instrumentation, Technology and Communication unit is focussed on the application of space technology in industrial settings. Its main objective is to provide a sound knowledge of the underlying principles which form a thorough basis for careers in space technology, satellite communications and related fields. This unit gives the student grounding in the technologies used in space science. By considering the underlying scientific principles and case studies of the instrumentation used in space, students will not only understand the current state of the art in space science, but also the foundations of the field in order to be able to stay current in this fast-moving field. Content includes but is not limited to: Imaging, Detectors, Principles of Communication, and Principles of Space Technology.

200652.4 Space Law - Commercial Aspects

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200984.1 Government and Public Law

.....

This unit examines the underlying legal principles that regulate the use, exploration and exploitation of space, and how International Law can and should be applied to the many different State and private commercial uses of outer space. It examines the existing international legal regime - the five United Nations Space Treaties and key Declarations of Principles related to space activities - as well as a number of domestic regulatory systems, including the Australian legal regime. The unit also concentrates on the (many) uses and proposed uses of space for which the legal framework may not be particularly well suited.

301249.2 Space Science, Planetary Science and Meteorology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of Mathematics equivalent to 2-unit HSC, and experience with the use of computer software such as Excel or Word would be beneficial. Previous experience of statistics or computer programming will be an advantage but is not essential.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit examines the six key priorities of the Australian Space Agency: communication, space debris monitoring, navigation and positioning, Earth observation, space technology research and development, and remote asset management. Students will examine the Sun and Solar System, planetary science, meteorology, and the physics of rockets and satellites. Students will explore the interconnections between the Earth land, ocean, atmosphere, and life of our planet in the era of modern satellite technologies. These include the critical review of our understanding about the cycles of water, carbon, rock, and other materials that continuously shape, influence, and sustain Earth and its inhabitants. Students will also be able to design new models of the cyclical interactions between the Earth system and the Sun, Moon and will discover the

fundamental processes which define our Universe and our planet.

200990.1 Special Event Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit which assumes intermediate knowledge of sport/hospitality management.

Equivalent Units

200742 - Sport and Hospitality Event Management

Incompatible Units

200579 - Sport Event and Facility Management 200682 - Convention and Special Event Management

.....

Special Event Management is designed to introduce students to event management in order to develop their skills and knowledge relating to the organisation of various event forms. The unit provides students the opportunity to practically apply management strategies, leadership theories, communication skills, and administration skills to facilitate the design, marketing, communication, innovation and planning of their own event. Careers in the industry can be found across diverse fields in the public and private sectors including hotels, event management companies, exhibition and sports venues, and in community organisations such as clubs, schools and charities.

100201.3 Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Level 3 Languages and Linguistics units or equivalent.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Permission from the Unit Coordinator or Academic Course Advisor is required. A Rule Waiver is required to enrol in this unit.

.....

This Level 3 Languages and Linguistics unit is, primarily, a self-study unit designed to cater for a special area of interest in languages and linguistics not otherwise covered in the units on offer in the languages program or in the BA (Interpreting and Translation) and/or where the student may otherwise find it difficult to complete his or her program of study. Once the topic chosen by the student is approved by the Unit Coordinator a supervisor is nominated and an individually-tailored learning contract, including appropriate language-specific and/or linguistics readings and tasks, is drawn up in collaboration with the supervisor and is submitted to the Unit Coordinator for approval. This approval process should happen, ideally, at least one week prior to the beginning of the teaching semester.

102379.1 Special Topics in Philosophy

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The Special Topics in Philosophy unit engages with current debates and developments in philosophy. These contemporary debates will be contextualized within the historical and conceptual framework of the continental tradition of philosophical inquiry. Engagement with contemporary topics in philosophy and the most recent developments in the field will enable students to find what is innovative and original in their own thought and field of research.

301002.3 Specialised Software Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

300513 - Engineering Software Applications

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course. Please note: Students enrolled in 3693 Master of Engineering must select the campus offering, not the online mode.

.....

This unit offers several streams of practical applications in engineering and industrial design software. Students get to choose a software application stream depending on their key program. Lectures and assignments are delivered online and are enhanced by face to face contact with stream coordinators. Emphasis is placed on teaching students practical software applications skills relevant to industry needs.

200876.1 Specialised Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students will have a sound knowledge of: 1. Valuation principles and practices 2. Accounting principles 3. Commercial property practices 4. Property investment analysis and application 5. Property portfolio analysis

Equivalent Units

VA301A Valuation of Special Premises, 200604 Valuation of Special Premises

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

.....

The value of special premises constitutes an important segment of valuation practice in Australia. A number of special valuation considerations arise in the appraisal of this class of premises. However, the most compelling reason for studying the valuation of special premises is the fact that these classes of property provide an ideal vehicle whereby valuation principles and methods of valuation can be critically evaluated by students.

200742.2 Sport and Hospitality Event Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit which assumes basic knowledge of sport/hospitality management.

Incompatible Units

200579 - Sport Event and Facility Management; 200682 - Convention and Special Event Management

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200990 Special Event Management from 2018. An essential part of many sport and hospitality businesses involves the organisation and management of special events and the facilities which host them. Sport and Hospitality Event Management provides this expertise and understanding by giving students the opportunity to practically apply skills and knowledge through the development and execution of their own event. The unit calls for students to apply previously learned management strategies, leadership theories, communication skills, and staff administration to facilitate their event projects.

201079.1 Sport and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of the sport industry

Equivalent Units

400335 - Contemporary Issues in Sport Management, 200999 Sport and Society

.....

Sport plays a prominent role in the lives of many people across Australia and globally. It provides an opportunity for pleasure and a sense of freedom which may be missing in modern society. However, sport is a contested concept and can be a domain which both reinforces and challenges notions such as gender, ethnicity, and nation. This unit explores sport from a sociological perspective, examining the relationship between sport and society, and encourages students to challenge accepted norms and ideologies.

200996.1 Sport Entertainment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of the sport industry

Equivalent Units

200665 - Strategic Communication in Sport 400321 - Sport Management 2 200556 - Communication in Sport

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students will be required to have a number of social media accounts for the duration of this unit.

.....

Sport is now at the heart of many cultures with sport consumption, in a variety of forms, playing a significant role

in the lives of many people. This unit explores and explains the sporting experience, providing an understanding of those who consume sport and the relationship between sport, its consumers, and the media. The unit equips students with the tools required to work with the media, producing resources, and to engage with and through social media platforms.

200751.2 Sport Management Applied Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in sport management.

Prerequisite

200707.2 Service Industry Studies

Equivalent Units

200580 - Sport Management Applied Project

Incompatible Units

200561 - Hospitality Management Applied Project

.....

This unit provides students a unique opportunity to integrate knowledge gained from operational and theoretical perspectives of sport studies into application in an engaged research project in sport management. Students will engage in comprehensive projects which bring together real world industry problems and sport theory. Students studying Sport Management Applied Project may have the opportunity to undertake an international field trip to experience the sport environment from an international perspective.

200664.2 Sport Management Internship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in Sport Management.

Equivalent Units

400649 - Professional Practice in Sport Management 3,
400648 - Professional Practice in Sport Management 2,
200576 - Professional Practice in Sport Management

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 2786 B Business, 2787 B Business (ABL), 1818 B Arts/B Business, 1819 B Communication/B Business, 1820 B International Studies/B Business, 2788 B Business/ B Laws, 2789 B Bus (ABL)/B Laws, 2739 B Business and Commerce, 3728 B Engineering (Hons)/B Business, 3737 B Information and Communications Technology/B Business, 2753 B Business and Commerce, 2754 B Business and Commerce (ABL), 3655 B Information and Communications Technology/B Business and Commerce, 3659 B Science/B Business and Commerce, 2740 B Business and Commerce/B Laws, 1688 B International Studies/B Business and Commerce, 1695 B Arts/B Business and Commerce, 1785 B Communication/B Business and Commerce, 3744 B Information Systems/B Business, 3745 B Information Systems Advanced/B Business, 4748 B Science/ B Business

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200997 Developing Sport Professionals from 2018. Sport Management Internship provides students with an opportunity to engage with the sport industry through a 120 hour industry placement. This unit provides the opportunity to observe practitioners in action and to learn in a practical "hands-on" setting. Experience in the field of study is an essential ingredient in preparing an individual for employment either during the period of study or after graduation. Students have the opportunity to see how knowledge and skills acquired in lectures and tutorials/laboratories can be applied and also relate theoretical concepts and skills to situations in sport or exercise-related settings.

200754.2 Sports Management - Planning and Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in sport management.

Equivalent Units

200244 - Sports Management - Planning and Development

.....

This unit will be replaced by 200998 Strategic Sport Leadership from 2018. With sport professionalism, globalisation, population change and consumer pressure there is a need for government, not for profit and private enterprise to better plan for and provide sport and leisure facilities and services. Sport Management - Planning and Development provides an in-depth study of the planning and development of sport in the Australian context. Throughout this unit there is a focus on managing change to appropriately planning for future sport and leisure needs within a context of public policy. An introductory framework will be provided emphasizing the historical perspectives of sport and leisure and its history and role within contemporary Australian society.

401176.1 Statistical Methods in Epidemiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

High school mathematics (arithmetic, formulas and algebra, reading graphs)

Prerequisite

401077.1 Introduction to Biostatistics

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Statistical ideas are integral to the conceptual basis of epidemiology and provide the tools needed to interpret epidemiological information and conduct epidemiological studies. Most professions in the health sciences need to be able to read and interpret statistics relating to individual and population health status and health risks, and to identify appropriate statistical methods to evaluate interventions, health policies and programs. Many public health practitioners are actively involved in surveillance, quantitative research and/or evaluation. This unit aims to

support students to reach a level of proficiency in the selection of appropriate statistical methods to address specific research questions with a given dataset, conduct the selected analysis, interpret the results appropriately and draw valid and insightful conclusions about the research question.

200032.7 Statistics for Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics/Mathematics Extension 1 is desirable.

Equivalent Units

200192 Statistics for Science, 300700 Statistical Decision Making, 200263 Biometry, 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods, 301123 Management Analytics, 700007 Statistics for Business (WSTC), 700033 Biometry (WSTC), 700041 Statistical Decision Making (WSTC)

Statistics for Business introduces the basic concepts and techniques of statistics that are particularly relevant to problem solving in business. It also provides a sound base for more advanced study in statistics and forecasting in subsequent sessions. Topics include: presentation of data; descriptive statistics; the role of uncertainty in business decision making; hypothesis testing; and basic forecasting.

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of the basic principles of land administration, in particular, the various interests to be held in land and forms of tenure; An understanding of the NSW planning system, the development approval process and administrative controls over decision making; An understanding of various valuation principles and methodologies and valuation of various types of property and interest in land

Equivalent Units

200606 - Compulsory Acquisition and Litigation

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

This unit covers the area of statutory valuation. It is the prescribed unit for registration as a valuer with the NSW Fair Trading. It is also the prescribed unit for Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) membership of the Australian Property Institute. Upon completion of this unit, students will demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the relevant property and related laws, necessary valuation methods and principles required for statutory valuations.

201083.1 Strategic Brand Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are recommended to have completed 201084 Customer Insights and 201082 Customer Experience

Fundamentals which will provide knowledge of consumer behaviour and market research.

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

200088 - Brand and Product Management

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

A computer and internet access

Consumers' brand interaction in the marketplace is shaped by a digital and technology driven marketing environment. Innovative and interactive branding strategies have become the key to a successful marketing strategy. Students learn to strategically create, develop, innovate, position and protect branding in an ever-changing environment to establish a sustainable competitive advantage. Through these industry-related activities, students create a business driven portfolio, which can be presented to potential employers. This unit uses workshop sessions and online activities to create an interactive learning environment and bring the content to life.

200665.2 Strategic Communication in Sport

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

400321 - Sport Management 2, 200556 - Communication in Sport

This unit will be replaced by 200996 Sport Entertainment from 2018. Sport is now at the heart of many cultures with sport consumption, in a variety of forms, playing a significant role in the lives of many people. This unit explores and explains the sporting experience, providing an understanding of those who consume sport and the relationship between sport, its consumers, and the media. The unit equips students with the tools required to work with the media, producing resources, and to engage with and through social media platforms.

200587.2 Strategic Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200571.2 Management Dynamics OR **200912.1** Enterprise Leadership OR **MG102A.3** Management Foundations

Equivalent Units

MG302A - Strategic Management

This unit explores the nature and essence of strategy and how this is created in various organisational, industry and economic contexts. The complexity of the strategy process, content and context means that there is not one clear position on strategy. The impact of this complexity on managers seeking to develop a strategic thinking capability is examined. The paradoxes and debates in the field of strategy are explored in an effort to understand the concept of sustainable competitive advantage. Students will utilise the theoretical knowledge presented in a dialectical enquiry

framework to undertake strategic analysis, and develop a selection of strategic options, for case study scenarios and in a team strategy simulation.

200087.3 Strategic Marketing Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students have knowledge of basic marketing concepts, theories and frameworks in customer experience, marketing communications and consumer insights.

Prerequisite

200083.3 Marketing Principles

Customer-centric marketing strategies are vital to capturing competitive advantage and sustaining business success. This unit explores the core concepts and tools of contemporary strategic marketing management. The unit focuses on the skills and framework to develop and manage an integrated marketing strategy that creates value for customers and generates growth for the firm in both online and offline environments. Using a marketing simulation, the unit provides the students the opportunity to make a series of complex, real-world marketing decisions in a competitive environment.

200998.1 Strategic Sport Leadership

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in sport management.

Equivalent Units

200244 - Sport Management Planning and Development
200754 - Sport Management Planning and Development

In contemporary sport environments, sport practitioners require an in-depth understanding of strategic leadership processes and practices. In order to respond to sport's ongoing professionalisation, globalisation, demographic changes and emerging consumer needs, sport managers and government policy makers require knowledge and skills which will allow them to successfully manage these changes. Students will develop knowledge and skills in areas such as policy development and strategic planning, executive leadership and change management processes and practices. The unit content will be applied across diverse sport environments including high performance sport in not-for profit contexts and community sport with a focus on sport for development. Students will apply their strategic leadership knowledge and skills by formulating a policy or related initiative for a sport agency or organisation.

102187.1 Sultans, Colonists and Nationalists: Indonesia C1200-1942

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

101972 - The History of Modern Indonesia

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

This unit examines the historical background of Indonesia's struggle to attain independent nationhood. Emphasis will be placed on social, cultural and political factors that shaped Indonesia prior to 1942, encompassing the classical period of the Hindu-Buddhist kingdoms, the rise of the early modern Islamic sultanates, the first encounters between Europeans and the peoples of the 'Malay world', the emergence of the Dutch East India Company (VOC) as a dominant force in the region, the subsequent imposition of the Dutch colonial rule, and, most significantly, the development of modern Indonesian nationalism.

300939.4 Sustainability and Risk Engineering (PG)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Engineering problem solving skills.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

Analysis of sustainability with engineering perspective is increasingly becoming important in the modern world. Also, in the future sustainability will include risk engineering. Hence, engineers with in-depth understanding of different tools that can be used for both sustainability and risk analysis will have significant competitive edge in their future career. The main objective of this unit is to introduce different tools available for sustainability and risk analysis in various engineering applications. The content includes renewable/alternative energy systems, energy/resource efficiency, sustainable/green buildings, sustainable transport and infrastructure, sustainable water management, environmental management systems, sustainability reporting, life cycle analysis, probability/reliability theory, risk assessment models, overall system analysis.

301003.3 Sustainable Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

This unit teaches students the essential tools available to achieve environmental sustainability in various engineering/construction/industrial design professional settings. The focus of the unit is on the application of the tools and exploration of Australian regulatory and sustainable development practices.

200187.3 Taxation Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Equivalent Units

61523 - Taxation Law and Practice, AC302A - Taxation (V1), F3002 - Taxation Law

Incompatible Units

200019 - Revenue Law

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students enrolled in 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) must obtain permission to enrol in this unit.

.....

This unit covers the constitutional basis of taxation, the process of determining income tax liability, the concept of income tax and allowable deductions, taxation of fringe benefits, taxation of certain entities (partnerships, companies and trusts), tax accounting, trading stock provisions, tax administration and practice, taxation planning and avoidance, and the Goods and Services Tax.

200973.2 Techniques in Financial Accounting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200111.3 Financial Accounting Applications

Incompatible Units

200536 Intermediate Financial Accounting

.....

Techniques in Financial Accounting is the third unit in the financial accounting stream and builds upon Financial Accounting Applications as part of the accredited accounting program. It introduces a company as a business structure and the accounting requirements for their formation and operations. The unit advances tools required for accurate record keeping leading to compilation of financial statements. The unit teaches participants how to account for receivables and payables, the disposal of non-current assets, and preparation of cash flow statements. Successful completion of the unit will equip participants with a practical and theoretical understanding of usefulness of general purpose financial reports.

300582.6 Technologies for Web Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic programming principles and program control structures equivalent to that covered in Programming Fundamentals. Basic file management and PC operation including how to access and search the World Wide Web.

Prerequisite

300580.2 Programming Fundamentals

Equivalent Units

300129 - Interactive Web Site Development

Incompatible Units

300101 - Creating and Managing Web Sites

.....

Building on material covered in Programming Fundamentals this unit introduces students to some of the key technologies for developing interactive and dynamic web applications from both the client and server perspective. The unit covers web site design, web site development, web page accessibility and usability, HTML, CSS, client side and server side scripting, database interaction, web site promotion (Search Engine Optimisation) and web security.

201039.2 Technology, Innovation and the Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points.

.....

This unit enables students to proactively adapt to the transforming nature of the legal profession. Students will engage with the technology and innovation expectations of contemporary business, legal practice and community engagements – including the concepts and areas of Big data and Artificial Intelligence and machine learning, Blockchain, legal task automation, e-contracts and smart contracting, technology assisted review, e-Courts, FinTech and RegTech, law tech start-ups, chatbots, and the capacity to develop legal, ethical and regulatory digital literacies. The curriculum will offer insights from a number of innovative and technology focused legal industry experts.

100968.3 Texts and Traditions

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700133 - Texts and Traditions (WSTC), 102737 - Thinking Critically About Texts and Society, 700293 - Thinking Critically About Texts and Society (WSTC)

.....

In 2020 this unit replaced by 102737 - Thinking Critically About Texts and Society. This unit introduces students to selected modern literature and philosophy of the Western tradition. Focusing on primary texts, the unit offers a critical appreciation of major intellectual, social, and aesthetic changes, understood as crucial elements in the shaping of Western modernity from the Enlightenment forward. The unit follows major concepts or themes, which students will study through their different cultural representations. Tensions, contradictions, and oppositions that these themes have engendered will also be examined. Students will gain an appreciation of major texts, aesthetic styles, and ways of thinking about the world and human experience, which have been central to modernity.

200993.2 The Accommodation Industry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

A basic understanding of the core concepts of hospitality

Equivalent Units

200709 - Managing the Accommodation Experience 200144 - Managing the Accommodation Experience

.....

The Accommodation Industry is concerned with developing skills for managing people, operations and business in hotels and hospitality companies. It focuses on the business operations and management issues to be found in successful lodging enterprises. The unit incorporates the application of key aspects of marketing, service management, financial management, revenue management and business development within a hospitality context. It develops effective problem solving and critical thinking skills necessary to meet the service industry's ever-changing needs. Students can expect to find employment in a range of domestic and international accommodation management facilities such as hotels, resort groups, cruise ships and the accommodation sector.

200118.4 The Accountant as a Consultant

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

Equivalent Units

H3328 - The Accountant as a Management Consultant

.....

This unit aims to provide students with a 'hands on' flexible and practical work integrated learning (WIL) experience in the Accounting degree. This is mainly done through working in groups on projects as accountants would do when they engage with clients and entrepreneurs as professional consultants. Students come to understand the role of an accountant in the effective management of the business to sustain, grow and expand the business to higher levels consulting problems involving a wide range of business related issues. This unit is designed to give students an opportunity to apply the theoretical knowledge gained in other units in their degree program thus enabling them to bring knowledge to life. On successful completion of this unit students will be able to appreciate the relevance of their business subjects/units in real business situations and to become business consultants.

101957.2 The Asian Century

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit explores whether the 21st century can be referred to as the Asian Century. It addresses itself to a host of questions, including: What is the Asian Century? How does it differ from the American Century (20th Century) and the British Century (19th Century)? What are the historical, cultural and philosophical foundations of the Asian Century? How has Asia been transformed since World War II, and more recently? What are the risks and challenges for Asian states in the Asian Century? What are the challenges and the opportunities for the West (including Australia) in the Asian Century?

200549.3 The Australian Macroeconomy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics

Equivalent Units

200049 - Macroeconomics

.....

This unit is an introduction to macroeconomic concepts, analysis and issues in the Australian context. Basic concepts introduced and applied include: national income accounting, economic structure, price indexes and inflation, the balance of payments, and labour market aggregates. These concepts are applied in describing and explaining the recent evolution of the Australian economy in terms of growth, structural change, price stability, and employment. This leads to a discussion of major policy issues such as the role of governments in managing economic fluctuations, and the implications of Australia's foreign liabilities. The course ends with a brief introduction to modelling income determination.

200988.2 The Business of Hospitality

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Incompatible Units

200273 - Managing Service and Experience

.....

The Business of Hospitality employs a case study approach to examine successful hospitality operations and develop an understanding of what is required to plan, design, deliver and manage engaging hospitality experience as the foundation of prosperous hospitality operation. In considering the broader context of the hospitality industry, students will be given the opportunity to explore where they may fit within a hospitality context.

102491.1 The History of Southeast Asia

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit introduces students to the history of Southeast Asia, and to the major ideas and debates pertaining to the historical development of Southeast Asia as an important and distinctive world region in its own right. The course will examine the historical, cultural and religious factors that have shaped Southeast Asian societies, from antiquity to the modern era. Key topics include the origins and characteristics of early civilisations, traditional patterns of state formation, global trade networks and European imperialism, popular resistance and the nationalist challenge to the colonial order, decolonisation in Cold War Southeast Asia, and nation-building in the twentieth century.

102584.1 The Image of Thought: Art, Film and Philosophy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

Working on the assumption that art is capable of exploring philosophical issues in its own right, the unit considers how various arts from poetry to contemporary film help shape our understanding of things like metaphysics, epistemology, ethics and morality.

101557.5 The Individual in Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101366 - Interpersonal Interaction, 400136 - Introduction to the Psychology of Health, 700051 - The Individual in Society

This unit introduces the main theoretical perspectives for understanding the 'individual in society', including: humanistic, biological, cognitive, behavioural and socio-cultural explanations of individual behaviour. These perspectives are further understood through application of the 'levels of analysis' framework. The content then moves on to social psychology and covers topics such as: self and identity, attitudes and attitude change, conformity and obedience, prejudice and discrimination, aggression, pro-social behaviour and attraction and close relationships. Students explore the relevance of these topics to everyday life and contemporary issues.

101783.2 The International Relations of the Middle East Since 1945

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

This unit offers a historical study of the international relations of the Middle East from 1945 to the present. It examines the relations of Middle Eastern states to global structures of power; the pattern of relations between regional states; the causes of regional wars and international co-operation; the impact of domestic factors on the foreign policy of states; the importance of oil to international politics and the global economy; and the role of ideologies and non-state forces in international relations and between states in the Middle East.

200098.4 The Markets of Asia

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200911.1 Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Equivalent Units

61751 - Regional Market Study (Asia)

Markets of Asia focuses on internationalisation and global competitiveness of organisations in the Asian region. The unit also encourages an appreciation of cultural diversity, and develops students' knowledge and skills so that upon completion of this unit, they will understand the relevant business practices needed to be responsive to enterprise opportunities and threats within this global community.

102005.1 The Politics of Civilisation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

What is civilisation? What are civilisations? What does it mean to be civilised? What does it mean to be uncivilised, barbaric or savage? These are some of the key questions explored in this unit. We will investigate the normative demands of civilisation, from 16th Century European colonial 'civilising missions' to the 21st Century global war on terror. We will explore the history of relations between civilisations in light of the 'clash of civilisations' thesis, including relations between the Western and Islamic worlds. We will discover the power of ideas and the influence they can have on real world policy-making.

200915.3 The Service Enterprise

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have a foundation knowledge of business markets and enterprise structure.

Equivalent Units

200376 - Managing and Developing Careers, 200914 - Working in Professions, 200090 - Marketing of Services

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points.

Modern economies are increasingly service-based. Knowledge and skills in the field of services are required by people operating across various industries and in a range of roles. Business graduates will either work for firms whose central offering is service or be employed by organisations that use service as an integral supporting element in what they do and what they offer. The unit aims to expose students to relevant theory and practices in order to develop their abilities for potential career opportunities in a service environment.

200077.2 The Superannuation Industry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

200049 - Macroeconomics, 200076 - Introductory Economics, 200488 - Corporate Financial Management

This unit provides students with an understanding of the economics of retirement and retirement income provision, with particular emphasis on the Australian superannuation industry. On completion of this unit, students should have a comprehensive understanding of superannuation in Australia, as well as an appreciation of the economic issues associated with alternative models of retirement income provision.

201000.1 The World of Sport Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200705 - The World of Sport Management 400319 - Sport Management 1 200564 - Introduction to Sport Management

.....

The World of Sport Business offers students a contemporary view of sport organisations which are uniquely situated within fluid and emergent social, cultural and political environments and necessitate unique/different managerial approaches. Students will explore key issues within the domestic and international sport management field including, but not limited to, sport professionalisation and commodification, globalisation and sport for development. Students will be introduced to sport leadership theories and practice, sport and its management as a context for ethical analysis, and approaches to sport marketing and promotions in the contemporary sport business context.

200705.2 The World of Sport Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

400319 - Sport Management 1, 200564 - Introduction to Sport Management

.....

This unit will be replaced by 201000 The World of Sport Business from 2018. The World of Sport Management offers a contemporary view of sport organisations which are uniquely situated within a broader social, cultural and political environment and requires a different managerial approach. Students will be exposed to key areas within the sport management field including developing goals, decision making, strategic planning, leadership styles, and human resource management.

102615.1 Theoretical Philosophy

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Theoretical Philosophy focuses on theories of knowledge, theories of being, and systems of thought. While it is traditionally described under the heading of epistemology and metaphysics, theoretical philosophy should be more broadly understood as devoted to philosophical investigations into the underlying systems, theories, and presuppositions upon which any account of the world, experience, or even truth has been built. This unit will be

devoted to an explication of either thematically related theoretical investigations, such as, for example, '17th-century theories of matter,' or 'the nature of language,' or it will focus instead on one central philosophical figure, e.g., 'Plato's metaphysics of the soul,' 'Kant's system of transcendental idealism,' etc.

301108.2 Thinking About Data

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

2 Unit High School Mathematics.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Students require access to a computer.

.....

This Unit covers basic concepts of data centric thinking. The main areas discussed are; Populations and Samples; Sampling concepts; Types of Data; Descriptive Methods; Estimation and Inference; Modelling. The Unit takes a computational and nonparametric approach, before briefly discussing theoretical concepts and distribution theory.

102737.1 Thinking Critically About Texts and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

100968 - Texts and Traditions, 700133 - Texts and Traditions (WSTC), 700293 - Thinking Critically about Texts and Society (WSTC)

.....

In this unit students explore the application of texts – including works of literature, philosophy and sociology/ cultural studies – to our understanding of contemporary debates and challenges in order to develop critical thinking skills. Developing skills in textual analysis, this unit addresses topical issues and social problems so as to consider enduring questions such as 'What is the human?', 'What is the good life?', 'What is meaning and how do we make it?', and 'What is inequality and what should we do about it?'.

300819.2 Topics in Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300818.1 Introduction to Physiology OR **300838.1** Comparative Physiology OR **300851.1** Advanced Physiology

Equivalent Units

300756 - Topics in Physiology

.....

This unit builds on the physiological concepts of "Introduction to Physiology". It provides a greater depth and breadth of understanding of aspects of whole-body physiology which are explored in group work. Topics may include, but are not limited to, locomotion, physiology of reproductive technology, physiology of interaction between humans, physiology under extreme conditions (including pathophysiology), physiology of learning and memory,

sleep physiology, animal physiology, nutritional physiology and others.

102383.1 Topics in the History of Philosophy

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

This unit surveys selected philosophers or philosophical movements in the history of philosophy, and of the relevance of such philosophical perspectives for contemporary debates. The unit will include a selection of material that will give students a deeper understanding of the history of philosophy from Ancient Greece to the present day.

200008.7 Torts Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

[200006.2](#) Introduction to Law OR [200977.3](#) Fundamentals of Australian Law

.....

The unit introduces students to the legal principles and policy of a variety of torts, defences and remedies. The unit also introduces students to the generic legal skills of case reading and, analysis and note taking, statutory interpretation and legal problem solving, as well as placing the law in the wider political and social context.

200758.1 Transactional Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

[200018.4](#) Law of Associations

.....

This subject is designed to equip students for professional practice by providing them with an understanding of what it means (and takes) to be and think like a transactional lawyer in practice and how to 'add value to the deal' and think like a deal lawyer. Students will also be introduced to a range of structured financing transactions including lending arrangements, securitisation (RMBS, CMBS and CDOs), straight vanilla bonds, convertible bonds, covered bonds, asset based financing, managed investment schemes and swaps and derivatives (ISDA). Students will then be introduced to the legal building blocks of those transactions, including the law relating to representations and warranties, covenants, guarantees, subordination, set-off, commingling, trusts, security interests and insolvency. Students will work in teams to analyse and dissect a range of structured financing transactions. Real-life examples from international and domestic practice are discussed.

101939.3 Transmedia Production

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Key Program year 1 unit (Foundations of Media Arts and Production).

Prerequisite

[101938.2](#) Media Arts Project OR [102057.1](#) Digital Journalism Production OR [100789.3](#) Interactive Design I OR [100949.3](#) Interactive Design II OR [102059.1](#) Screen and Sound Practices OR [102317.1](#) Visual Effects

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop, 102833 - Screen Media: Capstone Development

.....

In 2023, this unit replaced by 102833 - Screen Media: Capstone Development. Video is now delivered across multiple platforms and spaces, both online and offline via mobile networks; through festivals, public spaces and galleries and across social network sites. At the same time video productions are increasingly designed to be Transmedia where different platforms are strategically used to extend and add new layers to stories while deepening audience interaction and engagement. Students will learn about 360 degree storytelling as strategic communications. Students will develop a professional transmedia project proposal for a service, product or system that works across multiple platforms, engaging with audiences through social network sites. Students will explore how content can be meaningfully embedded and linked across multiple platforms to engage target audiences.

102060.1 TV Production

Credit Points 20 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Key Program Year 1 unit (Foundations of Media Arts and Production).

Prerequisite

[102059.1](#) Screen and Sound Practices

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop, 100502 - Video Project

.....

In 2016 this unit replaced by 102408 TV Production 1 in Autumn session and 102409 TV Production 2 in Spring session. This is a year-long unit - students should enrol in both Autumn and Spring semesters. Television production is a practical and vocational unit that provides students with a range of skills for working in the television production and broadcast sector. This unit is an introduction to key aspects of professional television production (forms, structures and conventions) with a specific focus on community television in collaboration with TVS and engagement with the Greater Western Sydney communities through targeted partnerships in the area. Students will gain a working knowledge and experience in a range of roles and gain practical experience in filming, sound recording, video

editing, post production, planning, scriptwriting and research. There will be the opportunity to gain an in-depth insight into areas such as single and multi camera news production, multi-camera studio productions and outside broadcast coverage of live events, as the unit is resourced with industry-standard field recording equipment including a fully-equipped broadcast van, multi-camera studios and editing suites. With the unit focus in practical, hands-on experience using high-end media equipment, students will gain experience in all aspects of the pre-production, production and postproduction processes, and will be able to experience different roles before specialising in a preferred role for their major projects. The course encourages multiplatform conceptualisation and distribution of projects exploring the futures of television in online, mobile and networked environments.

102408.4 TV Production 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Corequisite

102406.3 Screen and Sound Practices 1

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop, 100502 - Video Project, 102060 - TV Production, 102831 - Episodic Screen Media

.....

In 2022, this unit replaced by 102831 - Episodic Screen Media. Television Production 1 is a practical and vocational unit that provides students with a range of skills for working in the television production and broadcast sector. Students gain a working knowledge and experience in a range of roles including project planning, scriptwriting and research, followed by filming, sound recording, video editing, and post production. Working in small teams and assisted by professional experts, students gain practical, hands-on experience in the development of a pilot TV program using single and multi-camera equipment, and the TV studio and editing suites for all aspects of the pre-production, production and postproduction processes. Students also work on a proposal for their own TV project to be developed in TV Production 2.

102409.3 TV Production 2

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of year 1 unit, Foundations of Media Arts and Production.

Prerequisite

102408.1 TV Production 1

Corequisite

102407.1 Screen and Sound Practices 2

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop; 100502 - Video Project; 102060 - TV Production, 102834 - Screen Media: Capstone Production

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students commencing mid-year may study this unit concurrently with 102407 Screen and Sound Practices 2.

.....

In 2023, this unit replaced by 102834 - Screen Media: Capstone Production. Television Production 2 is a practical and vocational unit that provides students with a range of advanced skills for working in the television production and broadcast sector. The course encourages multiplatform conceptualisation and distribution of projects exploring the futures of television in online, mobile and networked environments. Students build on their knowledge and experience from TV Production 1 across a range of roles including project planning, scriptwriting and research, filming, sound recording, video editing, and post production. Working in small teams students develop and produce a TV series with professional production values for broadcast through public media contexts.

102601.1 Understanding Race

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

What is race? What is racism? How are they related? Why do they continue to shape social, political and economic relations well after the biological concept of race was disproven? What are the links between race and colonialism and in Australia particularly, the invasion and settlement of Aboriginal land? How is race related to property? How do ideas of race become embedded in state institutions and why do they continue to shape disadvantage and inequality? Though race develops differently in different contexts, it is best thought about through relational readings that draw out both the differences but also the similarities between places and times. This unit will draw on race critical and decolonial texts to focus on race as a modern idea that is shaped in the contexts of colonialism, slavery, and persists in post-immigration multicultural societies.

101551.4 Understanding Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101336 – Introduction to Sociology, 700049 - Understanding Society (WSTC)

.....

Understanding Society introduces first year students to key sociological concepts, methods and theories used for the examination of individuals, social interactions, institutions and structures. Students explore how individual experiences are connected to wider social patterns. Considering questions of power, students will be introduced to various debates concerning structure and agency, and will examine social inequality. With a focus on contemporary social life, the unit provides opportunity for students to consider current social issues and processes of social change. At the conclusion of their studies in this unit students will have been presented with opportunities to develop skills in critical reading and sociological analysis.

101866.1 United States Government and Politics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit provides an overview of the major institutions and branches of the United States government. It draws attention to the interaction between the ideas that have been articulated by American social and political movements, and the institutions and goals of the American government as they have unfolded over time.

101314.4 Urban Management Practice: Governance and Power in the City

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

Governance is a central but often overlooked issue in Urban Management. What is governance? What are the principles of good governance? What are some of the governance challenges in major metropolitan cities that cover multiple jurisdictions? How do statutory local governments engage with specialist state agencies in fields such as economic development, environmental planning, and infrastructure planning? This unit answers these questions, reviews governance practices in major cities across the world and provides students with knowledge of key governance tools. Students will prepare a research report dealing with a significant urban governance challenge, and provide recommendations about how to implement solutions to that challenge. The central objective of the course is to provide students with a sound framework and set of tools with which to address governance issues.

300861.2 Vertebrate Biodiversity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity

Equivalent Units

300217 - Animal Form & Function; 300470 - Vertebrate Biodiversity

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

A laboratory coat, glasses and fully enclosed shoes are required for practical sessions in the laboratory. Field-based practical work requires appropriate clothing and enclosed shoes. Students require use of a computer with access to the Internet and software allowing word processing, data processing and statistical analysis and graphical representation.

.....

This unit examines the functional ecology and diversity of vertebrate animals (fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals). It takes an integrative approach, combining

anatomy, physiology, ecology and behaviour, to explain how vertebrates survive and reproduce in relation to their environment. We will uncover the evolutionary relationships among vertebrate groups, and examine their adaptations to different environmental challenges. The unit also explores patterns in vertebrate diversity, with a focus on Australian ecosystems. Students will apply their knowledge of the scientific method to design and conduct their own research project to investigate how environmental factors influence vertebrate animal abundance and diversity.

301109.3 Visual Analytics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Familiarity with computer software programs, such as Microsoft Office.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students enrolled courses other than the Bachelor of Data Science must have successfully completed 60 credit points.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Access to a Computer.

.....

This unit introduces the fundamentals and technologies of visual analytics to understand big data. It covers major concepts of information visualisation, human computer perception and methods for visual data analysis. Students will learn knowledge and skills for identifying suitable visual analytics techniques, methods and tools for handling various data sets and applications. The unit provides students with opportunities to explore novel research in visual analytics and visualisation.

102317.2 Visual Effects

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production OR **101922.1** Web and Time-based Design

Equivalent Units

102054 - Animation and Visual Effects, 100229 - Principles of Non-Linear Editing, 102828 - Animation and Visual Effects

.....

In 2021 this unit replaced by unit 102828 - Animation and Visual Effects. This unit explores the art and technology of visual effects as applied to digital video production and title design. Students will be introduced to the principles of editing, animation and compositing in order to create effective motion sequences integrated with sound. The unit encourages students to explore the unique properties of digital visual effects production and to experiment with alternative, creative narrative storytelling approaches to this rapidly evolving form of communication. In doing so students will develop critical, conceptual and practical skills within the context of digital visual effects and consider the revolution these emerging technologies have had on the practice of digital media production.

101921.1 Visual Storytelling

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Basic written English skills

Equivalent Units

10878 - Design Principles 2D/3D, 100947 - Design Thinking, 700183 - Visual Storytelling (WSTC)

Visual storytelling is increasingly being used in a variety of contexts including websites, magazines, advertising, business and public affairs, exhibitions and events and television, often working across a number of platforms at the same time as requiring responsive design approaches for a diversity of viewing experiences. With access to increasing amounts and types of data, professional communicators need to be able to extract meaning to connect with a variety of different audiences in creative, dynamic, and emotional ways. This Unit introduces students to story archetypes, structure and flow. It encourages metaphorical and analogical storytelling using appropriation making reference to genre and research. This practical unit explores a range of traditional hands-on techniques and digital software commonly used across the communications sector. Students are encouraged to explore and develop their own mark and image making skills aimed at specific target audiences and communication contexts.

102423.1 War

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

101871 - War

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

Have you ever wondered what war is good for? Edwin Starr thought it was good for "absolutely nothing." This unit will take you on an intellectual journey, around the globe and across history, as you reach your own answer to this question. You will evaluate the norms associated with war as well as the experiences of warriors from ancient through modern times. You will assess the role of militias, armies, navies, and air forces in the broad sweep of history. You will consider nuclear weaponry, terrorism, guerrilla warfare, just war theory, as well as anti-war movements.

102142.1 Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Japanese History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

100294 - Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Premodern Japan

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

This unit examines the key institutions and events of Japanese history that have given shape to the modern nation and its distinctive cultural identity. What is the traditional significance of the Emperor and how does it compare with the role of the Emperor since 1868? Who held the power and under what authority? How did this shift over time? What was the relationship between religion and the state? How did the Shoguns come to power? How did art and architecture function in the expression and maintenance of warlord power? What is the connection between the balance of power and urban development in the Tokugawa period? Why is Zen Buddhism now so closely associated with samurai and the arts? These are some of the questions that will be addressed in this unit.

301012.3 Water Resources Systems Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Discounting techniques, time value of money, equivalence analysis, present worth analysis, annual worth analysis, benefit-cost analysis, net benefit analysis, rate of return. Fluid properties, hydrostatics, open channel flow analysis, pipe network analysis, analysis and design of hydraulic structures, exposure to surface water hydrology and its components, water quality analysis.

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate Engineering program undertaking a Civil Engineering specialisation.

Water resources projects are large infrastructure projects requiring huge capital expenditure. In addition, multiple options are usually available to meet the project goals but at different costs and under varying constraints. This unit presents the application of optimisation techniques to select the best project from a list of competing projects. Applications of these techniques to optimally allocate available water resources are discussed. These are presented within the context of maximising the return of investment.

300583.4 Web Systems Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

- Fundamental web development skills such as HTML, CSS, Javascript and PHP. - Principles of relational database design and development, practical skills in SQL. - Principles of systems analysis and design including the specification of end-user requirements and a good knowledge of the SDLC and its application to solving computer system related problems.

Prerequisite

300582.5 Technologies for Web Applications

Equivalent Units

300085 Advanced Web Site Development

In this unit students further develop their theoretical and practical skills in designing and developing web based

information systems using systems analysis, programming, database, human computer interaction and web technologies skills that they have learnt in previous units. Current web development technologies and/or frameworks will be utilised to build a complex web information system in a collaborative web development team. Techniques of porting web systems to mobile platforms will also be explored.

102585.1 What is Islam?

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

.....

The 'Muslim question' has been a topic of interest to Western scholarship for over four hundred years. The unit addresses this question in two ways: firstly, by exploring internal historical conceptualisations of the faith-identity of Islam, and examining how these have shaped modern understandings of Islam from within the faith; secondly, by introducing students to multidisciplinary approaches to the study of Islam and inviting them to consider the construction and deconstruction of Islamic Studies as a field of study at various stages of history. The unit provides students with the opportunity to gain increased awareness of both debates within the field and those that scrutinise the field, that is, becoming comfortable with interrogating the cluster of theoretical and methodological strategies for scholarly inquiry into the study of Islam.

200641.3 Wills and Succession

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200012.3 Property Law

Equivalent Units

F3029 - Wills and Succession

.....

Wills and Succession is that body of law that deals with the devolution of property upon death. The unit encompasses inter alia the law relating to intestacy, the making of a valid will, the administration of the estate and what is known as testator's family maintenance. This unit is of particular importance to those students who intend to practice either as a solicitor or barrister as Wills and Succession forms a significant part of private practice.

200861.1 Work Health and Safety

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

61442 - Occupational Health and Safety, 200753 - Occupational Health and Safety, 200617 - Occupational Health and Safety

.....

Work Health and Safety introduces participants to work health and safety concepts, terminology, legal frameworks and research sources. It includes practical activities around hazard identification and risk assessment. The many academic disciplines that contribute to work health and

safety policy and practice will be critiqued: from epidemiology to engineering to ergonomics to employment relations. Ideologies that shape how workers, managers and organisations approach work health and safety will be examined, particularly via the notion of safety culture. This unit is designed for participants from all academic programs. Successful completion means being able to engage critically and practically in work health and safety challenges in multiple contexts, with competing stakeholder interests in mind.

200799.2 Work Health and Safety Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.3 Torts Law

Equivalent Units

69115 - Occupational Health and Safety Law, 200660 Occupational Health and Safety Law

.....

This unit examines the different means in which the law protects workplace safety in Australia. The primary focus will be on the work health and safety regulatory framework and its underlying policy. The arbitrary nature of standard setting in the early systems of safety regulation is compared with later legislative models. The workings of these legislative strategies are illustrated by a series of selected issues relating to contemporary health risks in workplaces. Students will also examine issues surrounding enforcement and compliance and corporate governance in the safety context. Other topics include workers compensation and employment law.

200914.1 Working in Professions

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200376 - Managing and Developing Careers, 200915 - The Service Enterprise

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of Business units.

.....

Working in Professions focuses on developing career understandings and appreciating the personal attributes required for employability in the 'real world' of accounting, banking, economics, finance and property. This is a professional unit in the Bachelor of Business, but is also open to participants with an interest in examining and developing their knowledge of employability in these career areas. The unit involves examination of the evolving nature of work in a dynamic globalised context; applied labour market and industry structure analysis; and an exploration of employability attributes, capacities and opportunities across a range of career paths. Successful completion of the unit allows participants to gauge employer expectations, and to identify and reflect on career opportunities in their chosen fields.

101900.3 Working with Communities

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101553 - Organisations, Communities and Communication; 101276 - Working with Communities; 102815 - Introduction to Indigenous Australia: Peoples, Places and Philosophies; 700139 Working with Communities (WSTC)

Incompatible Units

400504 - Skills Development in the Human Services

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Access to computing and internet facilities

.....

In 2021, this unit replaced by 102815 - Introduction to Indigenous Australia: Peoples, Places and Philosophies. A diverse range of professionals use social science research, theories and principles in their work with communities. In this unit students will explore common scholarly ideas and practices that inform work with communities and how these are applied in a range of professional settings. This unit introduces students to the methods and principles of community participation, capacity-building, community needs assessment, and resilience. Students will be guided to identify and analyse global, local, government and organisational aspects and interests in the development of their own and wider communities. Students will plan a professional approach to working with an example community by building and reporting on a chosen case study.

200616.3 Workplace Behaviour

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61441 - Workplace Behaviour, 200860 - People, Work and Society

.....

In 2015, this unit replaced by 200860 People Work and Society. The primary concern of this unit is to equip students with an understanding of how to apply sociology and work psychology to effectively manage human resources. The unit analyses both the individual (psychological) and social (sociological) factors that influence workplace behaviour and relations in the workplace. The structure of the unit is thematic, drawing on the major theoretical frameworks of psychology and sociology, and applying them to the practice of human resource management and to contemporary issues within the workplace.

102500.2 Writing and Form

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

102259 - Search (Translation)

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 1831 Master of Arts in Literature and Creative Writing or 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies

.....

Literature has always involved playing with language and shaping words into specific forms. The European avant-gardes of the 1910s, 20s and 30s set out to sweep aside traditional forms and valued kinds of playing that many authorities of the day regarded as childish. This unit will examine the interactions of play and form in experimental writing. It will explore the ways in which literary experimentation can be constructive as well as iconoclastic. It will also locate fruitful points of contact between literature and scientific knowledge, using the idea of searching or quest (for meanings and forms) as a guiding metaphor. While focus from year to year might change the unit has focused, for example on the work of the Surrealists and the Oulipo group.

800219.2 Writing Beyond the Academy: Knowledge Translation and Public Audience Communication

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Equivalent Units

800167 - Research Literacies

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research or 8119 Bachelor of Research Studies/ Master of Research (Planning) or 4698 Master of Health Science, 4700 GD Health Science or 4702 Master of Public Health.

.....

It is now more important than ever for researchers to explain their research to the public. Although it can be challenging to translate specialist knowledge for non-specialist readers, this is the skill students will receive training for in Writing Beyond the Academy. By following the model of The Conversation, a widely popular knowledge translation platform, students will learn the principles of public audience writing, how to pitch to an editor and how to work with their feedback, and produce their own public audience essay.

101920.2 Writing Ecologies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

100214 - Writing as Communication, 101057 - Writing as Communication, 101040 - Approaches to Communication, 700178 - Writing Ecologies (WSTC)

.....

This unit introduces students to a set of theories and strategies for exploring storytelling in networked environments and the way social and cultural experiences continue to shape and inform the way we read, write and communicate. Grounded in contexts key to Communication Arts practice, the unit explores what it means to be digitally literate, the difference between newer and older storytelling

environments, and the way networked technologies have reshaped contemporary reading/writing practices. Students will complete a range of analytical and creative tasks that aim to build understanding of the dynamic nature of communication while further developing academic research and writing skills.

401086.1 Writing for Publication

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in postgraduate course and must have successfully completed 60 credit points at Level 7.

Special Requirements - Essential Equipment

Access to the internet and a computer

.....

This unit is about writing for publication in the scholarly health and welfare literature. Students will investigate: the range of publications available and the media through which they are delivered; the process of publishing, the key people involved and their roles; the means by which quality is assured in the publishing process and the ways publications are rated for quality and impact; and the influence of social networking media on publishing. Specifically, the influence of online publishing will be investigated. Students will also gain experience of writing for publication under the guidance of an experienced editor and colleagues from the publishing industry. The unit is also available as an elective to all Postgraduate students in the University.

102501.2 Writing, Sounds, Images, Texts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

102260 - Display (Sounds, Images, Text)

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Students must be enrolled in 1831 Master of Arts in Literature and Creative Writing or 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies.

.....

This unit will involve a reflection on practice-based research in the arts. It will involve a consideration of how various art-forms might interact and inform one another. There will, then, be a focus on interdisciplinary interaction in the arts: across music, visual arts, and writing, with a strong interest in the potentials of new media. Throughout we will make comparisons with the relationship between sound and text in film, and in the media more broadly.

101830.2 WWII in Asia and the Pacific

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Unit Enrolment Restrictions

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

.....

This unit provides inquiry into the origins, course, and aftermath of WWII in Asia and the Pacific. We will ask why

Japan and China went to war with each other in the 1930s; we will also seek understanding of why and how that war came to include the United States, Britain, the Soviet Union, the Netherlands, Australia, New Zealand, and practically all of Asia. We will examine the atomic attacks against Hiroshima and Nagasaki: Was the bomb a necessary evil? Or could/should the US have avoided using the bomb? We will also look intensively at post-WWII Asia. How did two wartime allies - the US and the Soviet Union - become bitter enemies within months of the war's end? Why did China descend into civil war? What was the war in Korea all about? Were wars of independence throughout SE Asia unavoidable? How was it that Japan escaped much of this postwar misery?

Index for courses by course code order

Course	Description	Page	Course	Description	Page
			2800.2	Bachelor of Information Systems/Bachelor of Laws	105
2501.9	Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)	1	2801.2	Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws	108
2502.6	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)	4	2827.1	Diploma in Laws (exit only)	142
2502.7	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)	7	3725.1	Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking	227
2502.8	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)	9	8083.2	Bachelor of Research Studies	228
2502.9	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)	11	8087.2	Bachelor of Research Studies (exit only)	233
2537.10	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws	21	8119.1	Bachelor of Research Studies (Planning)	233
2537.12	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws	25			
2538.8	Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws	133			
2538.9	Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws	137			
2538.10	Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws	139			
2740.6	Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws	40			
2740.7	Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws	46			
2740.9	Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws	53			
2743.8	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	118			
2743.9	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	122			
2743.10	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	126			
2743.11	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	130			
2747.6	Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws	55			
2752.4	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws	59			
2752.5	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws	62			
2752.6	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws	65			
2758.3	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws	110			
2758.4	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws	113			
2758.5	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws	115			
2766.1	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws	91			
2766.2	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws	93			
2766.3	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws	95			
2766.4	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws	98			
2767.1	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws	81			
2767.2	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws	83			
2767.3	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws	86			
2767.4	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws	88			
2768.1	Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws	100			
2768.3	Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws	103			
2769.1	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	69			
2769.2	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	71			
2769.3	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	73			
2769.4	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	76			
2769.5	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	79			
2785.2	Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws	16			
2785.3	Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws	18			
2788.2	Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws	28			
2788.3	Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws	31			
2789.3	Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws	35			

Index for courses by course description order

Course	Description	Page	Course	Description	Page
			8119.1	Bachelor of Research Studies (Planning)	233
			2743.8	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	118
2785.2	Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws	16	2743.9	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	122
2785.3	Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws	18	2743.10	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	126
3725.1	Bachelor of Applied Leadership and Critical Thinking	227	2743.11	Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws	130
			2538.8	Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws	133
2537.10	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws	21	2538.9	Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws	137
2537.12	Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws	25	2538.10	Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws	139
2789.3	Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws	35	2827.1	Diploma in Laws (exit only)	142
2747.6	Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws	55			
2740.6	Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws	40			
2740.7	Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws	46			
2740.9	Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws	53			
2788.2	Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws	28			
2788.3	Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws	31			
2752.4	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws	59			
2752.5	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws	62			
2752.6	Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws	65			
2769.1	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	69			
2769.2	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	71			
2769.3	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	73			
2769.4	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	76			
2769.5	Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws	79			
2767.1	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws	81			
2767.2	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws	83			
2767.3	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws	86			
2767.4	Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws	88			
2766.1	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws	91			
2766.2	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws	93			
2766.3	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws	95			
2766.4	Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws	98			
2768.1	Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws	100			
2768.3	Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws	103			
2801.2	Bachelor of Information Systems Advanced/Bachelor of Laws	108			
2800.2	Bachelor of Information Systems/Bachelor of Laws	105			
2758.3	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws	110			
2758.4	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws	113			
2758.5	Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws	115			
2501.9	Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)	1			
2502.6	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)	4			
2502.7	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)	7			
2502.8	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)	9			
2502.9	Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)	11			
8083.2	Bachelor of Research Studies	228			
8087.2	Bachelor of Research Studies (exit only)	233			

Index for unit sets by unit sets code order

Unit Set	Description	Page
KP2000.1	Accounting	144
KP2001.1	Applied Finance	146
KP2002.1	Economics	148
KP2003.1	Human Resources Management	150
KP2004.1	Management	152
KP2005.1	Marketing	154
KP2006.1	Hospitality Management	157
KP2007.1	Property	159
KP2008.1	Sport Management	161
M1055.1	International Relations and Asian Studies	163
M1067.1	Journalism	164
M1094.1	Media Arts Production	164
M1121.1	Advertising	165
M1122.1	Public Relations	166
M1135.1	Screen Media	166
M3047.1	Chemistry	167
M3054.1	Mathematics	168
M3080.1	General Biology	168
M3090.1	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	168
MT2021.1	Applied Finance	169
MT2022.1	Economics	170
MT2023.1	Hospitality Management	172
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management	174
MT2025.1	International Business	175
MT2026.1	Management	177
MT2027.1	Marketing	178
MT2029.1	Sport Management	180
MT2030.1	Accounting	181
MT2034.1	Property	183
MT2035.1	Hospitality Management	186
MT2036.1	Sport Management	188
MT2040.1	Marketing	189
MT2041.1	Business Analytics	191
MT3014.1	Zoology	192
MT3015.1	Animal Science	194
MT3016.1	Biology	196
MT3017.1	Ecology	198
MT3018.1	Environmental Futures	200
MT3019.1	Microbiology	202
MT3021.1	Nutrition and Food Science	204
MT3023.1	Forensic Chemistry	206
MT3024.1	Forensic Biology	207
MT3025.1	Mathematics	208
MT3026.1	Applied Physics	210
MT3027.1	Chemistry	212
MT3032.1	Data Science	214
MT3042.1	Biology	216
MT3043.1	Sustainable Environmental Futures	218
SM1077.1	Arabic	220
SM1078.1	Chinese	221
SM1080.1	Japanese	221
SM1112.1	Indonesian	222
SM1128.1	Immersion Language	223
SM1139.1	International English	224
SM2000.1	Accounting	224
SM2010.1	International Business	224
SM2018.1	Marketing	224
SM2041.1	Finance	225
SM2046.1	Human Resource Management	225
SM2049.1	Managing Organisations	225

Index for unit sets by unit set description order

Unit Set	Description	Page
KP2000.1	Accounting	144
MT2030.1	Accounting	181
SM2000.1	Accounting	224
M1121.1	Advertising	165
MT3015.1	Animal Science	194
KP2001.1	Applied Finance	146
MT2021.1	Applied Finance	169
MT3026.1	Applied Physics	210
SM1077.1	Arabic	220
M3090.1	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	168
MT3016.1	Biology	196
MT3042.1	Biology	216
MT2041.1	Business Analytics	191
M3047.1	Chemistry	167
MT3027.1	Chemistry	212
SM1078.1	Chinese	221
MT3032.1	Data Science	214
MT3017.1	Ecology	198
KP2002.1	Economics	148
MT2022.1	Economics	170
MT3018.1	Environmental Futures	200
SM2041.1	Finance	225
MT3024.1	Forensic Biology	207
MT3023.1	Forensic Chemistry	206
M3080.1	General Biology	168
KP2006.1	Hospitality Management	157
MT2023.1	Hospitality Management	172
MT2035.1	Hospitality Management	186
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management	174
SM2046.1	Human Resource Management	225
KP2003.1	Human Resources Management	150
SM1128.1	Immersion Language	223
SM1112.1	Indonesian	222
MT2025.1	International Business	175
SM2010.1	International Business	224
SM1139.1	International English	224
M1055.1	International Relations and Asian Studies	163
SM1080.1	Japanese	221
M1067.1	Journalism	164
KP2004.1	Management	152
MT2026.1	Management	177
SM2049.1	Managing Organisations	225
KP2005.1	Marketing	154
MT2027.1	Marketing	178
MT2040.1	Marketing	189
SM2018.1	Marketing	224
M3054.1	Mathematics	168
MT3025.1	Mathematics	208
M1094.1	Media Arts Production	164
MT3019.1	Microbiology	202
MT3021.1	Nutrition and Food Science	204
KP2007.1	Property	159
MT2034.1	Property	183
M1122.1	Public Relations	166
M1135.1	Screen Media	166
KP2008.1	Sport Management	161
MT2029.1	Sport Management	180
MT2036.1	Sport Management	188
MT3043.1	Sustainable Environmental Futures	218
MT3014.1	Zoology	192

Index for units by unit code order

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
			101783.2	The International Relations of the Middle East Since 1945	343
100013.5	Experimental Design and Analysis	278	101797.2	Political Terror	322
100041.2	Arabic 101	249	101830.2	WWII in Asia and the Pacific	351
100042.2	Arabic 102	249	101866.1	United States Government and Politics	347
100048.2	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar	250	101882.1	A History of Modern Global Buddhism	236
100049.2	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills	250	101900.3	Working with Communities	350
100050.2	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking	250	101920.2	Writing Ecologies	350
100052.2	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story	250	101921.1	Visual Storytelling	348
100054.2	Arabic 308: Language Past and Present	251	101925.1	Mediated Mobilities	315
100056.2	Chinese 101	255	101926.2	Media Cultures and Industries	314
100057.2	Chinese 102	255	101927.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production	283
100063.2	Chinese 302	257	101928.3	Media Law and Ethics	314
100064.2	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature	257	101929.2	Professional Writing and Editing	325
100065.2	Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature	257	101930.3	Communication Research Project	260
100066.2	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema	257	101931.1	Media Memory	314
100067.2	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China	257	101935.2	Documentary Media	272
100085.2	Japanese 101	302	101938.5	Media Arts Project	314
100086.3	Japanese 102	302	101939.3	Transmedia Production	345
100092.3	Japanese 302	303	101940.2	Events Management	278
100093.2	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society	303	101941.4	Account and Client Management	236
100194.2	Introduction to Interpreting	299	101949.2	Arabic 301	250
100195.2	Introduction to Translation	300	101950.1	Intercultural Communication	293
100201.3	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics	336	101951.1	Chinese 301	256
100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice	328	101952.1	Japanese 301	303
100271.3	Modern Japanese History	316	101956.1	Introduction to International Relations	299
100277.4	Politics of Australia and Asia Relations	322	101957.2	The Asian Century	342
100278.2	Politics of Post-War Japan	322	101968.1	Civil Society in Contemporary China	258
100483.2	Principles of Professional Communication 1	324	101970.1	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese	303
100507.4	History of Modern China to 1949	285	101971.1	Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing	304
100510.2	Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought	257	102005.1	The Politics of Civilisation	343
100552.3	Advertising: Creative	246	102017.1	Journalism: Research and Investigation	304
100556.2	Introduction to Journalism	299	102019.1	Arabic 201	249
100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction	245	102020.1	Arabic 202	249
100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing	247	102021.1	Arabic 203	249
100861.3	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920	274	102022.1	Arabic 204	250
100903.2	Democracy in Asia	269	102024.1	Chinese 201	255
100953.3	Photo Journalism	321	102025.1	Chinese 202	256
100958.2	Australia and the World	251	102026.1	Chinese 203	256
100960.2	Contemporary Society	264	102027.1	Chinese 204	256
100968.3	Texts and Traditions	341	102028.1	Japanese 201	302
100985.2	American Foreign Policy Since 1945	246	102029.1	Japanese 202: Speaking and Listening	302
101034.4	Advertising: Media	246	102030.1	Japanese 203	303
101173.6	Internship	297	102036.2	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice	324
101183.4	Psychology: Behavioural Science	327	102038.2	Crime Prevention and Community	266
101184.4	Psychology: Human Behaviour	327	102054.1	Animation and Visual Effects	247
101314.4	Urban Management Practice: Governance and Power in the City	347	102055.2	Communication Campaigns	260
101442.2	Asia in the World	251	102056.2	Communication Strategies	260
101467.2	Islam in Southeast Asia	301	102057.3	Digital Journalism Production	271
101551.4	Understanding Society	346	102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications	270
101557.5	The Individual in Society	343	102059.1	Screen and Sound Practices	332
101560.4	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice	298	102060.1	TV Production	345
101562.4	Culture and Crime	267	102061.1	Feature Writing	280
101563.3	Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology	264	102062.1	News Reporting	317
101676.4	Human Learning	287	102063.2	News Teams	318
101677.5	Cognitive Processes	258	102064.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication	302
101678.5	Motivation and Emotion	317	102142.1	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Japanese History	348
101680.5	Perception	319	102161.2	Leading Change	307
101681.6	Abnormal Psychology	236	102170.2	People, Place and Social Difference	319
101682.8	Developmental Psychology	270	102187.1	Sultans, Colonists and Nationalists: Indonesia C1200-1942	340
101683.4	Social Psychology	335	102188.1	Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now	270
101684.5	Brain and Behaviour	253	102189.1	International Organisations and Global Governance	296
101689.4	Advanced Research Methods	242	102190.1	International Relations of Southeast Asia	296
101733.2	Looking at Global Politics Through Film	308	102193.1	International Special Study	297
101735.2	Global Politics	284	102194.3	Social Research in the Digital World	335
			102211.3	Creativity, Innovation and Design Thinking	266
			102212.3	Internship and Community Engagement	298
			102219.1	Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture	304

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
102250.3	Ethical Leadership	277	102916.1	First Peoples and Criminal Justice	281
102251.2	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing	263	200006.2	Introduction to Law	300
102253.2	Digital Social Research in Action	271	200007.2	Law Foundation	305
102316.1	Indonesian 101	289	200008.7	Torts Law	345
102317.2	Visual Effects	347	200009.5	Constitutional Law	261
102319.2	Indonesian 201	290	200010.3	Criminal Law	266
102326.2	Indonesian 102	289	200011.2	Contracts	264
102327.1	Indonesian 202	290	200012.7	Property Law	327
102331.1	Indonesian 305: Past and Present of Indonesian	291	200013.7	Administrative Law	237
102332.1	Indonesian 306: Indonesian Literature	291	200014.2	Commercial Law	259
102379.1	Special Topics in Philosophy	336	200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence	267
102383.1	Topics in the History of Philosophy	345	200017.2	Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure	272
102406.4	Screen and Sound Practices 1	333	200018.6	Law of Associations	306
102407.3	Screen and Sound Practices 2	333	200019.8	Revenue Law	331
102408.4	TV Production 1	346	200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics	325
102409.3	TV Production 2	346	200021.3	Land Transactions Law	305
102421.2	Data, Mediation, Power	268	200032.7	Statistics for Business	339
102423.1	War	348	200045.4	Quantitative Project	328
102438.1	English as an International Language	275	200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods	299
102439.1	English Language Analysis	275	200053.3	Economic Modelling	273
102491.1	The History of Southeast Asia	342	200057.3	Investment Management	301
102500.2	Writing and Form	350	200059.2	Financial Economics	280
102501.2	Writing, Sounds, Images, Texts	351	200077.2	The Superannuation Industry	343
102509.2	Computational Thinking across the STEM Curriculum	261	200078.2	Portfolio Management	322
102518.1	Digital Communication	271	200083.3	Marketing Principles	312
102525.1	Bilingualism and Education	252	200084.2	Consumer Behaviour	263
102574.2	Public Health in Complex Emergencies (Advanced)	327	200086.3	Marketing Communications	312
102575.2	Emergency and Disaster Management	274	200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management	340
102576.2	Global Health, Migration and Development	284	200088.3	Brand and Product Management	253
102577.2	Humanitarian and Development Agendas and Progress	288	200090.3	Marketing of Services	312
102581.1	Literary Theory	308	200091.4	Business to Business Marketing	255
102582.1	Philosophy of History and Politics	321	200094.4	International Marketing	295
102583.1	History of Ideas	285	200096.3	Marketing Planning Project	312
102584.1	The Image of Thought: Art, Film and Philosophy	343	200098.4	The Markets of Asia	343
102585.1	What is Islam?	349	200102.2	Accounting Philosophies and Theories	237
102601.1	Understanding Race	346	200108.3	Contemporary Management Accounting	264
102602.1	Gender and Genre	284	200109.7	Corporate Accounting Systems	265
102615.1	Theoretical Philosophy	344	200111.4	Financial Accounting Applications	280
102616.1	Philosophy and Literature	320	200116.6	Management Accounting Fundamentals	309
102618.1	Practical Philosophy	323	200118.4	The Accountant as a Consultant	342
102619.1	Philosophy of Nature	321	200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities	321
102620.1	Philosophy, History and Interpretation	321	200150.2	Managing Diversity	310
102621.2	Formal and Functional Grammar	282	200157.4	Organisational Learning and Development	319
102661.1	How to Write History	287	200158.4	Business, Society and Policy	255
102662.1	New Genres in Research Writing	317	200159.4	Organisation Analysis and Design	318
102709.2	Introduction to Criminal Justice	298	200183.4	Law of Business Organisations	306
102710.1	Crime, Media, Culture	266	200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law	243
102728.1	Research into Practice: bridging the clinician-researcher divide in applied and creative therapies	330	200187.3	Taxation Law	340
102729.1	Public Relations: Campaigns	328	200193.3	Abstract Algebra	236
102730.1	Advertising: Campaigns	245	200220.6	International Criminal Law	294
102735.1	Foundations of Academic English	282	200265.2	Personal Asset Management	320
102736.1	Diversity, Language and Culture	272	200267.2	Advanced Accounting	238
102737.1	Thinking Critically About Texts and Society	344	200271.4	Financial Services Law	281
102738.1	Australian Politics and Active Citizenship	252	200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice	293
102773.1	Indonesian 301	290	200273.5	Managing Service and Experience	311
102774.1	Indonesian 302	290	200293.2	Alternative Dispute Resolution	246
102775.1	Indonesian 303	290	200294.4	Mediation	315
102776.1	Indonesian 304	291	200295.4	Bioethics	252
102780.1	Personal Branding Strategies: Build and Manage Your Career Profile	320	200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics	305
102804.1	Japanese 204: Speaking and Listening	303	200297.3	Law of Employment	306
102812.1	English Text	275	200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law	289
102813.1	English Talk	275	200300.2	Managing People at Work	310
102825.1	Introduction to Screen Media	300	200336.4	Business Academic Skills	254
102853.1	Cool Green Cities	265	200360.2	Property Project	327
			200374.3	International Marketing Research	295
			200376.4	Managing and Developing Careers	310
			200468.2	Estimating 1	277
			200470.7	Construction Technology 4 (Steel Construction)	262
			200484.7	Construction in Practice 3	262
			200486.3	Quantity Surveying 1	329

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
200502.6	Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)	262	200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation	305
200518.2	Behavioural Finance	252	200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System	301
200525.3	Principles of Economics	323	200702.5	Public Health Law	328
200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World	260	200704.3	Independent Study (Law)	289
200530.3	Microeconomic Theory and Applications	316	200705.2	The World of Sport Management	344
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems	237	200707.3	Service Industry Studies	334
200535.3	Auditing and Assurance Services	251	200708.2	Hospitality Industry	286
200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting	293	200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience	311
200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project	273	200710.4	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience	311
200546.3	Macroeconomic Issues	308	200711.2	Statutory Valuation	339
200549.3	The Australian Macroeconomy	342	200739.2	Reward and Performance Management	332
200561.4	Hospitality Management Applied Project	286	200740.5	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy	287
200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues	264	200741.1	Indigenous Australians and the Law	289
200570.3	Management of Change	310	200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management	337
200571.4	Management Dynamics	309	200749.2	Property Investment	327
200572.3	Advanced Business Seminars	238	200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project	338
200573.3	Business Leadership	254	200752.2	Power, Politics and Knowledge	322
200574.3	Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis	283	200753.2	Occupational Health and Safety	318
200575.3	Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations	324	200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development	338
200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations	286	200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law	239
200585.4	Organisational Behaviour	319	200756.2	Remedies	329
200586.2	Cross Cultural Management	267	200756.3	Remedies	329
200587.2	Strategic Management	339	200757.3	Equity & Trusts	277
200588.2	Global Operations and Logistics Management	284	200758.1	Transactional Law	345
200589.3	Export Strategy and Applications	279	200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law	282
200590.2	International Business Project	294	200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution	280
200591.2	Introduction to International Business	299	200773.2	Moot Court	316
200592.2	Marketing Research	313	200774.2	Consumer Law and Policy	263
200600.2	Commercial Property Management	259	200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law	349
200601.2	Introduction to Property	300	200800.2	International Climate Law	294
200602.2	Principles of Valuation	324	200801.2	International Environmental Law	295
200603.3	Commercial Valuation	259	200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)	305
200609.4	Entrepreneurial Team	276	200803.3	Law of International Organisations	306
200610.2	Employee Training and Development	275	200804.2	Law of the Sea	306
200613.3	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy	317	200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution	246
200614.3	Enterprise Industrial Relations	275	200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration	258
200616.3	Workplace Behaviour	350	200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law	259
200621.3	International Human Resource Management	295	200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability	284
200626.3	International Business Strategy	294	200816.1	Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies	273
200627.2	Financial Planning	280	200818.1	Bank Management	252
200629.1	Advanced Family Law	240	200855.3	Leadership in a Complex World	307
200631.2	Competition Law and Policy	260	200856.2	Medical Law	315
200632.4	Elder Law	273	200858.1	Australian Consumer Law	251
200633.2	Family Law	280	200859.1	Human Resource Development	287
200635.3	Human Rights Law	287	200860.1	People, Work and Society	319
200637.5	Intellectual Property	293	200861.1	Work Health and Safety	349
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law	294	200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation	266
200639.4	International Trade Law	297	200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship	307
200640.4	Medical Malpractice Law	315	200864.2	Managing in the Global Environment	310
200641.3	Wills and Succession	349	200865.2	Managing Operations	310
200646.5	Advocacy	246	200873.1	Property Portfolio Management	327
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law	321	200874.1	Property Development Process	326
200649.2	Jurisprudence	304	200875.1	Property Finance	326
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs	245	200876.1	Specialised Valuation	337
200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects	336	200896.3	Business Analysis Seminars	254
200653.5	Public International Law	328	200897.2	Advanced Analysis and Interpretation	238
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law	248	200898.3	Seminal Papers in Business	334
200656.3	Conflict of Laws	261	200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning	331
200657.6	Corporate Governance	265	200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts	333
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy	292	200905.2	Australian Competition Law	251
200660.2	Occupational Health and Safety Law	318	200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific	287
200661.4	Media Law	314	200909.2	Enterprise Law	276
200663.4	International Moot Court	296	200910.2	Financing Enterprises	281
200664.2	Sport Management Internship	338	200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets	276
200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport	339	200912.1	Enterprise Leadership	276
200697.4	Banking and Securities Law	252	200914.1	Working in Professions	349
200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement	258	200915.3	The Service Enterprise	343
			200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling	273

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
200917.2	Innovation, Enterprise and Society	292	300578.4	Professional Development	325
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity	269	300579.7	Professional Experience	325
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice	292	300581.5	Programming Techniques	326
200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation	333	300582.6	Technologies for Web Applications	341
200922.2	Consumers, Firms and Markets	263	300583.4	Web Systems Development	348
200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy	265	300584.5	Emerging Trends in Information Systems	274
200924.3	Cost Benefit Analysis	266	300594.6	Advanced Structural Analysis	243
200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises	285	300595.5	Advanced Water Engineering	245
200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models	308	300596.5	Advanced Signal Processing	242
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest	323	300599.5	Advanced Robotics	242
200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System	281	300600.5	Mechatronic System Design	313
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation	291	300601.5	Advanced Electrical Machines and Drives	240
200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights	301	300603.5	Advanced Control Systems	239
200961.2	International Human Rights Law	295	300604.5	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering	240
200962.2	International Criminal Law and Justice	294	300694.4	Advanced Topics in ICT	244
200963.2	International Space Law - Commercial Aspects	296	300706.3	Building 1	253
200964.1	Principles of International Law	323	300707.2	Building 2	254
200972.2	Accounting in Context	237	300720.3	Construction Technology 1 (Civil)	262
200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting	341	300721.5	Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)	262
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance	237	300723.4	Development Control	270
200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law	283	300724.4	Industry Based Learning	291
200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique	307	300727.4	Project Management	326
200980.1	Security of Ideas	333	300728.5	Construction Planning	262
200982.1	Mental Health Law	315	300729.3	Graphic Communication and Design	285
200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law	283	300748.4	Quality and Value Management	328
200984.1	Government and Public Law	285	300800.3	Essential Chemistry 1	277
200988.2	The Business of Hospitality	342	300805.2	Food Science 1	282
200989.2	Hospitality Places and Spaces	286	300817.2	Molecular Biology	316
200990.1	Special Event Management	336	300818.1	Introduction to Physiology	300
200991.2	Service Industry Analytics	334	300819.2	Topics in Physiology	344
200992.2	Food and Beverage Management	281	300823.2	Soils	335
200993.2	The Accommodation Industry	341	300830.3	Analysis of Change	247
200994.2	Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship	286	300836.2	Botany	253
200995.2	Hospitality and Tourism in Practice	285	300842.3	Food Science 2	282
200996.1	Sport Entertainment	337	300847.2	Immunology	289
200997.1	Developing Sport Professionals	269	300850.2	Advanced Cell Biology	238
200998.1	Strategic Sport Leadership	340	300851.1	Advanced Physiology	242
201000.1	The World of Sport Business	344	300856.2	Ecosystem Carbon Accounting	273
201001.1	Our Sporting Future	319	300857.1	Environmental Geochemistry	276
201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement	332	300861.2	Vertebrate Biodiversity	347
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice	268	300865.2	Plant Physiology	322
201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement	274	300871.2	Culinary Science	267
201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding	307	300879.2	Experimental Foods	279
201028.2	Judicial Internship	304	300885.3	Building Regulations Studies	254
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law	341	300891.2	Advanced Medicinal Chemistry	241
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice	269	300901.3	Human-Computer Interaction (Advanced)	288
201044.1	Bioethics	252	300905.2	Advanced Immunology	241
201079.1	Sport and Society	337	300918.4	Invertebrate Biology	300
201080.1	Legal Internship	307	300920.2	Pharmacological Chemistry	320
201082.1	Customer Experience Fundamentals	267	300923.2	Quantum Physics	329
201083.1	Strategic Brand Management	339	300929.1	Aquatic Ecology	248
201084.1	Customer Insights	268	300933.2	Nutrition and Health 1	318
201085.1	Fundamentals of Marketing Analytics	283	300935.3	Evidence and Crime Scene Management	278
201086.1	Marketing and Digital Communications	312	300939.4	Sustainability and Risk Engineering (PG)	340
201087.1	Omnichannel Marketing	318	300941.2	Database Design and Development (Advanced)	268
201090.1	Introduction to Business Analytics	298	300942.3	Emerging Trends in Information Systems (Advanced)	274
201091.1	Business Analytics Project	254	300946.2	Computer Networking (Advanced)	261
201099.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets	263	300961.4	Social Computing	334
300173.5	Advanced Data Networks	240	300978.2	Marine and Aquatic Ecology	311
300196.5	Personal Communication Systems	320	300979.2	Principles of Zoology	324
300197.5	Power System Planning and Economics	322	300980.2	Principles of Evolution	323
300252.4	Advanced Topics in Networking	245	301002.3	Specialised Software Applications	337
300515.6	Instrumentation and Measurement (PG)	293	301003.3	Sustainable Systems	340
300536.6	Major Project in Construction	309	301008.3	Advanced Composite Structures	239
300569.3	Computer Security	261	301009.3	Advanced Timber Structures	244
300570.4	Human-Computer Interaction	288	301010.3	Advanced Applied Mechanics	238
300572.4	Information Systems Deployment and Management	291	301011.4	Advanced Highway Infrastructure	241
300573.3	Information Systems in Context	292	301012.3	Water Resources Systems Analysis	348
			301013.3	Advanced Statistical Hydrology	243
			301015.3	Deep Foundations	269
			301017.3	Advanced Waste Management	245

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
301018.3	Mechanical System Design	313	800216.1	Researching Post-Capitalist Possibilities (PhD Summer School)	331
301019.3	Advanced Dynamic Systems	240	800218.2	Researcher Development 1: Reading, Writing, and the Business of Research	330
301020.3	Advanced Mobile Robotics	241	800219.2	Writing Beyond the Academy: Knowledge Translation and Public Audience Communication	350
301021.3	Advanced Thermal and Fluid Engineering	244	800220.3	Researcher Development 2: Proposing and Justifying Research	330
301022.3	Advanced Computer Aided Engineering	239	800225.1	Clinical Research in Health Science	258
301023.3	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics	239	800228.1	Research Internship and Engagement	329
301024.3	Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering	241			
301025.3	Advanced Power Quality	242			
301026.3	Advanced Smart Grids and Distributed Generation	243			
301042.2	Cloud Computing	258			
301069.3	Research Stories	330			
301070.3	Logic, Rhetoric and Argumentation	308			
301071.3	Introduction to Critical Thinking	299			
301072.4	Innovation Lab	292			
301106.2	Mathematical Investigations	313			
301108.2	Thinking About Data	344			
301109.3	Visual Analytics	347			
301110.2	Applications of Big Data	248			
301111.3	Discovery Project	272			
301123.2	Management Analytics	309			
301157.3	Property Building	326			
301158.3	Modern Construction Enterprises	316			
301175.2	Internet of Things	297			
301176.2	Advanced Mathematical Investigations	241			
301177.2	Mathematical Proof and Reasoning	313			
301196.2	Advanced Topics in Artificial Intelligence	244			
301225.2	Digital Construction	271			
301236.2	Advanced Topics in Cybersecurity	244			
301247.3	A Cosmic Perspective	236			
301248.3	Space Instrumentation, Technology and Communication	335			
301249.2	Space Science, Planetary Science and Meteorology	336			
301266.1	Biotic interactions	253			
301268.1	Global Change Ecology	284			
301275.1	Internet of Things for the Environment	297			
301312.1	Applied Machine Learning	248			
301363.1	Advanced Cloud Computing	239			
301365.1	Probabilistic Graphical Models	324			
301387.1	Research Preparation in Post Graduate Studies	330			
400193.5	Human Services Intervention Strategies	288			
400195.6	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law	288			
400335.3	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management	264			
400337.6	Social Research Methods	335			
400684.6	Juvenile Crime and Justice	305			
401075.2	Major Incident Management	309			
401077.2	Introduction to Biostatistics	298			
401085.2	Scholarship for Practice Change in Health Care	332			
401086.1	Writing for Publication	351			
401168.1	Evidence Based Health Care	278			
401174.1	Epidemiology of Non-Communicable Diseases	277			
401175.1	Analytic Approaches in Epidemiology	247			
401176.1	Statistical Methods in Epidemiology	338			
401178.1	Controversies in Epidemiology	265			
401179.2	Data Management and Programming for Epidemiology	268			
401266.2	Experimental Design and Analysis PG A	279			
401267.2	Experimental Design and Analysis PG B	279			
401414.1	Advanced Sport and Exercise Science	243			
63178.2	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China	334			
800192.1	Neuroscience Methods	317			
800195.2	Researching our Changing Environment	331			
800196.1	Rethinking Culture and Society	331			
800215.1	Applied research with marginalised populations and sensitive health topics	248			

Index for units by unit description order

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
			300929.1	Aquatic Ecology	248
			100041.2	Arabic 101	249
301247.3	A Cosmic Perspective	236	100042.2	Arabic 102	249
101882.1	A History of Modern Global Buddhism	236	102019.1	Arabic 201	249
101681.6	Abnormal Psychology	236	102020.1	Arabic 202	249
200193.3	Abstract Algebra	236	102021.1	Arabic 203	249
101941.4	Account and Client Management	236	102022.1	Arabic 204	250
200972.2	Accounting in Context	237	101949.2	Arabic 301	250
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems	237	100048.2	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar	250
200102.2	Accounting Philosophies and Theories	237	100049.2	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills	250
200974.1	Accounting Standards and Governance	237	100050.2	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking	250
200013.7	Administrative Law	237	100052.2	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story	250
200267.2	Advanced Accounting	238	100054.2	Arabic 308: Language Past and Present	251
200897.2	Advanced Analysis and Interpretation	238	101442.2	Asia in the World	251
301010.3	Advanced Applied Mechanics	238	200535.3	Auditing and Assurance Services	251
200572.3	Advanced Business Seminars	238	100958.2	Australia and the World	251
300850.2	Advanced Cell Biology	238	200905.2	Australian Competition Law	251
301363.1	Advanced Cloud Computing	239	200858.1	Australian Consumer Law	251
301008.3	Advanced Composite Structures	239	102738.1	Australian Politics and Active Citizenship	252
301023.3	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics	239	200818.1	Bank Management	252
301022.3	Advanced Computer Aided Engineering	239	200697.4	Banking and Securities Law	252
200755.2	Advanced Constitutional Law	239	200518.2	Behavioural Finance	252
300603.5	Advanced Control Systems	239	102525.1	Bilingualism and Education	252
300173.5	Advanced Data Networks	240	200295.4	Bioethics	252
301019.3	Advanced Dynamic Systems	240	201044.1	Bioethics	252
300601.5	Advanced Electrical Machines and Drives	240	301266.1	Biotic interactions	253
200629.1	Advanced Family Law	240	300836.2	Botany	253
300604.5	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering	240	101684.5	Brain and Behaviour	253
301011.4	Advanced Highway Infrastructure	241	200088.3	Brand and Product Management	253
300905.2	Advanced Immunology	241	300706.3	Building 1	253
301176.2	Advanced Mathematical Investigations	241	300707.2	Building 2	254
300891.2	Advanced Medicinal Chemistry	241	300885.3	Building Regulations Studies	254
301020.3	Advanced Mobile Robotics	241	200336.4	Business Academic Skills	254
301024.3	Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering	241	200896.3	Business Analysis Seminars	254
300851.1	Advanced Physiology	242	201091.1	Business Analytics Project	254
301025.3	Advanced Power Quality	242	200573.3	Business Leadership	254
101689.4	Advanced Research Methods	242	200091.4	Business to Business Marketing	255
300599.5	Advanced Robotics	242	200158.4	Business, Society and Policy	255
300596.5	Advanced Signal Processing	242	100056.2	Chinese 101	255
301026.3	Advanced Smart Grids and Distributed Generation	243	100057.2	Chinese 102	255
401414.1	Advanced Sport and Exercise Science	243	102024.1	Chinese 201	255
301013.3	Advanced Statistical Hydrology	243	102025.1	Chinese 202	256
300594.6	Advanced Structural Analysis	243	102026.1	Chinese 203	256
200186.3	Advanced Taxation Law	243	102027.1	Chinese 204	256
301021.3	Advanced Thermal and Fluid Engineering	244	101951.1	Chinese 301	256
301009.3	Advanced Timber Structures	244	100063.2	Chinese 302	257
301196.2	Advanced Topics in Artificial Intelligence	244	100064.2	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature	257
301236.2	Advanced Topics in Cybersecurity	244	100065.2	Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature	257
300694.4	Advanced Topics in ICT	244	100066.2	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema	257
300252.4	Advanced Topics in Networking	245	100510.2	Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought	257
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs	245	100067.2	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China	257
301017.3	Advanced Waste Management	245	200813.4	Civil Procedure and Arbitration	258
300595.5	Advanced Water Engineering	245	101968.1	Civil Society in Contemporary China	258
100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction	245	200699.6	Clinical Legal Placement	258
102730.1	Advertising: Campaigns	245	800225.1	Clinical Research in Health Science	258
100552.3	Advertising: Creative	246	301042.2	Cloud Computing	258
101034.4	Advertising: Media	246	101677.5	Cognitive Processes	258
200646.5	Advocacy	246	200014.2	Commercial Law	259
200811.6	Alternative Dispute Resolution	246	200600.2	Commercial Property Management	259
200293.2	Alternative Dispute Resolution	246	200814.3	Commercial Transactions Law	259
100985.2	American Foreign Policy Since 1945	246	200603.3	Commercial Valuation	259
300830.3	Analysis of Change	247	102055.2	Communication Campaigns	260
401175.1	Analytic Approaches in Epidemiology	247	101930.3	Communication Research Project	260
100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing	247	102056.2	Communication Strategies	260
102054.1	Animation and Visual Effects	247	200529.4	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World	260
200654.3	Anti-Discrimination Law	248	200631.2	Competition Law and Policy	260
301110.2	Applications of Big Data	248	102509.2	Computational Thinking across the STEM Curriculum	261
301312.1	Applied Machine Learning	248	300946.2	Computer Networking (Advanced)	261
800215.1	Applied research with marginalised populations and sensitive health topics	248			

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
300569.3	Computer Security	261	201020.2	Elder Law Industry Placement	274
200656.3	Conflict of Laws	261	102575.2	Emergency and Disaster Management	274
200009.5	Constitutional Law	261	300584.5	Emerging Trends in Information Systems	274
200484.7	Construction in Practice 3	262	300942.3	Emerging Trends in Information Systems (Advanced)	274
300728.5	Construction Planning	262	100861.3	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920	274
300720.3	Construction Technology 1 (Civil)	262	200610.2	Employee Training and Development	275
300721.5	Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)	262	102438.1	English as an International Language	275
200502.6	Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)	262	102439.1	English Language Analysis	275
200470.7	Construction Technology 4 (Steel Construction)	262	102813.1	English Talk	275
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour	263	102812.1	English Text	275
200774.2	Consumer Law and Policy	263	200614.3	Enterprise Industrial Relations	275
200922.2	Consumers, Firms and Markets	263	200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets	276
201099.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets	263	200909.2	Enterprise Law	276
102251.2	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing	263	200912.1	Enterprise Leadership	276
400335.3	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management	264	200609.4	Entrepreneurial Team	276
200108.3	Contemporary Management Accounting	264	300857.1	Environmental Geochemistry	276
200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues	264	401174.1	Epidemiology of Non-Communicable Diseases	277
101563.3	Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology	264	200757.3	Equity & Trusts	277
100960.2	Contemporary Society	264	300800.3	Essential Chemistry 1	277
200011.2	Contracts	264	200468.2	Estimating 1	277
401178.1	Controversies in Epidemiology	265	102250.3	Ethical Leadership	277
102853.1	Cool Green Cities	265	101940.2	Events Management	278
200109.7	Corporate Accounting Systems	265	300935.3	Evidence and Crime Scene Management	278
200657.6	Corporate Governance	265	401168.1	Evidence Based Health Care	278
200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy	265	100013.5	Experimental Design and Analysis	278
200924.3	Cost Benefit Analysis	266	401266.2	Experimental Design and Analysis PG A	279
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation	266	401267.2	Experimental Design and Analysis PG B	279
102211.3	Creativity, Innovation and Design Thinking	266	300879.2	Experimental Foods	279
102038.2	Crime Prevention and Community	266	200589.3	Export Strategy and Applications	279
102710.1	Crime, Media, Culture	266	200772.3	Family Dispute Resolution	280
200010.3	Criminal Law	266	200633.2	Family Law	280
200015.3	Criminal Procedure and Evidence	267	102061.1	Feature Writing	280
200586.2	Cross Cultural Management	267	200111.4	Financial Accounting Applications	280
300871.2	Culinary Science	267	200059.2	Financial Economics	280
101562.4	Culture and Crime	267	200627.2	Financial Planning	280
201082.1	Customer Experience Fundamentals	267	200271.4	Financial Services Law	281
201084.1	Customer Insights	268	200910.2	Financing Enterprises	281
201018.3	Cyber Law and Justice	268	102916.1	First Peoples and Criminal Justice	281
401179.2	Data Management and Programming for Epidemiology	268	200944.2	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System	281
102421.2	Data, Mediation, Power	268	200992.2	Food and Beverage Management	281
300941.2	Database Design and Development (Advanced)	268	300805.2	Food Science 1	282
301015.3	Deep Foundations	269	300842.3	Food Science 2	282
100903.2	Democracy in Asia	269	102621.2	Formal and Functional Grammar	282
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity	269	102735.1	Foundations of Academic English	282
201040.3	Designing Law Apps for Access to Justice	269	200759.3	Foundations of Chinese Law	282
200997.1	Developing Sport Professionals	269	200983.1	Foundations of Indian Law	283
300723.4	Development Control	270	101927.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production	283
101682.8	Developmental Psychology	270	200574.3	Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis	283
102188.1	Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now	270	200977.3	Fundamentals of Australian Law	283
102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications	270	201085.1	Fundamentals of Marketing Analytics	283
102518.1	Digital Communication	271	102602.1	Gender and Genre	284
301225.2	Digital Construction	271	301268.1	Global Change Ecology	284
102057.3	Digital Journalism Production	271	102576.2	Global Health, Migration and Development	284
102253.2	Digital Social Research in Action	271	200588.2	Global Operations and Logistics Management	284
301111.3	Discovery Project	272	101735.2	Global Politics	284
200017.2	Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure	272	200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability	284
102736.1	Diversity, Language and Culture	272	200984.1	Government and Public Law	285
101935.2	Documentary Media	272	300729.3	Graphic Communication and Design	285
200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling	273	200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises	285
200053.3	Economic Modelling	273	102583.1	History of Ideas	285
200816.1	Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies	273	100507.4	History of Modern China to 1949	285
200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project	273	200995.2	Hospitality and Tourism in Practice	285
300856.2	Ecosystem Carbon Accounting	273	200708.2	Hospitality Industry	286
200632.4	Elder Law	273	200561.4	Hospitality Management Applied Project	286
			200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations	286
			200989.2	Hospitality Places and Spaces	286
			200994.2	Hospitality Profitability and Entrepreneurship	286

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
102661.1	How to Write History	287	200052.7	Introduction to Economic Methods	299
101676.4	Human Learning	287	200591.2	Introduction to International Business	299
200740.5	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy	287	101956.1	Introduction to International Relations	299
200859.1	Human Resource Development	287	100194.2	Introduction to Interpreting	299
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific	287	100556.2	Introduction to Journalism	299
200635.3	Human Rights Law	287	200006.2	Introduction to Law	300
400195.6	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law	288	300818.1	Introduction to Physiology	300
400193.5	Human Services Intervention Strategies	288	200601.2	Introduction to Property	300
300570.4	Human-Computer Interaction	288	102825.1	Introduction to Screen Media	300
300901.3	Human-Computer Interaction (Advanced)	288	100195.2	Introduction to Translation	300
102577.2	Humanitarian and Development Agendas and Progress	288	300918.4	Invertebrate Biology	300
200298.4	Immigration and Refugee Law	289	200057.3	Investment Management	301
300847.2	Immunology	289	101467.2	Islam in Southeast Asia	301
200704.3	Independent Study (Law)	289	200956.3	Islam, International Law and Human Rights	301
200741.1	Indigenous Australians and the Law	289	200701.3	Issues in the Criminal Justice System	301
102316.1	Indonesian 101	289	102064.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication	302
102326.2	Indonesian 102	289	100085.2	Japanese 101	302
102319.2	Indonesian 201	290	100086.3	Japanese 102	302
102327.1	Indonesian 202	290	102028.1	Japanese 201	302
102773.1	Indonesian 301	290	102029.1	Japanese 202: Speaking and Listening	302
102774.1	Indonesian 302	290	102030.1	Japanese 203	303
102775.1	Indonesian 303	290	102804.1	Japanese 204: Speaking and Listening	303
102776.1	Indonesian 304	291	101952.1	Japanese 301	303
102331.1	Indonesian 305: Past and Present of Indonesian	291	100092.3	Japanese 302	303
102332.1	Indonesian 306: Indonesian Literature	291	100093.2	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society	303
300724.4	Industry Based Learning	291	101970.1	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese	303
200955.3	Information and Data Governance Law and Regulation	291	101971.1	Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing	304
300572.4	Information Systems Deployment and Management	291	102219.1	Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture	304
300573.3	Information Systems in Context	292	102017.1	Journalism: Research and Investigation	304
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice	292	201028.2	Judicial Internship	304
301072.4	Innovation Lab	292	200649.2	Jurisprudence	304
200917.2	Innovation, Enterprise and Society	292	400684.6	Juvenile Crime and Justice	305
200659.3	Insolvency Law and Policy	292	200021.3	Land Transactions Law	305
300515.6	Instrumentation and Measurement (PG)	293	200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)	305
200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice	293	200296.3	Law Economics and Business Ethics	305
200637.5	Intellectual Property	293	200007.2	Law Foundation	305
101950.1	Intercultural Communication	293	200700.6	Law Honours Dissertation	305
200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting	293	200018.6	Law of Associations	306
200590.2	International Business Project	294	200183.4	Law of Business Organisations	306
200626.3	International Business Strategy	294	200297.3	Law of Employment	306
200638.5	International Business Transactions Law	294	200803.3	Law of International Organisations	306
200800.2	International Climate Law	294	200804.2	Law of the Sea	306
200220.6	International Criminal Law	294	201027.2	Law's Self-Understanding	307
200962.2	International Criminal Law and Justice	294	200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship	307
200801.2	International Environmental Law	295	200855.3	Leadership in a Complex World	307
200621.3	International Human Resource Management	295	102161.2	Leading Change	307
200961.2	International Human Rights Law	295	200978.4	Legal Analysis and Critique	307
200094.4	International Marketing	295	201080.1	Legal Internship	307
200374.3	International Marketing Research	295	102581.1	Literary Theory	308
200663.4	International Moot Court	296	301070.3	Logic, Rhetoric and Argumentation	308
102189.1	International Organisations and Global Governance	296	101733.2	Looking at Global Politics Through Film	308
102190.1	International Relations of Southeast Asia	296	200546.3	Macroeconomic Issues	308
200963.2	International Space Law - Commercial Aspects	296	200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models	308
102193.1	International Special Study	297	401075.2	Major Incident Management	309
200639.4	International Trade Law	297	300536.6	Major Project in Construction	309
301175.2	Internet of Things	297	200116.6	Management Accounting Fundamentals	309
301275.1	Internet of Things for the Environment	297	301123.2	Management Analytics	309
101173.6	Internship	297	200571.4	Management Dynamics	309
102212.3	Internship and Community Engagement	298	200570.3	Management of Change	310
401077.2	Introduction to Biostatistics	298	200376.4	Managing and Developing Careers	310
201090.1	Introduction to Business Analytics	298	200150.2	Managing Diversity	310
101560.4	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice	298	200864.2	Managing in the Global Environment	310
102709.2	Introduction to Criminal Justice	298	200865.2	Managing Operations	310
301071.3	Introduction to Critical Thinking	299	200300.2	Managing People at Work	310
			200273.5	Managing Service and Experience	311
			200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience	311
			200710.4	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience	311
			300978.2	Marine and Aquatic Ecology	311
			201086.1	Marketing and Digital Communications	312

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
200086.3	Marketing Communications	312	300578.4	Professional Development	325
200090.3	Marketing of Services	312	300579.7	Professional Experience	325
200096.3	Marketing Planning Project	312	200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics	325
200083.3	Marketing Principles	312			
200592.2	Marketing Research	313	101929.2	Professional Writing and Editing	325
301106.2	Mathematical Investigations	313	300581.5	Programming Techniques	326
301177.2	Mathematical Proof and Reasoning	313	300727.4	Project Management	326
301018.3	Mechanical System Design	313	301157.3	Property Building	326
300600.5	Mechatronic System Design	313	200874.1	Property Development Process	326
101938.5	Media Arts Project	314	200875.1	Property Finance	326
101926.2	Media Cultures and Industries	314	200749.2	Property Investment	327
200661.4	Media Law	314	200012.7	Property Law	327
101928.3	Media Law and Ethics	314	200873.1	Property Portfolio Management	327
101931.1	Media Memory	314	200360.2	Property Project	327
101925.1	Mediated Mobilities	315	101183.4	Psychology: Behavioural Science	327
200294.4	Mediation	315	101184.4	Psychology: Human Behaviour	327
200856.2	Medical Law	315	102574.2	Public Health in Complex Emergencies (Advanced)	327
200640.4	Medical Malpractice Law	315			
200982.1	Mental Health Law	315	200702.5	Public Health Law	328
200530.3	Microeconomic Theory and Applications	316	200653.5	Public International Law	328
301158.3	Modern Construction Enterprises	316	100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice	328
100271.3	Modern Japanese History	316	102729.1	Public Relations: Campaigns	328
300817.2	Molecular Biology	316	300748.4	Quality and Value Management	328
200773.2	Moot Court	316	200045.4	Quantitative Project	328
101678.5	Motivation and Emotion	317	200486.3	Quantity Surveying 1	329
200613.3	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy	317	300923.2	Quantum Physics	329
800192.1	Neuroscience Methods	317	200756.2	Remedies	329
102662.1	New Genres in Research Writing	317	200756.3	Remedies	329
102062.1	News Reporting	317	800228.1	Research Internship and Engagement	329
102063.2	News Teams	318	102728.1	Research into Practice: bridging the clinician-researcher divide in applied and creative therapies	330
300933.2	Nutrition and Health 1	318			
200753.2	Occupational Health and Safety	318	301387.1	Research Preparation in Post Graduate Studies	330
200660.2	Occupational Health and Safety Law	318			
201087.1	Omnichannel Marketing	318	301069.3	Research Stories	330
200159.4	Organisation Analysis and Design	318	800218.2	Researcher Development 1: Reading, Writing, and the Business of Research	330
200585.4	Organisational Behaviour	319			
200157.4	Organisational Learning and Development	319	800220.3	Researcher Development 2: Proposing and Justifying Research	330
201001.1	Our Sporting Future	319			
102170.2	People, Place and Social Difference	319	800195.2	Researching our Changing Environment	331
200860.1	People, Work and Society	319	800216.1	Researching Post-Capitalist Possibilities (PhD Summer School)	331
101680.5	Perception	319			
200265.2	Personal Asset Management	320	800196.1	Rethinking Culture and Society	331
102780.1	Personal Branding Strategies: Build and Manage Your Career Profile	320	200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning	331
			200019.8	Revenue Law	331
300196.5	Personal Communication Systems	320	201007.2	Revenue Law Industry Placement	332
300920.2	Pharmacological Chemistry	320	200739.2	Reward and Performance Management	332
102616.1	Philosophy and Literature	320	401085.2	Scholarship for Practice Change in Health Care	332
102582.1	Philosophy of History and Politics	321			
102619.1	Philosophy of Nature	321	102059.1	Screen and Sound Practices	332
102620.1	Philosophy, History and Interpretation	321	102406.4	Screen and Sound Practices 1	333
100953.3	Photo Journalism	321	102407.3	Screen and Sound Practices 2	333
200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities	321	200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation	333
			200980.1	Security of Ideas	333
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law	321	200900.3	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts	333
300865.2	Plant Physiology	322	200898.3	Seminal Papers in Business	334
101797.2	Political Terror	322	200991.2	Service Industry Analytics	334
100277.4	Politics of Australia and Asia Relations	322	200707.3	Service Industry Studies	334
100278.2	Politics of Post-War Japan	322	63178.2	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China	334
200078.2	Portfolio Management	322			
300197.5	Power System Planning and Economics	322	300961.4	Social Computing	334
200752.2	Power, Politics and Knowledge	322	101683.4	Social Psychology	335
102618.1	Practical Philosophy	323	102194.3	Social Research in the Digital World	335
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest	323	400337.6	Social Research Methods	335
200525.3	Principles of Economics	323	300823.2	Soils	335
300980.2	Principles of Evolution	323	301248.3	Space Instrumentation, Technology and Communication	335
200964.1	Principles of International Law	323			
100483.2	Principles of Professional Communication 1	324	200652.4	Space Law - Commercial Aspects	336
200602.2	Principles of Valuation	324	301249.2	Space Science, Planetary Science and Meteorology	336
300979.2	Principles of Zoology	324			
102036.2	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice	324	200990.1	Special Event Management	336
301365.1	Probabilistic Graphical Models	324	100201.3	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics	336
200575.3	Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations	324	102379.1	Special Topics in Philosophy	336

Unit	Description	Page	Unit	Description	Page
301002.3	Specialised Software Applications	337	101900.3	Working with Communities	350
200876.1	Specialised Valuation	337	200616.3	Workplace Behaviour	350
200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management	337	102500.2	Writing and Form	350
201079.1	Sport and Society	337	800219.2	Writing Beyond the Academy: Knowledge Translation and Public Audience Communication	350
200996.1	Sport Entertainment	337	101920.2	Writing Ecologies	350
200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project	338	401086.1	Writing for Publication	351
200664.2	Sport Management Internship	338	102501.2	Writing, Sounds, Images, Texts	351
200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development	338	101830.2	WWII in Asia and the Pacific	351
401176.1	Statistical Methods in Epidemiology	338			
200032.7	Statistics for Business	339			
200711.2	Statutory Valuation	339			
201083.1	Strategic Brand Management	339			
200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport	339			
200587.2	Strategic Management	339			
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management	340			
200998.1	Strategic Sport Leadership	340			
102187.1	Sultans, Colonists and Nationalists: Indonesia C1200-1942	340			
300939.4	Sustainability and Risk Engineering (PG)	340			
301003.3	Sustainable Systems	340			
200187.3	Taxation Law	340			
200973.2	Techniques in Financial Accounting	341			
300582.6	Technologies for Web Applications	341			
201039.2	Technology, Innovation and the Law	341			
100968.3	Texts and Traditions	341			
200993.2	The Accommodation Industry	341			
200118.4	The Accountant as a Consultant	342			
101957.2	The Asian Century	342			
200549.3	The Australian Macroeconomy	342			
200988.2	The Business of Hospitality	342			
102491.1	The History of Southeast Asia	342			
102584.1	The Image of Thought: Art, Film and Philosophy	343			
101557.5	The Individual in Society	343			
101783.2	The International Relations of the Middle East Since 1945	343			
200098.4	The Markets of Asia	343			
102005.1	The Politics of Civilisation	343			
200915.3	The Service Enterprise	343			
200077.2	The Superannuation Industry	343			
201000.1	The World of Sport Business	344			
200705.2	The World of Sport Management	344			
102615.1	Theoretical Philosophy	344			
301108.2	Thinking About Data	344			
102737.1	Thinking Critically About Texts and Society	344			
300819.2	Topics in Physiology	344			
102383.1	Topics in the History of Philosophy	345			
200008.7	Torts Law	345			
200758.1	Transactional Law	345			
101939.3	Transmedia Production	345			
102060.1	TV Production	345			
102408.4	TV Production 1	346			
102409.3	TV Production 2	346			
102601.1	Understanding Race	346			
101551.4	Understanding Society	346			
101866.1	United States Government and Politics	347			
101314.4	Urban Management Practice: Governance and Power in the City	347			
300861.2	Vertebrate Biodiversity	347			
301109.3	Visual Analytics	347			
102317.2	Visual Effects	347			
101921.1	Visual Storytelling	348			
102423.1	War	348			
102142.1	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Japanese History	348			
301012.3	Water Resources Systems Analysis	348			
300583.4	Web Systems Development	348			
102585.1	What is Islam?	349			
200641.3	Wills and Succession	349			
200861.1	Work Health and Safety	349			
200799.2	Work Health and Safety Law	349			
200914.1	Working in Professions	349			